



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot March Sale

**Horses in Training, Point to Pointers
& Breeding Stock**

23 March 2017



Tattersalls, Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers at...

Ascot



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot June Sale

Tuesday 6 June

*N.H. End of season Consignments,
Point to Pointers & Flat Horses in Training*

Impressive gains made in 2016 underlines the strength and depth the Ascot June Sale provides



Increased Buyer representation both Nationally and from Overseas clients.

Entries Close Monday 15 May

subject to availability

Enter online at www.tattersalls.ie

Contact Info. for **Ascot Sales**
Telephone +44 (0) 1568 617724
Fax +44 (0) 1568 617728
ascot@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.ie

Enter Now

Tattersalls, Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers at..

Ascot

The First Yearling Sale at the World's Greatest Racecourse



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot Yearling Sale

12 September

featuring the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes

Nominations Close 24 March

enter online at www.tattersalls.com



→ 20 minutes from
Heathrow

→ Inward Buyers Initiative for
Overseas Purchasers



T: +44 (0) 1568 617724
ascot@tattersalls.com
www.tattersalls.ie

Tattersalls, Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers at..

| **Ascot**



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot March Sale 2017

Horses in Training, Point to Pointers
& Breeding Stock



Thursday 23 March at 10.30am

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £600

Wild Card – Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

2017/8 Sales Dates*



Tattersalls Ireland

DERBY SALE* June 28 – 29 2017

PART II* June 30 2017

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE* August 16 – 17 2017

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 19 – 20 2017

PART II** September 21 2017

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE November 10 2017

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 11 – 18 2017

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 2018

*eligible for the **€100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper**

eligible for the **€300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sales Stakes

Cheltenham

FESTIVAL SALE March 16 2017

APRIL SALE April 20 2017

MAY SALE June 1 2017

NOVEMBER SALE November 17 2017

DECEMBER SALE December 15 2017

JANUARY SALE January 2018

Ascot

MARCH SALE March 23 2017

ASCOT BREEZE UP SALE April 4 – 5 2017

JUNE SALE June 6 2017

JULY SALE July 18 2017

AUGUST SALE August 22 2017

ASCOT YEARLING SALE September 12 2017

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

ASCOT NOVEMBER SALE November 9 2017

DECEMBER SALE December 11 2017



Tattersalls

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 17 – 19 2017

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HORSES IN TRAINING SALE May 4 – 5 2017

JULY SALE July 11– 14 2017

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

BOOK 1 October 3 – 5 2017

(Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**)

BOOK 2 October 9 – 11 2017

BOOK 3 October 12 – 13 2017

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 30 – November 2 2017

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 27 2017

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 29 – December 2 2017

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE December 4 – 7 2017

FEBRUARY SALE February 2018

ventes
Osarus

LA TESTE

Breeze-Up Sale & Horses in Training May 2017

Yearlings, September 2017

LE LION D'ANGERS

Yearlings, November 3 2017

Stores, Horses in Training & Breeding Stock, November 4 2017

Where the Stars Align

15 Black type winners to date in 2017:

3

Grade 1 winners

7

Grade 2 winners

4

Grade 3 winners



Derby Sale 2017

28 – 29 June

Part II

30 June

Recent winners include:

Death Duty (Gr.1), **Finian's Oscar** (Gr.1),
Outlander (Gr.1), **Cue Card** (Gr.1 x9),

All lots catalogued are eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland
George Memagh Memorial Sales Bumper 2018



Tattersalls Ireland



T: +353 1 8864300 info@tattersalls.ie www.tattersalls.ie

Contents

At Front of Catalogue	Page
Tattersalls Personnel	6 - 8
Overseas Representatives	9
Sale Location Map	11
Vendor & Purchaser Information	12 - 15
Travelling to Ascot & Accommodation	16
Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments	17
New Buyer Form	18
Sale Credit Request Form	19
Bank Enquiry and Consent Form	20
Purchasers Authorisation	21
Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice	22 - 23
Conditions Of Sale	24 - 42



“Tattersalls Ireland accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue.”

Ascot & Cheltenham



Tattersalls Ireland



Richard Pugh
Director of HIT Sales
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Matt Mitchell
Non Executive Director
+353 (0) 86 258 7507



Roger Casey
Managing Director
+353 (0) 1 8864300

ASCOT & CHELTENHAM BLOODSTOCK TEAM:

Richard Pugh
Director of Horses In
Training Sales

Matt Mitchell
Non Executive Director

Richard Botterill
Bloodstock Sales Manager



Richard Botterill
Bloodstock Sales Manager
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Dawn Thomas
Bloodstock
Administrator
+44 (0) 7896 681757



Matt Hall
Bloodstock Sales Executive
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
Bloodstock Sales
Coordinator
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Andrew Hickman
Southern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7968 315601



Bob Woodhouse
Northern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7885 651348



Jamie Codd
Irish
Representative
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



**Nicolas Bertran
de Baland**
French Representative
+33 (0) 6117 46365

Here to Help

Tattersalls Ltd.,

Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Brunell Road, Leominster Enterprise Park,
Leominster, HR6 0LX

Tel: +44 (0) 1568 617724, Fax: +44 (0) 1568 617728
ascot@tattersalls.com, cheltenham@tattersalls.com

AUCTIONEERS:

Richard Botterill, Matthew Hall,
Simon Kerins,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,
Richard Pugh, Matthew Prior,
Harvey Bell

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Matt Hall,
Andrew Hickman,
Bob Woodhouse, Jamie Codd,
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Dawn Thomas, Shirley
Anderson-Jolag, Orla McKenna

MARKETING:

Niamh Flynn

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Darryl Scarff, Dylan Harman

STABLING:

Pat Sweeney
Stable Manager



Darryl Scarff
Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Declan O'Connor
Accounts

+353 (0) 1 8864300



Dylan Harman
Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Niamh Flynn
Marketing

+353 (0) 86 1728320



Orla McKenna
Bloodstock
Administrator

+353 (0) 87 9695548



Pat Sweeney
Stable Manager

+44 (0) 787 603 5398

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey - Managing Director
Simon Kerins, Neil Walsh,
Harry Fowler, Richard Pugh,
John Morrey,
Matt Mitchell (Non Executive)

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, Todd Watt,
Ollie Fowlston, John O'Kelly,
Richard Botterill



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
Jimmy George, John Morrey,
Paul Ryan, Todd Watt

AUCTIONEERS:

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston,
Simon Kerins, Edmond Mahony,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,
Matthew Prior, Todd Watt

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell,
Elizabeth Clarke, Maddy Foster-
Young, Ollie Fowlston,
Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Neil Walsh - Director of
Bloodstock Sales,
Simon Kerins, Harry Fowler,
Tom Rudd, Timmy Hillman,
Matt Coleman, Jamie Codd,
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda,
Kenneth Fenton

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Margaret O'Neill, Orla McKenna

MARKETING:

Simon Kerins, Niamh Flynn,
Mary Lanigan

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan

RECEPTION:

Anne Marie Hui, Mary Lanigan

EVENTS:

Ewelina Mazanka

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Eugene O'Neill, Tomasz Jezak,
Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Melissa Jordan,
Alex Mommersteeg

ACCOUNTS:

Paul Ryan - Director
Philip Hilditch -
Sales Accounts Manager
Steve Wilkinson -
Financial Controller
David Anderson, Stephen
Bullman, Dylan Harman,
Terry Lane, Darryl Scarff,
Caroline Scott, Oliver Sloane-
Hunter, Alex Tory, Philip Van Enis

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts

EVENTS:

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

**PARK PADDOCKS/
MAINTENANCE:**

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow -
Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter,
Richard Bennet, Jon Brown,
Paul Byrne, Michael Griffin,
Paula Hamman, Ricky James,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty,
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

Tattersalls Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

BRAZIL: Samir Abujamra

Avenida Faria Lima 1795, Sobreloja 20,
01452-913, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil.
Tel: +55 11 3814 7728
Fax: +55 11 3813 9328
email: samir.abujamra@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

B&B International Ltd.
L. 24, Tower 3, China Central Place
77 Jianguo Road, Chaoyang District
Beijing, 100025 PRC
Tel: +86 10 8588 0091
Fax: +86 10 8588 0041
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

24 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: bliemetayer@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland French Representative:**Nicolas Bertran de Balanda**

Tel: +33 611746365
Email: nicolas@nbbracing.com

GERMANY: Daniel Delius

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany
Tel: +49 211 96 53 414
Fax: +49 211 96 53 415
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Fax: +39 0331 92 31 20
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +60 4 2299284/ 2293233
Fax: +60 4 2288478
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

NEW ZEALAND: Ric Wylie

9 Pohutukawa Place,
Matamata, 3400, New Zealand.
Tel: +64 7 8884103
Mob: +64 274 449388
email: ric.wylie@tattersalls.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368
Mob: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Major Lennart Jarven

Orkullen, S-52163 Stenstorp, Sweden.
Tel: +46 70 520 0950
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848,
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237
Fax: +27 (0) 21 7133298
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremy.nelson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Casilla 178
[2760] San Antonio de Areco
Pcia. de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel: +54 2326 5948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Fax: +34 954 283 484
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

UNITED KINGDOM:

Tattersalls Ltd Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT

Tel: +44 1638 665931
Fax: +44 1638 660850
email: sales@tattersalls.com
www.tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland UK Representative:

Matt Coleman
Tel: +44 7896 932071
email: matt@anthonystroud.com

Make Your Entries Online

Register now for
**Tattersalls Ireland
Cheltenham & Ascot
eCommerce**
for Nominations,
Entries and more

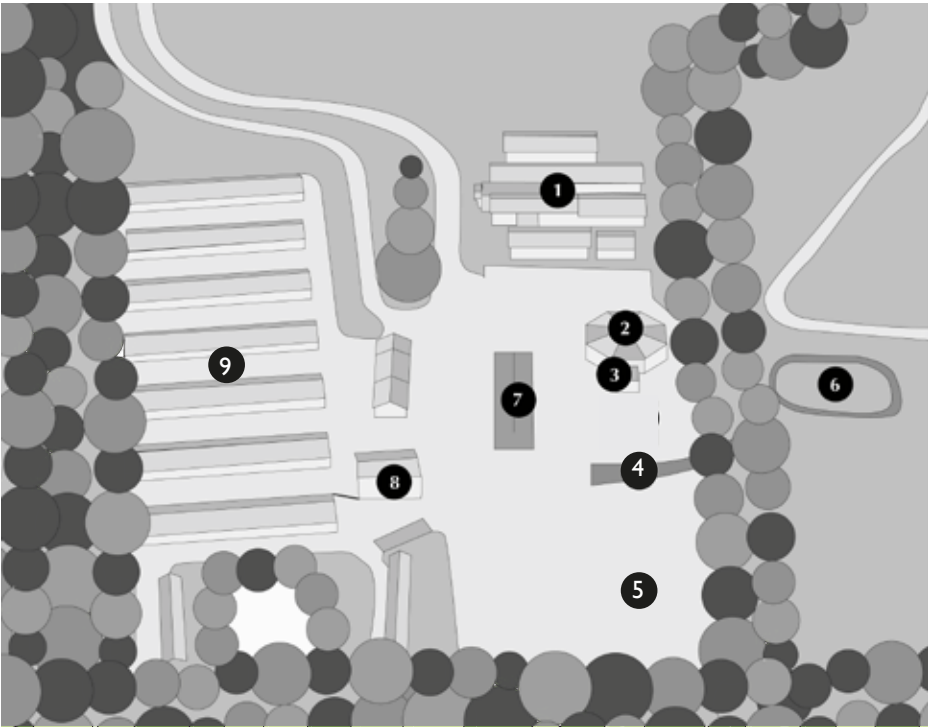


Tattersalls Ireland

For further information please call Tel: +44 (0) 1568 617724
cheltenham@tattersalls.com

or register direct at <https://secure.tattersalls.com>

Sale Location Map



1 Accommodation

2 Sales Ring

3 Sales Office

4 Horse Walk

5 Horse Box Park

6 Parade Ring

7 Unloading Area

8 Stable Office

9 Stables

Vendor & Purchaser Information

Withdrawn Lots

Because of limited stabling, please inform the Auctioneers as soon as you are aware of a withdrawal and do not leave it until the day of the sale.

1. Sales Venue

Ascot Stables, Ascot Racecourse, Berkshire SL5 7JX
Sales Day Auctioneers Office Telephone 01344-625350
Sales Day Stable Office Telephone 01344-630107
Sales Day Fax Number 01344-630130

2. Delivery and Collection Times

The main gates to the stable and Hostel area will be open between 2pm and 10pm on the day preceding the sale. They will re-open at 7.00am on the day of sale. We regret no deliveries outside of these timescales unless by prior arrangement and agreement with the Ascot stable manager:

Tom Grantham Tel: 01344 630107 or 01344 625630 | Mob: 07717 631437

Night Security Tel. 07534 691760 (Evening prior to sale only).

Do not unload your entries from their horsebox until their passport has been checked and cleared by the Stable Manager. Once cleared you will be given your entries lot number, which must be placed on horses near hindquarter before entering through stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account in a head collar.

Please Note: All horses must be removed from the stables on their day of sale. Any horses left after this time will be charged overnight keep, fodder and stabling fees of £30 per horse. In any event all horses must be removed before 12 noon on the day following sale.

3. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- i) Passports and Flu Vaccinations must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the stable office to gain entry.
- ii) Passports will be held at the stable office and can be collected with the correct passout when taking the sold or not sold lot from the sale stables.
- iii) Flu Vaccinations – Two primary injections to be given not less than twenty-one and not more than ninety-two days apart. A booster injection should be given not less than one hundred and fifty and not more than two hundred and fifteen days apart. Thereafter, one injection should be given annually.

NB. All horses may no longer enter racecourse stables 7 days after receiving the second primary injection for vaccination until the next booster is due. If boosters have not been given by the appropriate time the horses cannot enter racecourses and a new vaccination programme must commence.

4. Pass Outs

No Lots will not be allowed to leave sales premises until a Pass Out has been obtained from the Auctioneers Office. In the event of a Hip number missing from horse then these will not be allowed to leave until identified to the satisfaction of the Auctioneers Representative.

5. Veterinary Examination

Lot Sold Subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination see Condition of Sale (14) will be charged £180.00 inclusive of VAT (excluding a blood sample). Lots Sold Subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination of Wind Only see Condition of Sale (16) will be charged £96.00 inclusive of VAT (excluding a blood sample).

6. Payment Terms

Lots will be sold in £s Sterling. A 6% +VAT buyers premium will be added to the hammer price. VAT will be added to the hammer price when indicated on the catalogue page. All lots must be paid for prior to collection unless as otherwise agreed with the Auctioneers. Payment can be made with cash, cheque, debit or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted from persons previously known to the Auctioneers and at the Auctioneers discretion.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, contents) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:
Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA
Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080
BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

7. Value Added Tax (VAT)

i) Horses remaining in the UK

VAT will be charged at the current rate where indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Rostrum at time of sale.

ii) Horses exported to another EU Member State

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iii) Horses exported outside the EU

Where Lots are purchased for export outside the EU the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iv) **Flat Rate Farmer Scheme**

Any Lot catalogued 'F.R.A.' will be subject to a flat rate addition at the prevalent rate if the purchaser is VAT registered in the UK. If the purchaser is not VAT registered no flat rate addition will apply.

8. HMRC (Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs)

Would all vendors please note that we (Tattersalls Ltd) will raise a self billing tax invoice for the proceeds of any goods in this or any other sale held by us. It is a HMRC requirement that this is the only tax invoice registered for those items. We must have your VAT registration number (where appropriate) together with your name and address for inclusion on any self billing tax invoice raised by ourselves. You must notify us immediately if your VAT registration number is cancelled, or if you are issued with a new VAT registration number. Any vendor not agreeing to this system of self billing tax invoices being raised by us must notify us prior to the commencement of the sale. Regrettably, we can only operate with a self billing system in place, and therefore will not sell the goods of any vendor who is unable to accept this system.

9. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

10. Private Sales

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

11. Reserve Price

Unless written instructions are lodged with the Auctioneers on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided by the Auctioneers, Lots will be sold Without Reserve.

12. Insurance

Purchasers are reminded that from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Tattersalls recommend that purchasers insure their Lots from fall of hammer.

13. Entry Details

Entry details have been checked by the Auctioneers on Vendors information only. They are believed correct but responsibility is entirely the Vendors. The Auctioneers are no way responsible for any misdescription.

14. Vendors/Grooms

All hard feed, water buckets, mangers, etc. must be supplied by the vendor.

15. Blood Testing

Blood testing is available at the option of purchasers as described under Condition of Sale 27 (Drugs) & Condition of Sale 28 (Piroplasmosis).

16. Important

- i) **All persons attending do so entirely at their own risk. Horses can be dangerous, especially when handling those with which you are not familiar. Please do not enter those areas and walkways reserved for horses.**
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables, and sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a head collar.

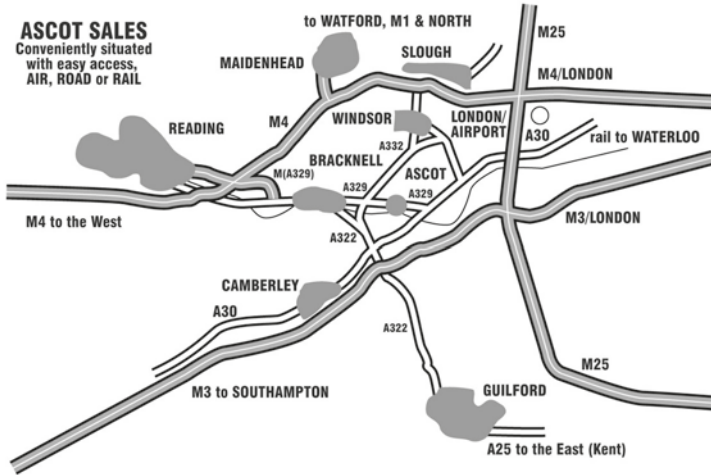
17. Export Charges

If any overseas purchaser wishes to export horses to the European Union, then they will require a Weatherbys AHA document, in addition a DEFRA export license is required, which can take up to four hours to process. The cost, including vetting fees will be £150. Assistance with exports is available from designated shipping company representatives and contact details are available in the sales office.

18. Health and Safety at Ascot Sales

To improve the safety at Tattersalls Ireland Ascot Sales, please be aware of health and safety measures and regulations, which are being implemented for the benefit of all those who attend. Please follow the advice and instructions from all Tattersalls Ireland appointed staff and stewards at all times.

Travelling to Ascot and Accommodation



Local Hotels in Ascot

The Grange Hotel

Charles Square, Bracknell, RG12 1DF

01344 474000

The Royal Berkshire Ramada Plaza

London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 623322

The Berystede Hotel

Bagshot Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 623311

Highclere Hotel

Kings Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 625220

Brockenhurst Hotel

Brockenhurst Road, Ascot

01344 621912

Tanglewood

Birch Lane, Off Longhill Road, Chavey, Ascot

01344 882528

Accommodation

Hostel: Quality Hotel accommodation is available on the Ascot Sales complex at a cost of £35.00 per person payable to the manager at reception.

Bar & Lounge: On the day of sale breakfast will be served from 7.30am until 11.30am, Luncheon 12.00pm to 3.00pm, Light refreshments available all day until 4.00pm.

Trains: London (Waterloo) to Ascot and Ascot to London (Waterloo) services run half hourly (45 Minutes Journey).

Airport: London Heathrow is within 30 minutes drive

Taxi: Cedar Cars Limited 01344 872666/872777

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 3% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser Payments In Cash/ Travellers' Cheques

Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds - It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/Foreigntravel/BringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact:

DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax +44 (0) 1638 660850 or in person to the Accounts desk in the Main Sales Office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address (or as above)

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment

Credit/Debit Card

Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Amount (£)

Name & Address of Bank

Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

- I have read and accept Tattersalls Ltd Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any special arrangements).**
- I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation that I may do so.**
- I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls Ltd to support the intended amount to be spent as above.**

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Sale Credit Request

Note : Please submit this SALE CREDIT REQUEST to Tattersalls Ltd at least SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE and forward your completed BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM on the following page direct to your bank for processing.

“For the Attention of Darryl Scarff, Tattersall Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK”

Fax number: +44 (0) 1638 660850

Date

Amount of Credit Requested

PERSONAL DETAILS: (please print)

Name

Address

Telephone

Mobile

Fax

Email

VAT Number

Destination of intended purchases

BANK DETAILS: (*Please complete BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM to instruct your bank to respond to our enquiry*)

Bank Name

Branch Address

Bank Telephone

Bank Fax

Bank Contact

Bank Email

Account Number

Proposed Method of Payment

Cheque

Bank Draft

Credit Card

Credit a/c

Additional Information “(e.g. Purchases from other Auction Houses, Trainer’s Name , etc.)”

I CONFIRM THAT:

a. “I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd, (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)”.

b. Tattersalls Ltd are authorised to perform a credit investigation.

c. If granted credit I will settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchases by me or on my behalf within 28 days of purchase.

d. The information given on this Credit Request is complete and correct.

e. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation of any credit arrangements.

f. I will produce suitable photo ID in the form of Passport or Drivers Licence in advance of any bidding to accounts staff.

Signature

Notices to Purchasers Bank Enquiry & Consent Form

(Please complete and send original of this form to your bank in order to facilitate Tattersalls Ltd in seeking a banker's reference)

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

ENQUIRY TO:

Your bank's name

Your bank's address

Your bank's sort code

ENQUIRY FROM:

Tattersalls Ltd
 Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK
 Attention of Mr Darryl Scarff
 Phone 01638 665931 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
 Fax 01638 660850 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
 Email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

INFORMATION REQUESTED ON: I/We request your opinion as to the means and standing of:-

Your name

Your account number

Your address

and his/her trustworthiness in the way of business to the extent of the sum of:-

CONSENT: (To be completed by the person who is the subject of the enquiry)

I /We

Consent to

“providing a reference on me/us to Tattersalls Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT and I/We authorise my/our bank (where applicable) to deduct” such charges as may be appropriate.

Signature

Notices to Purchasers

Purchaser's Authorisation

Authorisation

To: Tattersalls Ltd
Terrace House, Newmarket,
Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Ireland.

Date:

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (print name)
of (print address)

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the (*please state sale*) to be held at Tattersalls Ltd, and to complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd and I agree to pay for all purchases made on my behalf by my agent.

This authority is given on the express undertaking that it may only be revoked by me, in writing, to Tattersalls Ltd.

Signature
Full names (print)
Address (print)

Notes

1. This Authorisation together with a Sale Credit Request both completed and signed by the principal should be lodged with Tattersalls Ltd by way of application as soon as possible and preferably seven days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been accepted in writing by Tattersalls Ltd who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify our Accounts Department of any purchases under this Authorisation immediately following purchase.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his Principal to act at all times in accordance with his Principal’s best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he has a retainer, transactions where he is aware he will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he has previously purchased or been involved with.

6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he must relay that offer in its entirety to his Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

Dispute Resolution

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Andrew Mead	(01638 561116)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Richard Wayman	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Louise Kemble	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:

The British Horseracing Authority	Goffs UK
Federation of Bloodstock Agents	National Trainers Federation
Racehorse Owners Association	Tattersalls Ltd
Thoroughbred Breeders Association	

ASCOT AUCTION

CONDITIONS OF SALE

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called “TATTERSALLS”) These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at 2017 Tattersalls Ireland Ascot March Sale* onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1 The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2 The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1 TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2 All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.3 As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be “Partnership Property” any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.6 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.7 It is the Vendor’s duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.8 Any reference to the word ‘day’ or ‘days’ in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

3. Commission and Fees

- 3.1 An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor and TATTERSALLS reserve the right to process said commissions as follows:
 - (a) At the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale subject always to minimum commission payable by the Vendor of £100 per Lot sold OR with respect to the Breeze Up sale only, at the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or

- (b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 12% of the price of each Lot sold (or 9% for Lots entered in the Breeze Up Sale) otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
 - (c) At £100 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 12% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales (or at £220 per Lot or, if greater, 15% for yearlings and unraced two year olds bought in at auction) or at the rate of 5% for Lots bought in at auction at the Breeze Up Sale only provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 6% subject to a minimum of £100 (or 10% for yearlings and unraced two year olds bought in at auction subject to a minimum of £220) or 2.5% for Lots bought in at the Breeze Up Sale only.
- 3.3 Full commission at the rate of 12% of the price of each Lot sold OR with respect to the Breeze Up sale only, at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold, is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor subject to a minimum commission level of £100.
- 3.4 An Auction fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any Lot. However, where the reserve price is £5,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.5 A withdrawal fee of £100 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time at which it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b), save that if no advance written notice of withdrawal is provided prior to the day of sale then a withdrawal fee of £200 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor.
- 3.6 A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold save that where the Lot purchased is a yearling or an unraced 2 year old, the Purchaser Premium payable to TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser shall be at the rate of 6% of the price of the Lot sold or £120 whichever is the greater.
- 3.7 Any private sale of a Lot made on the day of the Sale must be notified to and booked through TATTERSALLS.
- 3.8 Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot. Where applicable the Purchaser is liable to pay the post-sale vetting fee of £150 or the post-sale vetting wind only fee of £100.
- 3.9 Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Bidding

The Auction will be conducted in £ sterling.

5. Payment by Purchasers

5.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot and the Purchaser Premium together with VAT thereon if applicable (together 'the Purchase Sum') by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS

- (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1pm on the day following the sale of that Lot or as directed in the catalogue.
- 5.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.
 - 5.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
 - 5.4 Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

6. Title and Possession

- 6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii).
If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.
- 6.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and/or his principal shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS' prior written consent has been obtained.
- 6.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forth with determine.
- 6.4 If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.
- 6.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

7. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 7.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale,

TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

- 7.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 7.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 7.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

8. Responsibility for Horses

- 8.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS Ascot premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of sale, if sold privately.
- 8.2 TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a Lot between different parts of the Premises. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including theft, death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 8.3 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.
- 8.4 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 8.5 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS Ascot premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

9. Vendors

- 9.1 Subject to Condition 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of

Sale or otherwise howsoever and

(c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11.

The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

- 9.2 Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, save as provided in Condition 9.3, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 9.3 Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS Ire") a subsidiary company of TATTERSALLS the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS Ire account without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS Ire has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS Ire, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement, of failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 9.4 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- 9.5 Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 9.6 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 9.7 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 9.8 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 9.9 Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 6, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS. The Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 9.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 9.9 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 9.11 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 9.12 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction

the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.

- 9.13 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices at Leominster.

- 10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.4 Any Mare described as „believed in foal” must have a Covering Certificate „lodged with TATTERSALLS”. A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered

with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as „believed in foal” a Covering Certificate has not been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

- (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
- (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-
 - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.5 Any Mare described as „believed in foal” is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
- (a) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises.

10.6 Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. habitually gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.7 Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (b) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention

that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.8 Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.9 DELETED

10.10 Any Lot described as “unbroken” at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being broken in and ridden prior to sale. Any Lot described otherwise than as “unbroken” at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been broken in and ridden. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as broken in at the time of sale.

For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot described as driven in long reins is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

10.11 Any Lot described as untried at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being tried. Any Lot described otherwise than as untried at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been tried. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a professional rider before 5.00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that in his/her opinion the Lot has been tried.
- (d) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as tried at the time of sale. For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot shall be deemed to be tried if it;
 - (i) has run in any race;
 - (ii) has been catalogued in any previous Breeze-Up Sale;
 - (iii) has appeared in any published Trainer’s or Permit Holder’s List;
 - (iv) has been deemed to have been galloped “upsides” prior to sale.

10.12 Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.13 Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 15 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.10 and 10.11 as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Leominster offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.10 and 10.11 which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot and where appropriate examining the Lot with the endoscope. A Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 if in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their

satisfaction. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (a) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) are present. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (c) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and or one of the conditions stated in Condition 10.9. (c) are present. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. In determining whether a Lot is returnable as broken in or tried under Condition 10.10. and 10.11. respectively, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of an independent professional/international rider whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot and observing the Lot in action backed and unbacked.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Conditions 27 and 28, no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. SALE WITH PRE-SALE VETERINARY CERTIFICATE

- 13.1(a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per the Conditions of Sale or similar in the catalogue or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the sale.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Ascot premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the said Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS' Ascot premises on the day of the sale.

13.2 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 19 use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own

choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

13.3 A Lot offered for sale with pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

14. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION

14.1 Lots offered for sale "with a post-sale Veterinary Certificate" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

14.2 The sale of a Lot is only subject to post-sale veterinary examination if it is sold for a hammer price of £1,000 or more and is specifically stated to be "subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Conditions of Sale" or similar in the catalogue or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the Sale.

14.3 If a horse is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination and the Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under this Condition then the Purchaser shall do so by notifying TATTERSALLS immediately after the purchase of the lot by signing to this effect on the form of purchase confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.

14.4 Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 14.3 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed.

14.5 Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.

14.6 The post-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

14.7 In the event that the opinion of the veterinary surgeon as expressed in the said certificate is that any of the veterinary conditions found by him upon examination of the Lot are such as are likely to prejudice the Lot's suitability for racing, the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot, provided that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS' Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's opinion and that the lot has not been removed from the Premises.

14.8 Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Condition 14 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 14.3, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11

and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to Tattersalls or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

14. 9 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 19, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

15. SALE OF A LOT AS IT STANDS

- 15.1 All Lots not specifically stated in the catalogue or by the Auctioneer during the sale to be sold subject to pre or post-sale veterinary examination shall be sold as they stand.
- 15.2 In the event that a Lot is sold as it stands, the Purchaser is not to rely upon any physical description of the horse contained in the catalogue but is to rely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in relation to those matters. In the event of a dispute arising and save as aforesaid the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre or post-sale veterinary examination.

16. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION OF WIND ONLY (EXCLUDING BREEZE UP SALE)

- 16.1 Lots offered for sale "with a post-sale Veterinary Examination of WIND ONLY" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.
- 16.2 The sale of a Lot is only subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only if the Lot is specifically stated to be "subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only as per Conditions of Sale", or similar in the catalogue, or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the Sale.
- 16.3 A Purchaser of a Lot sold subject to examination of wind only shall be entitled to instruct that the Lot be examined for wind only by a Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS provided that the Purchaser gives this instruction immediately after the purchase of the Lot by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.
- 16.4 Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 16.3 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed. Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their examination.
- 16.5 The Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale and return the Lot to the Vendor should the Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS determine that the Lot is either (i) a Whistler and/or Roarer provided that it has not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises (A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope) or (ii) a lot which has operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring provided that it has

not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

16.6 In the event that the Purchaser cancels the sale in accordance with Condition 16.5 then the Purchaser shall not be liable to pay the price for the Lot and is entitled to the return of any monies that may have been paid by the Purchaser.

16.7 Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only as per Condition 16 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 16.3, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters which may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to Tattersalls or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

17. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION OF WIND ONLY (BREEZE UP SALE ONLY)

17.1 This Condition of Sale applies to the sale of all lots at the Breeze Up Sale only.

17.2 A Purchaser of a Lot sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only at a Breeze Up Sale shall be entitled to request that the Lot be examined by a panel of Veterinary Surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS provided that:

- (a) It has not been removed from the Premises;
- (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser within 60 minutes from the Fall of the Hammer that he/she requires an examination under this condition;

17.3 When a request is made in accordance with this condition, the TATTERSALLS Panel shall then, and only then, examine the Lot to determine if the Lot is returnable. A Lot sold in a Breeze Up Sale:

- (a) Which is a Whistler and/or a Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described or described as 'heard to make a noise' without qualification. In the case of a breeze up horse, a Whistler and/or a Roarer is a Lot which can be 'heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as Whistler and/or Roarer or described as 'heard to make a noise' without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub condition (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub conditions are satisfied;
- (b) Which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described and if so described the Lot is not returnable under either sub condition (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition;
- (c) Which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly, or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoids chondritis or (iii) cleft palate or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment or (v) sub-epiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with this Condition and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described and if so described the Lot is not returnable under either sub paragraph (a) or (c).

17.4 It should be noted that there may be conditions other than those set out above which may be revealed by endoscope but are not grounds for return to the Vendor. In addition, the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale if the Lot, in the opinion of the panel, is incapable of (i) being lunged in both directions to the Panels' satisfaction or (ii) being scoped to the Panel's satisfaction. In this case the Vendor will bear the cost of the examination, and in all other circumstances the purchaser will bear the cost of the examination.

17.5 Failure to request an examination under this condition will prevent the Purchaser seeking cancellation of the sale for any conditions noted above. The decision of the Panel shall be binding and final as between Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS in no way accept responsibility for the findings of the Panel carrying out the examination.

18. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Leominster offices and/or if required by TATTERSALLS at its Ascot premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

19 - 23 Purchasers

19. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS Premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
20. Each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
- 21.
- 21.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to Fall of Hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
- 21.2 Where TATTERSALLS in its Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

21.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

21.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

22. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

23. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

24. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

25. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

26. Sales Levy

Unless a Vendor or Consignor has notified TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association.

27. Drugs

This Condition applies to any Lot sold at TATTERSALLS Ascot Auction Sales other than the following:- Broodmares, Foals and Yearlings sold in a sale up to March of their yearling year. In the case of a horse sold with a pre sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 27.2(iv) below.

27.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decide in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level of any of the following proscribed drugs namely non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites ("proscribed drugs")

A list showing the specified level for each of the proscribed drugs is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

27.2 A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (i) the Purchaser, in compliance with Condition 27.3. hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purposes of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of proscribed drugs, and
- (ii) The Vendor complies with Condition 27.4 (a) hereof and
- (iii) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS OR.
- (iv) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre Sale Veterinary Certificate a sample will be taken during the pre sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this Condition.

27.3 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under Condition 27.2. (i) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

27.4 Unless Condition of Sale 27.2 (iv) applies, where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under Condition 27.3. hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decide that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition

27.5 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level of any of the proscribed drugs and further acknowledges that the presence of any of the proscribed drugs in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

- 27.6 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by, within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser, returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS and giving to TATTERSALLS at its Leominster offices a notice in writing of such election. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefore. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance

- with Condition 27.6 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 27.6. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.3 hereof.
 - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

27.7 Save as provided for in Condition 27.6. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

27.8 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 27.9 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 27.6. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its Leominster offices and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

28. Piroplasmiasis

This Condition applies to any Lot sold at TATTERSALLS Ascot Auction Sales other than the following:- Broodmares, Foals and Yearlings sold in a sale up to March of their yearling year. In the case of a horse sold with a pre sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 28.5 (c) below.

28.1 Unless described without qualification as positive for Piroplasmiasis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmiasis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test ("the Prescribed Test") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.

28.2 A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its offices at Leominster and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

- 28.3 A sample will be analysed from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 28.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have a sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmiasis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 28.5 (a) hereof or has complied with 28.5(c) thereof, and;
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

- 28.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 28.3(a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 28.5 Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 28.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre Sale Veterinary Certificate a blood sample will be taken during the pre sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this condition.
- 28.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 28.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piropalmsis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 28.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 28.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
 - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 28.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

28.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 28.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

28.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 28.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 28.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Leominster and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

29.

No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

30. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

- (a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice posted at TATTERSALLS' Office in Park Paddocks during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

31. Law

These Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

INDEX TO VENDORS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Aberogwrn Farm (E. Williams)	165	G. (2007)	Moorlands Mist (GB)
Albert House Stables (R. Spencer)	48	G. (2014)	Oh Geno (GB)
Allenstown Stables (Pearse Callaghan)	• 105	G. (2011)	Real Warrior (IRE)
Andrew Whitlock Racing LTD	37	F. (2013)	Just For Show (IRE)
Aramstone Stables (Miss V. Williams)	166	G. (2012)	Mansion (IRE)
Ashgrove Stables (E. Doyle)	• 137	G. (2007)	Leavethelighton (IRE)
Ashleigh House Stables (R. Rowe)	49	G. (2012)	Secret Gance (GB)
Ballinaclash Stud (G. Corrigan)	• 116	G. (2013)	Henry's Joy (IRE)
Ballydarragh Stables (Liam Kenny)	129	G. (2012)	The Cannister Man (IRE)
Ballyhampshire Stud (Edmund Kent)	• 140	G. (2012)	Breaking Ground (IRE)
Balsdon Grange Farm	11	F. (2015)	Mawatheeque (USA) - Tattercoats (FR)
Bedford House Stables (L. Cumani)	41	F. (2014)	Blondikova (GB)
Belstane Racing Stables (K. Dalgleish)	44	F. (2014)	Our Lois (IRE)
	45	G. (2012)	Orlando Rogue (IRE)
	163	G. (2007)	Dream Flyer (IRE)
	164	G. (2010)	Estearing (GB)
Big Brook Park	190	G. (2009)	Got The Nac (IRE)
Bind Farm	197	M. (2011)	Floras Furlong (GB)
Bind Farm Stables (A. Ralph)	• 102	G. (2012)	Where You Proposed (GB)
Canterbrook Stud (Ms M. Mullins)	128	G. (2010)	Indian Reel (IRE)
Carrigacunna Stables (T.J Nagle)	• 139	G. (2012)	He Is Rosy (IRE)
Castle Piece Stables (Ali Stronge)	26	G. (2010)	Hahnenkam (IRE)
Charnwood Stables (P. D'Arcy)	47	F. (2013)	Caledonian Gold (GB)
Clarehaven Stables (J Gosden)	38	C. (2014)	Kynetone (IRE)
	39	C. (2014)	Sun Or Shade (IRE)
Clear Height Stables (L. Carter)	• 52	G. (2013)	Adventure Zone (IRE)
College Farm Stables (C. Dunnett)	200	G. (2013)	One For All (GB)
Condoover Stables (L. Mongan)	42	M. (2011)	Hipz (IRE)
	43	M. (2010)	Lady Lunchalot (USA)
Court Stud	152	G. (2013)	Kosovo (USA)
	153	G. (2007)	Refused A Name (GB)
Crabhayne Farm	114	F. (2014)	Malinas (GER) - Carrigeen Queen (IRE)
	115	F. (2014)	Malinas (GER) - Kwaheri (GB)
Dalmer Lodge	• 134	G. (2010)	Tailspin (IRE)
David Arbuthnot	34	G. (2013)	Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Sliabh Na Mban (IRE)
Downs House Stables	199	G. (2009)	Flash Crash (GB)
East Wilson Farm	131	G. (2013)	The Black Squirrel (IRE)
Ed Dunlop Racing Ltd.	100	G. (2012)	Dutch Uncle (GB)
Elton Racing	• 177	G. (2010)	Ninepointsixthree (GB)
Ermyn Lodge Stud Ltd	1	C. (2015)	Archipenko (USA) - Famcred (GB)
	2	C. (2015)	Bahamian Bounty (GB) - My Amalie (IRE)
	3	C. (2015)	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) - Lyra's Daemon (GB)
	17	F. (2015)	Archipenko (USA) - Run For Ede's (GB)

Index to Vendors - Continued

	18 F. (2015) Dolydaydream (GB)
	19 F. (2015) Epsom Spirit (GB)
	20 F. (2015) Harbour Watch (IRE) - Ruthie (GB)
Excel Racing	36 G. (2014) Master Billie (IRE)
Faringdon Place Stables (C. Hills)	96 C. (2014) It's How We Roll (IRE)
Fforest Farm Stables (Miss R. Curtis)	• 78 G. (2009) Audacious Plan (IRE)
	• 79 G. (2007) Bob Ford (IRE)
	158 G. (2009) Red Devil Lads (IRE)
	159 G. (2009) How About It (IRE)
	160 G. (2008) Tara Road (GB)
	161 G. (2011) Durham Road (IRE)
	162 G. (2011) St Meryn (IRE)
Fitzroy House Stables (M. Bell)	84 F. (2013) Purple Magic (GB)
Frost Racing Ltd.	35 G. (2013) Ocotillo (IRE)
G. L. Moore Racing LLP	86 G. (2012) Dutch Golden Age (IRE)
Gilbert, Mr David	85 G. (2011) Divil's Duel (IRE)
Gillian Boanas Racing	• 101 G. (2010) After Tonight (FR)
Godolphin	53 C. (2014) Invincible Man (IRE)
	54 C. (2014) Hatmaker (IRE)
	55 C. (2014) Dahl (IRE)
	56 C. (2014) South Downs (GB)
	57 C. (2014) Masonry Man (GB)
	58 C. (2014) Soldier's Fortune (IRE)
	59 G. (2014) Reception (GB)
	60 G. (2014) Broadway Dreams (GB)
	61 G. (2014) Avantgardist (GER)
	62 G. (2014) Baby Helmet (GB)
	63 F. (2014) African Beat (IRE)
	64 F. (2014) Silk Trade (IRE)
	65 F. (2014) Lightning North (GB)
	66 F. (2014) Chinese Rose (IRE)
	67 F. (2014) Catherine Bennet (IRE)
	68 F. (2014) Echoism (IRE)
	69 F. (2014) Cheshi (USA)
	70 F. (2014) Crystal River (GB)
	71 F. (2014) Newcomer (GB)
	72 F. (2013) Rationality (USA)
	73 F. (2014) Marian Halcombe (USA)
	74 F. (2014) Shine Through (IRE)
	75 F. (2014) Spirited Charm (GB)
	76 F. (2014) Babette (IRE)
	77 F. (2014) Lost Diamond (GB)
Grange Hill Farm (N Twiston-Davies)	167 G. (2010) Sword of The Lord (GB)
Hamilton Stables (M. Wigham)	46 G. (2012) Ali Bin Nayef (GB)
Harraton Stud (J. Feilden)	32 C. (2014) Valley Lodge (GB)
	33 F. (2013) Cuban Queen (USA)
Hassett Racing (Martin Hassett)	• 118 G. (2013) Pookie Pekan (IRE)
	• 119 G. (2013) Robin of Sherwood (IRE)

Index to Vendors - Continued

HCW Bloodstock	• 184 G. (2012) Apple Tree (FR) - Rivers Daydream (IRE)
Highfields Stables	188 G. (2010) Grove Mountain (IRE)
Hurst Farm	14 F. (2015) Helmet (AUS) - Snow Blossom (GB)
	15 F. (2015) Multiplex (GB) - Best Bidder (USA)
	16 G. (2014) Captain Gerrard (IRE) - Future Regime (IRE)
	106 G. (2013) Crosspeace (IRE) - Second Bite (GB)
	107 G. (2011) Hawkestone Spirit (GB)
	108 G. (2010) Beat All (USA) - Ela d'Argent (IRE)
Inch Farm Stud	• 50 F. (2014) Cambridge Favorite (GB)
Inhurst Farm Stables	5 F. (2015) Dick Turpin (IRE) - Bob's Princess (GB)
	6 F. (2015) Royal Applause (GB) - Pretty Miss (GB)
James Evans	198 G. (2009) Vent Nivernais (FR)
JAMES OWEN RACING	186 G. (2010) Kev The Car (IRE)
	187 G. (2006) Valid Point (IRE)
Jamie Magee	7 F. (2015) Society Rock (IRE) - Twilight Pearl (GB)
Keevil Racing Ltd	113 F. (2014) Westerner (GB) - Supreme Nova (GB)
Kellistown Stud	148 G. (2009) King's Wharf (IRE)
Kingsley House Stables (M. Johnston)	97 G. (2013) Daleelak (IRE)
	98 G. (2013) Sennockian Song (GB)
	99 F. (2014) Lady Rowena (GB)
Knockatoor Farm (N. Gilligan)	• 103 M. (2012) Nellie Pledge (IRE)
	• 104 G. (2012) Grandera (IRE) - Moanbaun Lady (IRE)
Knockraha Stables	154 M. (2011) Lady of The Rea (IRE)
Kremlin House Stables (S. Crisford)	40 G. (2014) Sanches (GB)
Lake Tour Stables (J.P. Flavin)	123 G. (2012) Mickey Shea (IRE)
Lancashire Racing Stables (R. Ford)	171 G. (2011) An Fear Ciuin (IRE)
	172 G. (2007) Swaledale Lad (IRE)
Lisaleen Stables (Michael Hourigan)	157 G. (2009) Varene de Vauzelle (FR)
Lodge Hill Stables (Dan Skelton)	168 G. (2011) Tipperairy (IRE)
Low Burntoft Stables (C. Grant)	169 G. (2007) Beaumont's Party (IRE)
	170 M. (2012) Pot de Fleur (GB)
Lysaght Equestrian	191 M. (2008) Stars Milan (IRE)
	192 M. (2009) That's Exactly (IRE)
MacGuire's Bloodstock Ltd	83 G. (2011) No Refund (IRE)
Manor House Stables LLP (T. Dascombe)	87 G. (2012) Captain Revelation (GB)
	88 G. (2012) Harry Holland (GB)
Mark Usher Racing Ltd	21 F. (2015) Piccolo (GB) - Bold Rose (GB)
	22 G. (2015) Bullseye Bullet (GB)
	23 G. (2013) Pension Madness (IRE)
Mark William Pendarves	111 F. (2013) Robinetta (IRE)
Martinstown Stud	156 G. (2006) Tom Horn (IRE)
Maunby House Stables (T. D. Barron)	92 G. (2012) Autumn Tonic (IRE)
	93 G. (2014) Crindle Carr (IRE)
	94 G. (2012) Napoleon Solo (GB)

Index to Vendors - Continued

Mayflower Stables (J. Balding)	• 51 F. (2014) Sheila's Return (GB)
Meadow View Farm	10 F. (2015) Piccolo (GB) - Moment In The Sun (GB)
Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)	• 138 G. (2012) Cockle Bay (IRE)
Mocklershill Stables	127 G. (2012) Tailor Tom (IRE)
Monbeg Stables (Cormac Doyle)	145 G. (2012) Captain Cuckoo (GB)
Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)	124 G. (2012) Asking Questions (IRE)
	125 M. (2012) Poppy Hill (GB)
	126 G. (2012) Valshan Time (IRE)
	• 142 G. (2012) Pauls Hill (IRE)
Monbeg Stables (Sean Doyle)	143 M. (2012) Dawn Light Cave (IRE)
	144 G. (2012) Bob Along Mahler (IRE)
Morestead Farm Stables (C. Gordon)	150 G. (2008) Sea Wall (FR)
Mrs M Martin	112 F. (2013) Black Sam Bellamy (IRE) - Alchacun (GB)
Murphy Racing, Mike	31 G. (2013) Mamoo (GB)
Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)	• 120 M. (2012) M Seven Seven Gus (IRE)
	121 G. (2012) Scorpion Sid (IRE)
Oakgrove Stud	27 F. (2014) Avonbridge (GB) - Spennymoor (IRE)
	28 G. (2014) Avonbridge (GB) - Amazing Dream (IRE)
	29 G. (2012) Makday (GB)
Offerton Farm (Tom Weston)	130 G. (2013) Powerstown Park (IRE)
Pant Wilkin Stables (T. Vaughan)	• 176 G. (2009) Lake Chapala (IRE)
Park Head Farm Stables	109 M. (2010) Niamhsfield (GB)
	110 M. (2011) Pamdemonium (GB)
Park House Stables (A. Balding)	89 G. (2014) Georgio (GER)
	90 G. (2014) Hot Lick (GB)
	91 G. (2013) Paris Bound (GB)
Pinegrove Stables, Ireland	155 G. (2011) Doctor's Differ (IRE)
Pond House Stables (D. Pipe)	• 174 G. (2011) Mango Cap (FR)
	• 175 G. (2007) Top Wood (FR)
Rathvin Stables (David Harry Kelly)	• 135 G. (2011) Babytaggle (IRE)
Ridgeway Racing (N. King)	151 G. (2006) Ciceron (IRE)
Ridgeway Racing Ltd. (N. King)	• 173 G. (2009) Quincy Magoo (IRE)
Rowden Farm	• 183 M. (2012) Kayf Tara (GB) - Rising Bell (GB)
Saunderscourt Stables (Liz Doyle)	• 80 G. (2013) Delface (FR)
	• 81 G. (2008) Maguire's Glen (IRE)
Sheila Lewis	195 G. (2009) Mezendore (IRE)
Skehanagh Stables (Sam Curling)	• 136 G. (2012) Ka Maresco (FR)
STG Racing Partnership	149 G. (2011) Primo Time (GB)
Stowell Hill	13 F. (2015) Youmzain (IRE) - Pink Ivory (GB)
Summertree Racing	193 G. (2010) Honourable Henry (GB)
	194 G. (2013) Musuko (IRE)
The Borotown Stud	122 G. (2011) Knockrobin (IRE)
The Hollies (P. Morgan)	146 G. (2009) West Wizard (FR)
The Kathryn Stud	30 F. (2013) Lotte Lenya (FR)

Index to Vendors - Continued

The Old Malthouse (J. Osborne)	24 F. (2015) Geordielass (GB)
	25 G. (2011) Gang Warfare (GB)
Tildarg Stables (G McKeever)	• 117 G. (2012) Patgary (FR)
Tudor Racing Stables (Sophie Leech)	• 178 G. (2007) Paddocks Lounge (IRE)
Vinegrove Stud (P.F. McEnery)	• 141 G. (2011) Quick Pick (IRE)
Wall Racing, Mark	189 M. (2011) Kayf Tara (GB) - Jubilee Queen (IRE)
Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)	12 F. (2015) Arakan (USA) - Hi Lyla (IRE)
Weston, Mrs J	4 C. (2015) Mazameer (IRE) - Pezula (GB)
Whatcombe Stables (P. Cole)	95 C. (2014) Arctic Sea (GB)
Whitcombe House Stables (J. Portman)	8 F. (2015) Golden Image (GB)
	9 F. (2015) Homing Star (GB)
White Bloodstock	• 82 M. (2012) Whisky Marmalade (IRE)
William Flynn	147 G. (2011) Dalaki (IRE)
Worcester Racing Club	196 G. (2010) Windy Writer (IRE)
Worsley Racing Stables (H. Oliver)	185 G. (2009) Whispering Harry (GB)

INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Affair (FR).....	• 101	Eliza Doolittle (GB)	• 52
Agony Aunt (GB).....	87	Ellie In The Pink (IRE)	18
Aiglonne (USA)	151	Elshabakiya (IRE).....	53
Alchacun (GB).....	112	Epic Similie (GB)	68
Alshamatry (USA)	97	Ermyntrude (GB)	19
Amazing Dream (IRE).....	28	Eva's Edge (IRE)	149
Anfield Lady (IRE).....	127	Evangeline (GB)	83
Anns Island (IRE).....	• 120	Evasive Quality (FR).....	100
Arndataggle (IRE)	• 135		
Arley Hall (GB).....	93	Famcred (GB).....	1
Armada Grove (GB).....	• 177	Flag Day (GB).....	29
Atishoo (IRE).....	44	Flamenco Dancer (GB).....	40
Averami (GB)	91	Fourcees Lady (IRE)	• 103
Avocette (GER).....	61	Future Regime (IRE)	16
Bahnasa (IRE).....	26	Galleta (GB).....	• 119
Ballinard Lady (IRE).....	195	Gaye Lady (IRE)	121
Bambootcha (IRE).....	168	Gillenia (GER)	89
Beat As One (GB).....	32	Glen Clova (GB)	170
Best Bidder (USA).....	15	Global Tour (USA).....	148
Betty Johanne (USA)	43	Gospellianne (FR)	• 134
Billie Jean (GB).....	36	Grinneas (IRE).....	23
Blue Echo (GB)	167		
Bob's Princess (GB).....	5	Hardabout (IRE)	196
Bold Rose (GB).....	21	Heure Bleu (FR)	• 175
Boston Ivy (USA).....	45	Hey Jude (IRE)	190
Bright Choice (IRE).....	163	Hi Lyla (IRE)	12
Carrigeen Queen (IRE).....	114	Illandrane (IRE)	55
Carry On Katie (USA).....	67	Infinite Spirit (USA)	73
Ceilidh Dancer (GB).....	128	Inner Secret (USA)	70
Ceresfield (NZ).....	109		
Chorist (GB).....	98	Jubilee Queen (IRE).....	189
Cindy's Fancy (IRE)	155	Julies Vic (IRE)	123
Clodora (FR)	96	Just Sara (IRE).....	124
Common Consent (IRE).....	88		
Cosmodrome (USA).....	41	Kahraba (USA)	152
Crinoline (USA).....	76	Kahyasi Moll (IRE).....	38
		Karlas World (FR).....	• 136
Dancing Baloo (IRE)	186	Kerrys Requiem (IRE)	58
Deora De (GB)	• 51	Key Light (IRE)	48
Desert Classic (GB)	39	Khor Sheed (GB)	71
Devil's Imp (IRE)	66	Kigali (IRE)	162
Discerning (GB).....	84	Kingara (GB).....	193
Dixielake (IRE).....	153	Kwaheri (GB).....	115
Duelling (GB).....	85		
		La Verte Rue (USA).....	24
Ela d'Argent (IRE).....	108	Lady Gorgeous (GB)	62
Elegant Way (IRE)	56	Lady Shackleton (IRE).....	156

Index to Dams - Continued

Ladyrosaro (IRE).....	129	Rachelle (IRE).....	59
Laureine (FR).....	157	Radha (GB).....	42
Light Impact (IRE).....	25	Rainbow Dancing (GB).....	95
Lobella (FR).....	198	Rathcolman Queen (IRE).....	• 176
Look Here's Dee (GB).....	49	Real Sense (IRE).....	72
Lunar Star (IRE).....	• 142	Ricadonna (GB).....	187
Lunda (IRE).....	147	Rising Bell (GB).....	• 183
Lurina (IRE).....	77	Rivers Daydream (IRE).....	• 184
Lyra's Daemon (GB).....	3	Rosa Eglanteria (GB).....	60
		Royale Boja (FR).....	• 137
Magic Melody (GB).....	86	Run For Ede's (GB).....	17
Maimoona (IRE).....	46	Ruthie (GB).....	20
Manoeuvre (IRE).....	166	Rythmic (GB).....	63
Maracana (IRE).....	192		
Mayfair (GB).....	• 140	Sabaweeya (GB).....	57
Maylady Pat (FR).....	• 117	Sanctum (GB).....	• 50
Medjai (FR).....	• 174	Sandford Springs (USA).....	165
Meiosis (USA).....	35	Satin Doll (GB).....	22
Meredith (GB).....	31	Scatina (IRE).....	194
Midnight Gift (IRE).....	159	Second Bite (GB).....	106
Midnight Mayhem (IRE).....	110	Secret Charm (IRE).....	69
Midpoint (USA).....	200	Seekayclair (IRE).....	111
Miss Champagne (FR).....	169	Septieme Face (USA).....	• 80
Miss Ivanhoe (IRE).....	99	She Wolf (GB).....	74
Moanbaun Lady (IRE).....	• 104	Shii-Take's Girl (GB).....	• 118
Moment In The Sun (GB).....	10	Shining Beacon (GB).....	197
Moonlight Rhapsody (IRE).....	47	Shiny Thing (USA).....	145
Muffin Top (IRE).....	• 105	Shocona (IRE).....	• 116
My Amalie (IRE).....	2	Si Parfaite (FR).....	150
		Sister Rose (IRE).....	• 139
Nashatara (USA).....	• 82	Sister Rosza (IRE).....	• 178
Next Venture (IRE).....	• 81	Sleep Over (GB).....	• 102
Night Over Day (GB).....	164	Sliabh Na Mban (IRE).....	34
Nightunderthestars (GB).....	9	Smiths Lady (IRE).....	130
North Star Poly (IRE).....	• 78	Snow Blossom (GB).....	14
		Sonnys Girl (IRE).....	154
Ocean Silk (USA).....	64	Sparkling Jewel (GB).....	160
One Smokin' Lady (USA).....	33	Spennymoor (IRE).....	27
Oscars Arrow (IRE).....	• 141	Starchy (GB).....	37
		Strike Three (IRE).....	143
Pezula (GB).....	4	Supreme Lady (IRE).....	107
Photographie (USA).....	8	Supreme Nova (GB).....	113
Pina Colada (GB).....	54	Sweet Mandolin (GB).....	90
Pink Ivory (GB).....	13		
Polar Lamb (IRE).....	• 79	Tadjnama (USA).....	172
Potion (GB).....	171	Tajriba (IRE).....	75
Pretty Miss (GB).....	6	Talk The Talk (GB).....	125
Purple Tiger (IRE).....	65	Tattercoats (FR).....	11
		Terra Lucida (IRE).....	131
Queen's Diamond (GER).....	146	Tessara (GER).....	199
		Theredandthegreen (IRE).....	• 138

Index to Dams - Continued

Trempjane (GB)	92	Valshan (IRE)	126
Tricoteuse (GB).....	30	Vicky's Lodge (IRE)	• 173
Trump Street (GB).....	94	Vincenta (IRE)	144
Tudor Style (IRE)	122	Welsh Sitara (IRE).....	158
Twilight Pearl (GB).....	7	Welsh Whisper (GB).....	185
Twilight Vic (IRE).....	161	Windmill Star (IRE)	188, 191

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Adventure Zone (IRE).....	• 52	Epsom Spirit (GB).....	19
African Beat (IRE).....	63	Esteaming (GB).....	164
After Tonight (FR).....	• 101	Flash Crash (GB).....	199
Ali Bin Nayef (GB).....	46	Floras Furlong (GB).....	197
An Fear Ciuin (IRE).....	171	Gang Warfare (GB).....	25
Arctic Sea (GB).....	95	Geordielass (GB).....	24
Asking Questions (IRE).....	124	Georgio (GER).....	89
Audacious Plan (IRE).....	• 78	Golden Image (GB).....	8
Autumn Tonic (IRE).....	92	Got The Nac (IRE).....	190
Avantgardist (GER).....	61	Grove Mountain (IRE).....	188
Babette (IRE).....	76	Hahnenkam (IRE).....	26
Baby Helmet (GB).....	62	Harry Holland (GB).....	88
Babytaggle (IRE).....	• 135	Hatmaker (IRE).....	54
Beaumont's Party (IRE).....	169	Hawkestone Spirit (GB).....	107
Blondikova (GB).....	41	He Is Rosy (IRE).....	• 139
Bob Along Mahler (IRE).....	144	Henry's Joy (IRE).....	• 116
Bob Ford (IRE).....	• 79	Hipz (IRE).....	42
Breaking Ground (IRE).....	• 140	Homing Star (GB).....	9
Broadway Dreams (GB).....	60	Honourable Henry (GB).....	193
Bullseye Bullet (GB).....	22	Hot Lick (GB).....	90
Caledonian Gold (GB).....	47	How About It (IRE).....	159
Cambridge Favorite (GB).....	• 50	Indian Reel (IRE).....	128
Captain Cuckoo (GB).....	145	Invincible Man (IRE).....	53
Captain Revelation (GB).....	87	It's How We Roll (IRE).....	96
Catherine Bennet (IRE).....	67	Just For Show (IRE).....	37
Cheshi (USA).....	69	Ka Maresco (FR).....	• 136
Chinese Rose (IRE).....	66	Kev The Car (IRE).....	186
Ciceron (IRE).....	151	King's Wharf (IRE).....	148
Cockle Bay (IRE).....	• 138	Knockrobin (IRE).....	122
Crindle Carr (IRE).....	93	Kosovo (USA).....	152
Crystal River (GB).....	70	Kyneton (IRE).....	38
Cuban Queen (USA).....	33	Lady Lunchalot (USA).....	43
Dahl (IRE).....	55	Lady of The Rea (IRE).....	154
Dalaki (IRE).....	147	Lady Rowena (GB).....	99
Daleelak (IRE).....	97	Lake Chapala (IRE).....	• 176
Dawn Light Cave (IRE).....	143	Leavethelighton (IRE).....	• 137
Delface (FR).....	• 80	Lightning North (GB).....	65
Doctor's Differ (IRE).....	155	Lost Diamond (GB).....	77
Dolydaydream (GB).....	18	Lotte Lenya (FR).....	30
Dovil's Duel (IRE).....	85	M Seven Seven Gus (IRE).....	• 120
Dream Flyer (IRE).....	163	Maguire's Glen (IRE).....	• 81
Durham Road (IRE).....	161		
Dutch Golden Age (IRE).....	86		
Dutch Uncle (GB).....	100		
Echoism (IRE).....	68		

Index to Named Horses - Continued

Makday (GB).....	29	Red Devil Lads (IRE).....	158
Mamoo (GB).....	31	Refused A Name (GB).....	153
Mango Cap (FR).....	• 174	Robin of Sherwood (IRE).....	• 119
Mansion (IRE).....	166	Robinetta (IRE).....	111
Marian Halcombe (USA).....	73	Sanches (GB).....	40
Masonry Man (GB).....	57	Scorpion Sid (IRE).....	121
Master Billie (IRE).....	36	Sea Wall (FR).....	150
Mezendore (IRE).....	195	Secret Glance (GB).....	49
Mickey Shea (IRE).....	123	Sennockian Song (GB).....	98
Moorlands Mist (GB).....	165	Sheila's Return (GB).....	• 51
Musuko (IRE).....	194	Shine Through (IRE).....	74
Napoleon Solo (GB).....	94	Silk Trade (IRE).....	64
Nellie Pledge (IRE).....	• 103	Soldier's Fortune (IRE).....	58
Newcomer (GB).....	71	South Downs (GB).....	56
Niamhsfield (GB).....	109	Spirited Charm (GB).....	75
Ninepointsixthree (GB).....	• 177	St Merryn (IRE).....	162
No Refund (IRE).....	83	Stars Milan (IRE).....	191
Ocotillo (IRE).....	35	Sun Or Shade (IRE).....	39
Oh Geno (GB).....	48	Swaledale Lad (IRE).....	172
One For All (GB).....	200	Sword of The Lord (GB).....	167
Orlando Rogue (IRE).....	45	Tailor Tom (IRE).....	127
Our Lois (IRE).....	44	Tailspin (IRE).....	• 134
Paddocks Lounge (IRE).....	• 178	Tara Road (GB).....	160
Pamdemonium (GB).....	110	That's Exactly (IRE).....	192
Paris Bound (GB).....	91	The Black Squirrel (IRE).....	131
Patgary (FR).....	• 117	The Cannister Man (IRE).....	129
Pauls Hill (IRE).....	• 142	Tipperairy (IRE).....	168
Pension Madness (IRE).....	23	Tom Horn (IRE).....	156
Pookie Pekan (IRE).....	• 118	Top Wood (FR).....	• 175
Poppy Hill (GB).....	125	Valid Point (IRE).....	187
Pot de Fleur (GB).....	170	Valley Lodge (GB).....	32
Powerstown Park (IRE).....	130	Valshan Time (IRE).....	126
Primo Time (GB).....	149	Varene de Vauzelle (FR).....	157
Purple Magic (GB).....	84	Vent Nivernais (FR).....	198
Quick Pick (IRE).....	• 141	West Wizard (FR).....	146
Quincy Magoo (IRE).....	• 173	Where You Proposed (GB).....	• 102
Rationality (USA).....	72	Whisky Marmalade (IRE).....	• 82
Real Warrior (IRE).....	• 105	Whispering Harry (GB).....	185
Reception (GB).....	59	Windy Writer (IRE).....	196

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS OF HORSES-IN- TRAINING, HORSES-OUT-OF-TRAINING, UNTRIED & UNBROKEN STOCK

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

By Acclamation (GB)

F. (2013) Moonlight Rhapsody (IRE).... 47

By Approve (IRE)

G. (2014) Gillenia (GER)..... 89

G. (2012) Trepjane (GB) 92

By Arakan (USA)

F. (2015) Hi Lyla (IRE)..... 12

G. (2007) Tadjnama (USA) 172

By Arcano (IRE)

G. (2013) Alshamatry (USA) 97

By Archipenko (USA)

C. (2015) Famcred (GB)1

F. (2015) Run For Ede's (GB)..... 17

By Ask (GB)

M. (2012) Anns Island (IRE)..... • 120

By Assessor (IRE)

G. (2009) Laureine (FR)..... 157

By Aussie Rules (USA)

F. (2014) Sanctum (GB) • 50

By Avonbridge (GB)

G. (2014) Amazing Dream (IRE)..... 28

F. (2014) Spennymoor (IRE) 27

By Bach (IRE)

G. (2009) Ballinard Lady (IRE)..... 195

By Bahamian Bounty (GB)

C. (2015) My Amalie (IRE).....2

By Bated Breath (GB)

F. (2014) Deora De (GB) • 51

By Beneficial (GB)

G. (2009) Hey Jude (IRE)..... 190

G. (2006) Lady Shackleton (IRE) 156

G. (2009) Welsh Sitara (IRE) 158

By Bernardini (USA)

F. (2014) Infinite Spirit (USA) 73

By Bertolini (USA)

G. (2010) Armada Grove (GB)..... • 177

By Bushranger (IRE)

F. (2014) Atishoo (IRE) 44

G. (2012) Boston Ivy (USA) 45

By Campanologist (USA)

G. (2014) Avocette (GER) 61

By Cape Cross (IRE)

F. (2014) Crinoline (USA)..... 76

F. (2014) Rythmic (GB)..... 63

By Captain Gerrard (IRE)

G. (2014) Future Regime (IRE) 16

By Captain Rio (GB)

G. (2012) Agony Aunt (GB) 87

By Casamento (IRE)

F. (2014) Epic Similie (GB) 68

By Champs Elysees (GB)

G. (2013) Averami (GB)..... 91

By Clodovil (IRE)

G. (2011) Duelling (GB)..... 85

G. (2009) Global Tour (USA)..... 148

By Cockney Rebel (IRE)

G. (2012) Trump Street (GB)..... 94

By Compton Place (GB)

G. (2014) Arley Hall (GB)..... 93

By Craigsteel (GB)

G. (2008) Next Venture (IRE) • 81

By Dalakhani (IRE)

G. (2011) Lunda (IRE) 147

Index to Sires and Dams of Horses-In-Training, etc - Continued

By Dansill (GB)

F. (2013) Real Sense (IRE) 72

By Delegator (GB)

G. (2014) Flamenco Dancer (GB) 40

By Della Francesca (USA)

G. (2013) Septieme Face (USA) • 80

By Dick Turpin (IRE)

F. (2015) Bob's Princess (GB) 5

By Dubai Destination (USA)

M. (2012) Fourcees Lady (IRE) • 103

By Dubawi (IRE)

F. (2014) Inner Secret (USA) 70

F. (2014) Lurina (IRE) 77

F. (2014) Ocean Silk (USA) 64

By Duke of Marmalade (IRE)

M. (2012) Nashatara (USA) • 82

By Dutch Art (GB)

G. (2012) Common Consent (IRE) 88

G. (2012) Evasive Quality (FR) 100

By Elnadim (USA)

G. (2013) Eliza Doolittle (GB) • 52

By Elusive Quality (USA)

F. (2013) One Smokin' Lady (USA) 33

By Equiano (FR)

F. (2015) Ellie In The Pink (IRE) 18

By Fair Mix (IRE)

G. (2007) Sandford Springs (USA) 165

By Fastnet Rock (AUS)

C. (2014) Clodora (FR) 96

C. (2014) Kahyasi Moll (IRE) 38

G. (2013) Sliabh Na Mban (IRE) 34

By Flemensfirth (USA)

G. (2011) Bambootcha (IRE) 168

By Galileo (IRE)

C. (2014) Desert Classic (GB) 39

G. (2011) Potion (GB) 171

By Geordleland (FR)

F. (2015) La Verte Rue (USA) 24

By Girolamo (USA)

G. (2013) Kahraba (USA) 152

By Grandera (IRE)

G. (2012) Moanbaun Lady (IRE) • 104

By Harbour Watch (IRE)

F. (2015) Nightunderthestars (GB) 9

F. (2015) Ruthie (GB) 20

By Havana Gold (IRE)

F. (2015) Photographie (USA) 8

By Helmet (AUS)

C. (2014) Kerrys Requiem (IRE) 58

G. (2014) Lady Gorgeous (GB) 62

C. (2014) Pina Colada (GB) 54

F. (2015) Snow Blossom (GB) 14

By High Chaparral (IRE)

G. (2007) Miss Champagne (FR) 169

By Intense Focus (USA)

M. (2011) Radha (GB) 42

By Invincible Spirit (IRE)

F. (2014) Devil's Imp (IRE) 66

C. (2014) Elishabakiya (IRE) 53

G. (2011) Evangeline (GB) 83

G. (2012) Manoeuvre (IRE) 166

F. (2014) Tajriba (IRE) 75

By Kayf Tara (GB)

M. (2011) Jubilee Queen (IRE) 189

G. (2010) Kingara (GB) 193

G. (2009) Midnight Gift (IRE) 159

G. (2008) Sparkling Jewel (GB) 160

By Kheleyf (USA)

G. (2010) Blue Echo (GB) 167

G. (2015) Satin Doll (GB) 22

By King's Theatre (IRE)

G. (2009) Queen's Diamond (GER) 146

By Kodlac (GB)

G. (2012) Magic Melody (GB) 86

By Kotky Bleu (FR)

G. (2007) Heure Bleu (FR)..... • 175

By Lando (GER)

G. (2010) Affair (FR)..... • 101

By Lonhro (AUS)

C. (2014) Elegant Way (IRE) 56

F. (2014) Secret Charm (IRE)..... 69

By Makfi (GB)

G. (2012) Flag Day (GB)..... 29

By Mastercraftsman (IRE)

G. (2014) Billie Jean (GB)..... 36

By Mawatheeq (USA)

F. (2015) Tattercoats (FR)..... 11

By Mayson (GB)

C. (2014) Beat As One (GB)..... 32

F. (2014) Purple Tiger (IRE)..... 65

C. (2014) Sabaweeya (GB)..... 57

By Mazameer (IRE)

C. (2015) Pezula (GB).....4

By Medicean (GB)

G. (2011) Light Impact (IRE)..... 25

By Montjeu (IRE)

G. (2007) Dixielake (IRE)..... 153

By More Than Ready (USA)

M. (2010) Betty Johanne (USA)..... 43

By Moscow Society (USA)

G. (2007) Bright Choice (IRE)..... 163

By Mountain High (IRE)

G. (2009) Vicky's Lodge (IRE)..... • 173

By Multiplex (GB)

F. (2015) Best Bidder (USA)..... 15

G. (2011) Supreme Lady (IRE) 107

By Nayef (USA)

G. (2012) Maimoona (IRE)..... 46

By New Approach (IRE)

G. (2013) Chorist (GB)..... 98

F. (2014) Khor Sheed (GB)..... 71

G. (2014) Rachele (IRE) 59

By Oasis Dream (GB)

C. (2014) Rainbow Dancing (GB)..... 95

G. (2014) Rosa Eglantheria (GB) 60

By Old Vic

G. (2009) North Star Poly (IRE)..... • 78

By Oscar (IRE)

G. (2011) Kigali (IRE) 162

G. (2007) Sister Rosza (IRE)..... • 178

By Paco Boy (IRE)

G. (2014) Key Light (IRE)..... 48

By Peintre Celebre (USA)

F. (2013) Tricoteuse (GB) 30

By Phoenix Reach (IRE)

G. (2014) Sweet Mandolin (GB) 90

By Piccolo (GB)

F. (2015) Bold Rose (GB) 21

F. (2015) Moment In The Sun (GB) 10

By Pivotal (GB)

G. (2006) Aiglonne (USA)..... 151

F. (2014) Cosmodrome (USA) 41

G. (2013) Midpoint (USA) 200

By Poet's Voice (GB)

F. (2014) She Wolf (GB) 74

F. (2013) Starchy (GB)..... 37

By Primo Valentino (IRE)

G. (2011) Eva's Edge (IRE) 149

By Raven's Pass (USA)

F. (2014) Carry On Katie (USA)..... 67

G. (2013) Meiosis (USA)..... 35

By Revoque (IRE)

M. (2012) Glen Clova (GB) 170

By Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

F. (2013) Discerning (GB)..... 84

Index to Sires and Dams of Horses-In-Training, etc - Continued

C. (2015) Lyra's Daemon (GB)3

By Royal Applause (GB)

F. (2015) Pretty Miss (GB).....6

By Rudimentary (USA)

G. (2010) Hardabout (IRE)..... 196

By Sakhee's Secret (GB)

G. (2012) Look Here's Dee (GB)..... 49

By Sepoy (AUS)

F. (2014) Miss Ivanhoe (IRE)..... 99

By Shaanmer (IRE)

G. (2009) Lobella (FR) 198

By Shamardal (USA)

C. (2014) Illandrane (IRE)..... 55

By Shantou (USA)

G. (2009) Rathcolman Queen (IRE).. • 176

By Sir Harry Lewls (USA)

G. (2009) Welsh Whisper (GB) 185

By Sir Percy (GB)

G. (2013) Meredith (GB)..... 31

G. (2010) Night Over Day (GB)..... 164

By Society Rock (IRE)

F. (2015) Twilight Pearl (GB) 7

By Spadoun (FR)

G. (2011) Twilight Vic (IRE)..... 161

By Stowaway (GB)

G. (2010) Bahnasa (IRE)..... 26

By Swiss Spirit (GB)

F. (2015) Ermyntrude (GB) 19

By Turgeon (USA)

G. (2008) Si Parfaite (FR)..... 150

By Val Royal (FR)

G. (2009) Tessara (GER) 199

By Vinnie Roe (IRE)

G. (2007) Polar Lamb (IRE)..... • 79

By Vocalised (USA)

G. (2013) Grinneas (IRE)..... 23

By Youmzain (IRE)

F. (2015) Pink Ivory (GB) 13

By Zambezi Sun (GB)

G. (2011) Medjai (FR)..... • 174

INDEX TO SIRE AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

By Acclamation (GB)

F. (2013) Moonlight Rhapsody (IRE)..... 47

By Aiflora (IRE)

M. (2011) Shining Beacon (GB) 197

By Apple Tree (FR)

G. (2012) Rivers Daydream (IRE)..... • 184

By Approve (IRE)

G. (2014) Gillenia (GER)..... 89

G. (2012) Trempjane (GB) 92

By Arakan (USA)

F. (2015) Hi Lyla (IRE)..... 12

G. (2012) Ladyrosaro (IRE)..... 129

G. (2007) Tadjnama (USA) 172

By Arcano (IRE)

G. (2013) Alshamatry (USA) 97

By Archipenko (USA)

C. (2015) Famcred (GB)1

F. (2015) Run For Ede's (GB)..... 17

By Ask (GB)

M. (2012) Anns Island (IRE)..... • 120

G. (2012) Just Sara (IRE)..... 124

By Assessor (IRE)

G. (2009) Laureine (FR)..... 157

By Atrah (GB)

G. (2012) Valshan (IRE)..... 126

By Aussie Rules (USA)

F. (2014) Sanctum (GB) • 50

By Avonbridge (GB)

G. (2014) Amazing Dream (IRE)..... 28

F. (2014) Spennymoor (IRE) 27

By Bach (IRE)

G. (2009) Ballinard Lady (IRE)..... 195

M. (2009) Maracana (IRE)..... 192

By Bahamian Bounty (GB)

C. (2015) My Amalie (IRE).....2

By Ballingarry (IRE)

G. (2012) Maylady Pat (FR)..... • 117

By Bated Breath (GB)

F. (2014) Deora De (GB)..... • 51

By Beat All (USA)

G. (2010) Ela d'Argent (IRE)..... 108

By Beneficial (GB)

G. (2009) Hey Jude (IRE)..... 190

G. (2006) Lady Shackleton (IRE)..... 156

G. (2009) Welsh Sitara (IRE)..... 158

By Bernardini (USA)

F. (2014) Infinite Spirit (USA) 73

By Bertolini (USA)

G. (2010) Armada Grove (GB)..... • 177

By Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)

F. (2013) Alchacun (GB) 112

G. (2012) Shiny Thing (USA)..... 145

G. (2012) Sleep Over (GB)..... • 102

M. (2012) Talk The Talk (GB) 125

By Brian Boru (GB)

G. (2011) Ardnataggle (IRE)..... • 135

By Bushranger (IRE)

F. (2014) Atishoo (IRE) 44

G. (2012) Boston Ivy (USA) 45

By Campanologist (USA)

G. (2014) Avocette (GER) 61

By Cape Cross (IRE)

F. (2014) Crinoline (USA)..... 76

F. (2014) Rythmic (GB)..... 63

By Captain Gerrard (IRE)

G. (2014) Future Regime (IRE) 16

By Captain Rio (GB)

G. (2012) Agony Aunt (GB) 87

By Casamento (IRE)

F. (2014) Epic Similie (GB) 68

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Champs Elysees (GB)

G. (2013) Averami (GB) 91

By Clodovil (IRE)

G. (2011) Duelling (GB)..... 85

G. (2009) Global Tour (USA)..... 148

By Cockney Rebel (IRE)

G. (2012) Trump Street (GB)..... 94

By Compton Place (GB)

G. (2014) Arley Hall (GB) 93

By Court Cave (IRE)

M. (2012) Strike Three (IRE) 143

By Craigsteel (GB)

G. (2008) Next Venture (IRE)..... • 81

G. (2013) Shocona (IRE)..... • 116

G. (2013) Smiths Lady (IRE)..... 130

G. (2013) Terra Lucida (IRE)..... 131

By Crosspeace (IRE)

G. (2013) Second Bite (GB) 106

By Dalakhani (IRE)

G. (2011) Lunda (IRE)..... 147

By Dansill (GB)

F. (2013) Real Sense (IRE) 72

By Dapper (GB)

M. (2010) Ceresfield (NZ)..... 109

By Delegator (GB)

G. (2014) Flamenco Dancer (GB) 40

By Della Francesca (USA)

G. (2013) Septieme Face (USA) • 80

By Dick Turpin (IRE)

F. (2015) Bob's Princess (GB).....5

By Dubai Destination (USA)

M. (2012) Fourcees Lady (IRE)..... • 103

By Dubawi (IRE)

F. (2014) Inner Secret (USA)..... 70

F. (2014) Lurina (IRE)..... 77

F. (2014) Ocean Silk (USA)..... 64

By Duke of Marmalade (IRE)

M. (2012) Nashatara (USA) • 82

By Dutch Art (GB)

G. (2012) Common Consent (IRE) 88

G. (2012) Evasive Quality (FR)..... 100

By Echo of Light (GB)

G. (2012) Mayfair (GB) • 140

By Elnadim (USA)

G. (2013) Eliza Doolittle (GB) • 52

By Elusive Quality (USA)

F. (2013) One Smokin' Lady (USA)..... 33

By Equiano (FR)

F. (2015) Ellie In The Pink (IRE) 18

By Fair Mix (IRE)

G. (2007) Sandford Springs (USA) 165

By Fastnet Rock (AUS)

C. (2014) Clodora (FR)..... 96

C. (2014) Kahyasi Moll (IRE)..... 38

G. (2013) Sliabh Na Mban (IRE)..... 34

By Flemensfirth (USA)

G. (2011) Bambootcha (IRE)..... 168

By Fruits of Love (USA)

G. (2012) Anfield Lady (IRE) 127

By Galileo (IRE)

C. (2014) Desert Classic (GB)..... 39

G. (2011) Potion (GB)..... 171

By Gamut (IRE)

G. (2010) Dancing Baloo (IRE)..... 186

By Geordieland (FR)

F. (2015) La Verte Rue (USA)..... 24

By Girolamo (USA)

G. (2013) Kahraba (USA) 152

By Grandera (IRE)

G. (2012) Moanbaun Lady (IRE) • 104

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Great Palm (USA)

M. (2011) Midnight Mayhem (IRE) 110

By Harbour Watch (IRE)

F. (2015) Nightunderthestars (GB).....9
 F. (2015) Ruthie (GB)..... 20

By Havana Gold (IRE)

F. (2015) Photographie (USA).....8

By Hellssio (FR)

G. (2012) Sister Rose (IRE) • 139

By Helmet (AUS)

C. (2014) Kerrys Requiem (IRE)..... 58
 G. (2014) Lady Gorgeous (GB).....62
 C. (2014) Pina Colada (GB)..... 54
 F. (2015) Snow Blossom (GB)..... 14

By High Chaparral (IRE)

G. (2007) Miss Champagne (FR)..... 169

By Indian River (FR)

G. (2010) Ceilidh Dancer (GB)..... 128

By Intense Focus (USA)

M. (2011) Radha (GB)..... 42

By Invincible Spirit (IRE)

F. (2014) Devil's Imp (IRE) 66
 C. (2014) Elshabakiya (IRE) 53
 G. (2011) Evangeline (GB)..... 83
 G. (2012) Manoeuvre (IRE)..... 166
 F. (2014) Tajriba (IRE)..... 75

By Kayf Tara (GB)

M. (2011) Jubilee Queen (IRE)..... 189
 G. (2010) Kingara (GB)..... 193
 G. (2009) Midnight Gift (IRE)..... 159
 M. (2012) Rising Bell (GB)..... • 183
 G. (2008) Sparkling Jewel (GB) 160

By Kheleyf (USA)

G. (2010) Blue Echo (GB) 167
 G. (2015) Satin Doll (GB)..... 22

By King's Theatre (IRE)

G. (2009) Queen's Diamond (GER) 146

By Kodiac (GB)

G. (2012) Magic Melody (GB)..... 86

By Kotky Bleu (FR)

G. (2007) Heure Bleu (FR) • 175

By Lando (GER)

G. (2010) Affair (FR)..... • 101

By Lonhro (AUS)

C. (2014) Elegant Way (IRE)..... 56
 F. (2014) Secret Charm (IRE)..... 69

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2012) Vincenta (IRE) 144

By Makfl (GB)

G. (2012) Flag Day (GB)..... 29

By Malinas (GER)

F. (2014) Carrigeen Queen (IRE)..... 114
 F. (2014) Kwaheri (GB)..... 115

By Maresca Sorrento (FR)

G. (2012) Karlas World (FR)..... • 136

By Marlenbard (IRE)

G. (2012) Lunar Star (IRE) • 142

By Mastercraftsman (IRE)

G. (2014) Billie Jean (GB)..... 36

By Mawathee (USA)

F. (2015) Tattercoats (FR) 11

By Mayson (GB)

C. (2014) Beat As One (GB)..... 32
 F. (2014) Purple Tiger (IRE)..... 65
 C. (2014) Sabaweeya (GB) 57

By Mazameer (IRE)

C. (2015) Pezula (GB)..... 4

By Medicean (GB)

G. (2011) Light Impact (IRE)..... 25

By Milan (GB)

G. (2012) Theredandthegreen (IRE)..• 138
 M. (2008) Windmill Star (IRE) 191

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Montjeu (IRE)

G. (2007) Dixielake (IRE) 153

By More Than Ready (USA)

M. (2010) Betty Johanne (USA) 43

By Moscow Society (USA)

G. (2007) Bright Choice (IRE) 163

By Mountain High (IRE)

G. (2009) Vicky's Lodge (IRE) • 173

G. (2010) Windmill Star (IRE) 188

By Mr Dinos (IRE)

G. (2011) Cindy's Fancy (IRE) 155

G. (2012) Julies Vic (IRE) 123

By Multiplex (GB)

F. (2015) Best Bidder (USA) 15

G. (2011) Supreme Lady (IRE) 107

By Nayef (USA)

G. (2012) Maimoona (IRE) 46

By New Approach (IRE)

G. (2013) Chorist (GB) 98

F. (2014) Khor Sheed (GB) 71

G. (2014) Rachele (IRE) 59

By Oasis Dream (GB)

C. (2014) Rainbow Dancing (GB) 95

G. (2014) Rosa Eglantheria (GB) 60

By Old Vic

G. (2009) North Star Poly (IRE) • 78

By Oscar (IRE)

G. (2011) Kigali (IRE) 162

G. (2007) Royale Boja (FR) • 137

G. (2007) Sister Rosza (IRE) • 178

By Paco Boy (IRE)

G. (2014) Key Light (IRE) 48

By Peintre Celebre (USA)

F. (2013) Tricoteuse (GB) 30

By Phoenix Reach (IRE)

G. (2014) Sweet Mandolin (GB) 90

By Piccolo (GB)

F. (2015) Bold Rose (GB) 21

F. (2015) Moment In The Sun (GB) 10

By Pivotal (GB)

G. (2006) Aiglonne (USA) 151

F. (2014) Cosmodrome (USA) 41

G. (2013) Midpoint (USA) 200

By Poet's Voice (GB)

F. (2014) She Wolf (GB) 74

F. (2013) Starchy (GB) 37

By Primo Valentino (IRE)

G. (2011) Eva's Edge (IRE) 149

By Putra Pekan (GB)

G. (2013) Shii-Take's Girl (GB) • 118

By Raven's Pass (USA)

F. (2014) Carry On Katie (USA) 67

G. (2013) Meiosis (USA) 35

By Revoque (IRE)

M. (2012) Glen Clova (GB) 170

By Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

F. (2013) Discerning (GB) 84

C. (2015) Lyra's Daemon (GB) 3

By Robin des Champs (FR)

F. (2013) Seekayclaira (IRE) 111

By Robin des Pres (FR)

G. (2013) Galleta (GB) • 119

G. (2011) Tudor Style (IRE) 122

By Royal Applause (GB)

F. (2015) Pretty Miss (GB) 6

By Rudimentary (USA)

G. (2010) Hardabout (IRE) 196

By Sakhee's Secret (GB)

G. (2012) Look Here's Dee (GB) 49

By Scorpion (IRE)

G. (2012) Gaye Lady (IRE) 121

G. (2010) Gospellianne (FR) • 134

M. (2011) Sonny's Girl (IRE) 154

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Sepoy (AUS)

F. (2014) Miss Ivanhoe (IRE)..... 99

By Shaanmer (IRE)

G. (2009) Lobella (FR) 198

By Shamardal (USA)

C. (2014) Illandrane (IRE)..... 55

By Shantou (USA)

G. (2009) Rathcolman Queen (IRE).. • 176

By Sir Harry Lewis (USA)

G. (2009) Welsh Whisper (GB) 185

By Sir Percy (GB)

G. (2013) Meredith (GB)..... 31

G. (2010) Night Over Day (GB)..... 164

By Society Rock (IRE)

F. (2015) Twilight Pearl (GB).....7

By Spadoun (FR)

G. (2011) Twilight Vic (IRE)..... 161

By Stowaway (GB)

G. (2010) Bahnasa (IRE)..... 26

By Swiss Spirit (GB)

F. (2015) Ermyntrude (GB)..... 19

By Teofilo (IRE)

G. (2013) Scatina (IRE) 194

By Tikkanen (USA)

G. (2011) Muffin Top (IRE) • 105

By Turgeon (USA)

G. (2008) Si Parfaite (FR)..... 150

By Val Royal (FR)

G. (2006) Ricadonna (GB)..... 187

G. (2009) Tessara (GER) 199

By Vinnie Roe (IRE)

G. (2011) Oscars Arrow (IRE) • 141

G. (2007) Polar Lamb (IRE)..... • 79

By Vocalised (USA)

G. (2013) Grinneas (IRE).....23

By Westerner (GB)

F. (2014) Supreme Nova (GB)..... 113

By Youmzain (IRE)

F. (2015) Pink Ivory (GB) 13

By Zambezi Sun (GB)

G. (2011) Medjai (FR)..... • 174



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot March Sale 2017

Horses in Training, Point to Pointers
& Breeding Stock



Thursday 23 March at 10.30am

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £600

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

Wild Card – Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Ermyn Lodge Stud Ltd
The Property of Ermyn Lodge Stud Ltd

Lot 1

(With VAT)

**BROWN
GELDING (GB)**
March 14th, 2015

Archipenko (USA)

Famcred (GB)
(2003)

Kingmambo

Bound

Inchinor

Sumingasefa

Mr Prospector
Miesque
Nijinsky
Special
Ahonoora
Inchmurrin
Danehill
Svanzega

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

FAMCRED (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £16,667 and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Ermyn Flyer (GB) (2009 f. by Sakhee (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 6 times.

Swift Bounty (GB) (2010 c. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and £9786 and placed 5 times.

Isabella Beeton (GB) (2011 f. by Archipenko (USA)): **winner** at 2 years, placed twice.

Benidorm (GB) (2008 g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): placed 11 times.

Blackadder (GB) (2012 g. by Myboycharlie (IRE)): placed once at 3 years, 2015; also placed twice over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2016.

Brexit (GB) (2014 f. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): placed once at 2 years, 2016.

She also has a yearling filly by Equiano (FR).

2nd dam

Sumingasefa (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £46,733 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Premio Pietro Bessero-Rathbarry Stud, Milan, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Fagutela (GB): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £47,097, placed 7 times; broodmare.

Summersault (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £10,816 and placed 6 times.

Furmagiatt (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly by Rip Van Winkle (IRE).

3rd dam

SVANZEGA (USA): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and 159,360,000 lire inc. Premio Baggio, Milan, **Gr.3** and Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.**, placed 3rd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**, Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Surbetee (FR): **11 wins** in Italy and £133,677 and placed 25 times inc. 3rd Premio Bereguardo, Milan, **L.**, Premio del Piazzale-Memorial E. Camici, Milan, **L.** and Premio Merano, Milan, **L.**

Futun (GB): **3 wins**, £90,418; **2 wins** at 3 years and £53,908 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Glasgow S., Hamilton Park, **L.**; also **winner** in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Stamingala (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £16,215 and placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STADORE (FR): **won** Criterium de l'Ouest- Prix Dynavena, Craon, **L.**

Karina du Commeaux (FR): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £8943 and placed 3 times; dam of **KICKY BLUE (GER): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and

£191,991 inc. Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 16 times inc. 2nd Qatar Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DANCING LIGHT: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SAHIB'S LIGHT (USA): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and in U.S.A. and 113,600,000 lire and £50,702 inc. Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **Gr.3** and Jim Murray H., Hollywood Park, **L.**, placed 3 times, 3rd Gold Seal H., Golden Gate, 4th Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1** and Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

Blush Rose (USA): **winner** at 3 years in Norway, placed 2nd Skandalopning, Taby, **L.**, 3rd Norsk Oaks, Ovrevoll, **L.** and Sceptre S., Klampenborg, **L.**; broodmare.

Surela (IRE): **5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in Italy; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Via Garibaldi (ITY): **15 wins**, 2016 in Italy and £78,692 and placed 32 times inc. 2nd Premio Certosa, Milan, **L.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Ermyn Lodge Stud Ltd
The Property of Ermyn Lodge Stud Ltd

Lot 2

(With VAT)

**CHESNUT COLT
(GB)**

April 8th, 2015

Bahamian Bounty
(GB)

My Amalie (IRE)
(2003)

Cadeaux
Genereux
Clarentia

Galileo
Princess Amalie

Young Generation
Smarten Up
Ballad Rock
Laharden
Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rahy
Icing

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MY AMALIE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5140 and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Hadaj (GB) (2009 g. by Green Desert (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £26,251 and placed 11 times.

Bashama (GB) (2008 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): placed 5 times at 3 to 5 years.

Ede's The Business (GB) (2011 f. by Halling (USA)): placed once at 3 years; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2015.

Epsom Secret (GB) (2014 f. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): placed once at 2 years, 2016.

She also has a yearling colt by Sir Percy (GB).

2nd dam

PRINCESS AMALIE (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Dane Rhythm (AUS): **4 wins** in Australia.

Amalie (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Eishabakiya (IRE): winner at 4 years and £23,146, 2nd Miles and Morrison EBF October S., Ascot, **L.** and Spring Cup, Lingfield Park, **L.**

3rd dam

ICING: 4 wins at 2 years inc. Fillies Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

AL HAREB (USA): 3 wins at 2 years and £72,697 inc. William Hill Futurity S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

DR SOMERVILLE (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and 682,175 fr. inc. La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

RISING: 5 wins and £32,314 inc. Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**, Waterford Crystal Nursery H., Gowran Park, **L.** and Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **L.**; sire.

SNOWTOP: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £22,941 inc. Joe McGrath Extended H., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Flurry (FR): winner in France and in U.S.A., 2nd Prix de Saint-Cyr, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **SNOW ALERT (AUS): won** Patinack Farm Premier's Cup, Rosehill, **L.**, Rowley Mile, Hawkesbury, **L.**, **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE (USA): 3 wins** in France inc. Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

Snow Peak (GB): **2 wins** in France; dam of **ASSET (IRE): 5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £300,614 inc. Abernant S., Newmarket, **L.**, Easter S., Kempton, **L.** and Leicestershire S., Leicester, **L.**, 3rd Golden Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Snowdrift (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **SNOWLAND (AUS): won** The Galaxy, Randwick, **Gr.1**; sire, **PORTILLO (AUS): won** Parramatta Leagues Magic Night S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**, Surround S., Randwick, **Gr.2**, 2nd Arrowfield Stud Flight S., Randwick, **Gr.1** and 3rd AAMI Golden Slipper S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**.

Dulceata (IRE): ran once; dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE): Champion** 2yr old colt in France in 2007, **4 wins** at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £211,710 inc. Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 3rd National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

CERUSSITE: 4 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £92,397 inc. Q, Hollywood Park, 2nd Panasonic Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Mahasin (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £8315; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ELHAYQ (IRE): 5 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £117,279 inc. Bowling Green H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

SHIBL (GB): 13 wins at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £102,300 inc. Minstrel S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Ermyn Lodge Stud Ltd
The Property of Celtic Contractors Ltd

Lot 3

(With VAT)

10

BAY COLT (GB)

March 17th, 2015

Rip Van Winkle
(IRE)

Lyra's Daemon
(GB)
(2006)

Galileo

Looking Back

Singspiel

Seven of Nine

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Stravinsky
Mustique Dream
In The Wings
Glorious Song
Alzao
Sharakawa

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LYRA'S DAEMON (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £9962 and placed once; dam of a **winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Morally Bankrupt (GB) (2011 c. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **5 wins**, £31,494: **2 wins** at 2 years and placed once; also **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in U.S.A. and £26,676 and placed 4 times.

Don't Tell Louise (GB) (2012 f. by Medicean (GB)): placed twice at 3 years, 2015.

Desert Song (GB) (2014 g. by Makfi (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Tornado (IRE).

2nd dam

SEVEN OF NINE (IRE): placed once; Own sister to **Rabi (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Serafina's Flight (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5170; dam of a **winner**:

Durlindana (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in Italy and £49,350, 3rd Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.** and Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**

3rd dam

SHARAKAWA (IRE): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Rabi (IRE): 4 wins, £82,456: **2 wins** at 2 years and £18,482, 2nd Tennent Cal. Breweries Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £63,974, 2nd Pöker H., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

Kawagino (IRE): 4 wins, £99,056: 3rd Coventry S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Totepool H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences.

4th dam

SHARAYA (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Trusthouse Forte Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mempari (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £23,065, 2nd Brownstown Stud S., Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Aon MacDonagh Boland S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Sharadiya (IRE): winner at 3 years and £5381, 3rd Brownstown Stud S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Sheriyza (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

SANS ADIEU (JPN): won Centaur S., Hanshin, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sprinters S., **Gr.1**.

Anatase (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HAMISH MCGONAGALL (GB): 10 wins and £419,481 inc. John Smith's City Walls S., York, **L.**, 2nd Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**, 3rd Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1** and Qatar Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

The next dam SHANIZADEH: **2 wins** in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SHARANIYA (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Grand Prix d'Evry, Evry, **Gr.2**, 4th Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

SHANNKARA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £61,533 inc. Nijana S., Saratoga, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

Shamsana (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Shamawna (IRE): winner in France, 3rd Prix de Royaumont, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**;

dam of **SHAWANDA (IRE): Champion** 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2005, **5 wins** inc. Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**;

grandam of **ENCKE (USA): Champion** 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2012, **3 wins** and £397,830 inc. Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

Lot 4

(Non VAT)

BAY COLT (GB)April 23rd, 2015
(First Produce)

Mazameer (IRE)

Pezula (GB)
(2006)

Green Desert

Straight Miss

Diktat

Mashmoum

Danzig
Foreign Courier
In The Wings
Straight Lass
Warning
Arvola
Lycius
Flaming Rose**E.B.F. Nominated.**Unbroken, strong 2 year old colt. Can be seen prior to the sale by contacting 07917 710725.
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).**1st dam**

PEZULA (GB): placed once over fences. She also has a yearling colt by Native Ruler (GB).

2nd damMASHMOUM (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5503; dam of **7 winners** inc.:Spinazz (GB): **13 wins** in Italy and £55,418.George Fenton (GB): **9 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £27,247.Indian's Feather (IRE): **6 wins** and £44,425; dam of **winners**:**BOLD COMMAND (IND): won** The Bangalore Summer Million, Bangalore, **L.**,
The J W Golf Club Mysore 2000 Guineas, Mysore, **L.**, The Bangalore Turf Club
Anniversary Cup, Bangalore, **L.** and The Rajyotsava Trophy, Bangalore, **L.****STAR COUNCILLOR (IND): won** Shapoorji Pallonji Juvenile Ch'ship(c&g),
Mumbai, **L.****Indian Touch (IND): winner** in India, 2nd F D Wadia Trophy, Pune, **L.**Sorrento Steel (GB): Champion 3yr old filly in Scandinavia in 2005, **4 wins** at 2 and 3
years in Norway and in Sweden and £24,189; dam of **winners** inc.:**San Ramon (IND): winner** in India, 3rd The Deccan Derby, Hyderabad, **L.****3rd dam**FLAMING ROSE (USA): placed 5 times in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:**CHIPAYA (GB): 6 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £166,534 inc.Moss Bros October S., Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani,
Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:Aymara (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6034; dam of **BYRAMA (GB): 5 wins** at 2
to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £410,338 inc. Vanity H., Hollywood Park,
Gr.1, 2nd Madison S., Keeneland, **Gr.1** and 3rd Clement L Hirsch S., Del Mar,
Gr.1, **KLAMMER (GB): 8 wins**, 2015 at home, in France and in Hong Kong
and £465,979 inc. John Smith's Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Juddmonte
Royal Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.**Fernanda (GB): 3 wins**, £39,229: **2 wins** at 2 years and £26,435 2nd Prestige S.,
Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also **winner** in France and £12,794; dam of **7 winners**.Bonica (GB): ran a few times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:**WINKER WATSON (GB): 3 wins** at 2 years and £110,679 inc. TNT July S.,
Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.**4th dam**PAPAMIENTO (USA): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:**GWYDION (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £79,168 inc. Queen Mary S., Royal
Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Norcross July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King's Stand S., Royal Ascot,
Gr.1 and 4th William Hill Sprint Championship, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:**ENRIQUE (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £170,325 inc. Tripleprint Greenham
S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Entenmann's Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and
Sagitta 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.**SYNERGETIC (FR): won** La Coupe de Marseille, Marseille B'ry, **L.**Ballet Society (FR): ran once; dam of **FIRST ROW (IRE): 7 wins**, £118,050:
winner at 3 years, 3rd Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** over hurdles
at 4 years and £43,324 inc. Osmosis Ire. Ltd Winning Fair Juv.Hurdle,
Fairyrhouse, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences at 5 years and £52,620.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Inhurst Farm Stables
The Property of Inhurst Farm Stables

Lot 5

(With VAT)

10

**BROWN FILLY
(GB)**

March 27th, 2015

Dick Turpin (IRE)

Bob's Princess
(GB)
(1996)

Arakan

Merrily

Bob's Return
Princess
Rosananti

Nureyev
Far Across
Sharrood
Babycham Sparkle
Bob Back
Quality of Life
Shareef Dancer
Rosananti

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BOB'S PRINCESS (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:

Ingleby Princess (GB) (2004 f. by Bold Edge (GB)): **5 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £26,565 and placed 12 times; dam of **a winner**:

Thornaby Princess (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £14,369 and placed 13 times.

Bob's Your Uncle (GB) (2003 g. by Zilzal (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £17,886 and placed 12 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 3 and 6 years.

The Oil Magnate (GB) (2005 g. by Dr Fong (USA)): **4 wins** and £19,899 and placed 9 times.

Bob Baileys (GB) (2002 g. by Mister Baileys (GB)): **winner** at 4 years, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

PRINCESS ROSANANTI (IRE): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Welsh Poppy (GB) (f. by Sharpo): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £14,214, 3rd Premio Alessandro Perrone, Rome, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Vanity Fair (ITY): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £47,309, 3rd Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, Rome, **L.**

Indira (GB): **2 wins**, £5496: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

HACHIKO (IND): **won** Maharaja Sir Harisinghi Trophy, Mumbai, **L.**, Gool S Poonawalla Million, Mumbai, **L.** and Poonawalla Breeders' Multi-Million, Mumbai, **L.**

Diamond King (IND): **winner** in India, 3rd Poonawalla Stud Farms South India St Leger, Chennai, **L.**

3rd dam

ROSANANTI: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £52,106 inc. Premio Regina Elena (1000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**, 2nd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Irish Guinness Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ROSABELLA (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £31,411 inc. Derby de l'Ouest Ville d'Angers, Lion d'Angers, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

CLARINA: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

CLADDAGH (USA): **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in West Germany and in Sweden and £54,586 inc. Stockholm Cup International, Taby, **Gr.2**; sire.

SHARNFOLD: **9 wins**: **8 wins** in France and Italy inc. Prix Berteux, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Esperance, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over jumps in Italy.

Catina: **winner** at 2 years and £8075, 2nd Athasi S., Curragh, **L.** and 4th Lanes End Farm International S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Tina Heights (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **SUMMITVILLE (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 5 years and £247,420 inc. May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

Claretta (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SAPIENCE: **won** General Accident Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 2nd St Leger S., Ayr, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**; sire.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Inhurst Farm Stables
The Property of A Lady

Lot 6

(With VAT)

10

BAY FILLY (GB)
February 23rd, 2015

Royal Applause
(GB)

Pretty Miss (GB)
(2004)

Waajib

Flying Melody

Averti

Pretty Poppy

Try My Best
Coryana
Auction Ring
Whispering Star
Warning
Imperial Jade
Song
Moonlight Serenade

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PRETTY MISS (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £12,254 and placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Wild Dancer (GB) (2013 f. by Mawatheeque (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £7756 and placed once.

Miss Icon (GB) (2014 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £5132 and placed twice.

Regal Miss (GB) (2012 f. by Royal Applause (GB)): placed 9 times at 3 and 4 years, 2016.

Liebesziel (GB) (2009 g. by Pursuit of Love (GB)): placed twice at 2 years.

2nd dam

PRETTY POPPY (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

KYLLACHY (GB) (c. by Pivotal (GB)): Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2002, **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £211,251 inc. Victor Chandler Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**, Tripleprint Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and Victor Chandler Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L.** and 3rd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**: sire.

Borders (GB) (g. by Selkirk (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £31,204 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Bet with Betabet Achilles S., Kempton Park, **L.**; also placed once in Germany and £7220, 2nd La Table Sterne-Dortmunder Fliegerpreis, Dortmund, **L.**

Dubai Celebration (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £18,660 and placed 13 times.

High Curragh (GB): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years and £65,824 and placed 18 times; also placed twice in France.

Speed On (GB): **4 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years and £35,836 and placed 14 times.

Tadlil (GB): **3 wins** at 4 years and £14,338 and placed 9 times.

Follow Flanders (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £9577 and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Veeraya (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 6 years, 2016 and £18,655 and placed 15 times.

Bless You (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **YULONG BAObEI (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £40,442 inc. Excelebration Tipperary S., Tipperary, **L.**, placed twice, 2nd Coolmore Stud EBF Naas Juv.Sprint S., Naas, **L.** and 3rd Jimmy O'Neill Curragh S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT SERENADE: placed twice at 3 years; Own sister to **Blackbird**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Applianceofscience: **6 wins**, £24,859: **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £13,431 and placed 11 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £6530 and placed twice.

King Balladeer: **4 wins**, £34,634: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £14,168 and placed 9 times; also **2 wins** at 3 years in Belgium and in U.S.A. and £20,466.

4th dam

MARCH MOONLIGHT: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Blackbird: **5 wins**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Windsor Castle S., Royal Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Duke of York S., York, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** in Denmark and in Sweden, 2nd Hamburger Fliegerpreis, Hamburg, **L.**, Andresens Bank Pokallop, Ovrevoll, **L.** and 3rd Hamburger Fliegerpreis, Hamburg, **L.**

Lot 7

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)
February 25th, 2015
(First Produce)

Society Rock (IRE)

Twilight Pearl (GB)
(2010)

Rock of Gibraltar

High Society

Pastoral Pursuits

Branston Gem

Danehill
Offshore Boom
Key of Luck
Ela's Gold
Bahamian Bounty
Star
So Factual
Branston Jewel

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

TWILIGHT PEARL (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6032 and placed 7 times. She also has a yearling colt by Kyllachy (GB).

2nd dam

BRANSTON GEM (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Diamond Blade (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £9137 and placed 7 times.

The Terrier (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £10,955 and placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DUTCH MASTERPIECE (GB): 7 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2015 and £110,179 inc. Flying Five S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Albert Bartlett Rous S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Dinneratmidnight (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £15,133, placed twice.

Hilary J (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £13,852 and placed 6 times.

Braille (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £5065 and placed 4 times.

Go Charlie (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2015 and £9074 and placed 15 times.

Wear 'em Out Wilf (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

Plata O Plomo (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £5810 and placed once.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Helmet (AUS) and a yearling colt by Mayson (GB).

3rd dam

Branston Jewel (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £9683; also placed once at 2 years in France and £9581, 2nd Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:

FALCON HILL (GB): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years and £70,565 inc. Camidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.** and Constant Security Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**

Raine's Cross (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £16,258 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Blue Square Casino National S., Sandown Park, **L.**

Golden Shine (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Moodyne Joe (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £8117 and placed once.

4th dam

Tuxford Hideaway: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £6373 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd St Catherine's S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

DESERT DEER (GB): 7 wins at 3 to 5 years and £156,752 inc. Bet Attheraces Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and Shadwell Stud Joel S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Weatherbys Earl of Sefton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Great North Eastern Railway Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.3** and 3rd Persimmon Homes Strensall S., York, **L.**

BRANSTON ABBY (IRE): 24 wins at home, in France and in Germany and £317,522 inc. Kyoto Sceptre S., Doncaster, **L.**, Charlotte S., Newmarket, **L.**, Chartwell Fillies S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, Chipchase S., Newcastle, **L.**, Prix Contessina, Evry, **L.**, Silberne Peitsche, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**, Grosser Buchmacher Springer Sprint Preis, Munich, **L.**, 2nd Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**.

ADVERSITY (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 5 years at home and in Macau and £162,109 inc. Macau Autumn Trophy, Taipa, **L.**

Barnburgh Boy (GB): 8 wins, £61,239: **winner** over hurdles and £9497 and **7 wins** over fences and £42,403, 3rd United House Construction H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Big Blow (GB): 4 wins, £81,071: **2 wins** at 2 years and £18,089, 2nd Bonusprint Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**; also **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £62,982, 3rd How Now H., Del Mar, **L.**

Lot 8

(With VAT)

10

GOLDEN IMAGE

(GB)

March 12th, 2015

Bay Filly

Havana Gold (IRE)

Photographie
(USA)
(1995)

Teofilo

Jessica's Dream

Tremolino

Vintage

Galileo

Speirbhean

Desert Style

Ziffany

Sharpen Up

Trephine

Foolish Pleasure

Prix

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PHOTOGRAPHIE (USA): ran on the flat in France at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **JUVENIA (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals:

Downing Street (IRE) (2001 g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **5 wins**, £33,942: **winner** and £5336 and placed 3 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £24,782 and placed 6 times and placed 4 times over fences.

Framed Masterpiece (GB) (2011 g. by Dutch Art (GB)): **5 wins**, £187,528: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6275; also **3 wins** at 4 years, 2015 in Hong Kong and £181,253 and placed twice.

Perlanta (IRE) (2005 f. by Fasliyev (USA)): **3 wins** at 4 years in Greece and £24,350.

Little Dutch Girl (GB) (2009 f. by Dutch Art (GB)): **3 wins**, £15,530: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,574 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Duty Free (IRE) (2004 g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,795 and placed 5 times; also placed 9 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £6849.

Desert Tango (GB) (2013 f. by Paco Boy (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016, placed twice.

Malthouse Mistress (IRE) (2000 f. by Peintre Celebre (USA)): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Kojac (IRE): **9 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £29,824 and placed 13 times.

Golden Image (GB) (2015 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

VINTAGE (CAN): **3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £13,129; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

JUVENIA (USA) (f. by Tremolino (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £173,175 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac-Criterium des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; broodmare.

IN EXTREMIS (USA) (c. by Sharpen Up): **5 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £40,662 inc. Prix de Guiche, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Ciga Prix du Rond-Point, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

Venecuella (USA) (c. by Riverman (USA)): **2 wins** in France, 3rd Weidenspescher Meile, Koln, **L.**; sire.

Milesime (USA): **2 wins** in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MILLEMIX (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £102,437 inc. Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

MAYARO (FR): **won** Grand Prix de Marseille, Marseille B'rly, **L.**, Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Vulcain, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Wild Vintage (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,972; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BULLISH LUCK (USA): Champion miler in Hong Kong in 2004-05 & 2005-06, **won** Yasuda Kinen, Tokyo, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1** and Champions' Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

Only Vintage (USA): **6 wins**, £47,221: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £17,321, 3rd Stan James Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £23,343.

Vino Veritas (USA): placed once; dam of **SLIM SHADEY (GB)**: **9 wins**, 2016 at home and in U.S.A. and £641,637 inc. John Henry Turf Championship S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and San Marcos S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Charles Whittingham Memorial H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and **Groovejet (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £47,716, 2nd DFS Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Whitcombe House Stables (J. Portman)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 9

(With VAT)

HOMING STAR (GB)

April 1st, 2015
Bay Filly
(Third Produce)

Harbour Watch
(IRE)

Nightunderthestars
(GB)
(2007)

Acclamation

Gorbard

Observatory

Perfect Night

Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Woodman
Sheroog
Distant View
Stellaria
Danzig Connection
Blissful Night

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

NIGHTUNDERTHESTARS (GB): unraced; dam of-

Bella Hawaiana (GB) (2014 f. by Kheleyf (USA)): placed once at 2 years, 2016 in Italy.

Soiree (GB) (2013 f. by Piccolo (GB)): ran a few times.

Homing Star (GB) (2015 f. by Harbour Watch (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Garswood (GB).

2nd dam

PERFECT NIGHT (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £9256 and placed 5 times; dam of **2**

winners:

DEFINIGHTLY (GB) (g. by Diktat (GB)): **7 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years at home and in France and £176,523 inc. Woodies D.I.Y. Sapphire S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and RUK Starlit S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed 2nd Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Renaissance S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Jersey Racing Club Waterford Testimonial, Curragh, **L.**, 3rd P. P. O'Leary Mem. Phoenix Sprint S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and Bathwick Tyres Cathedral S., Salisbury, **L.**

Why Not Now (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Midnight Fling (GB): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **2 winners:**

Bridge Night (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £8045 and placed 3 times; also **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £37,663 and placed 3 times.

Intimately (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £8700 and placed 11 times.

3rd dam

BLISSFUL NIGHT (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Knight Onthe Tiles (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 years and £9915 and placed twice.

4th dam

Night Encounter: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Prix de Bellevue, Longchamp, **L.**; Own sister to **TAKE A REEF**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

NORTH COL: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £75,465 inc. Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3** and Ciga Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix Maurice Caillault, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 3rd Prix Nimbus, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; sire.

Nachtigall: winner at 3 years in Austria, placed 2nd Preis des Jockey Clubs fur Osterreich, Vienna, **L.** and 3rd Preis Graf Hugo Henckel Memorial, Vienna, **L.**

The next dam NIGTHINGALE II: unraced; Own sister to **Narcisse**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ADELO: 21 wins in Italy and £30,568 inc. Premio Tor di Valle, Rome, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Premio Lazio, Rome, Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, Rome, Premio Rumon, Rome and 3rd Premio Pietro Palmieri, Naples.

TAKE A REEF: Champion 3yr old in England in 1974, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Extel H., Goodwood, **L.** and John Smith's Magnet Cup H., York, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd New Ham S., Goodwood, **L.** and Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; sire.

NIGHT VISION: winner at 2 years, Duke of Edinburgh S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **6 winners.**

Tolaytala: ran once; dam of **Andrewjames (IRE): 6 wins**, £36,820: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, 3rd St David's Day Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and placed 4 times.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Meadow View Farm
The Property of Mr J Beirne

Lot 10

(Non VAT)

**CHESNUT FILLY
(GB)**

February 17th, 2015
(First Produce)

Piccolo (GB)

Moment In The Sun
(GB)
(2009)

Warning

Woodwind

Dubai Destination

Special Moment

Known Fact
Slightly Dangerous
Whistling Wind
Garden Green
Kingmambo
Mysterial
Sadler's Wells
Upper Circle

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MOMENT IN THE SUN (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £12,656 and placed 14 times.
She also has a yearling colt by Swiss Spirit (GB).

2nd dam

SPECIAL MOMENT (IRE): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **STARBOURNE (IRE)** and **Starrystarrynight (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Midas Moment (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6266 and placed 4 times; also placed twice at 5 years in Qatar.

Jammy Moment (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2015 and £10,170 and placed 8 times.

3rd dam

UPPER CIRCLE: ran twice at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STARBOURNE (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £93,472 inc. A. Retza & M. Soudavar EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Rathbarry Stud's Barathea Finale S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.

Starrystarrynight (IRE): 2 wins, £18,619: **winner** at 3 years and £16,157 and placed once, 2nd Rathbarry Stud's Barathea Finale S., Curragh, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in New Zealand; dam of **winners** inc.:

GUST OF WIND (NZ): won Seven News Australian Oaks, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

With The Fairies (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed 4 times; grandam of

MOONLESS (AUS): won Betfair Hobart Guineas, Hobart, **L.**

4th dam

ODEON: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £32,649 inc. Galtres S., York, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

Si Signor: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £39,559 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Duke of York S., York, **Gr.3** and 4th Clerical Medical Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; sire.

Moviegoer: winner at 3 years and £9159 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Gardner Merchant Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

Shirley Superstar: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LADY CARLA (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £225,583 inc. Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1** and Champagne Ruinart Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**; grandam of **AVENUE GABRIEL (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £97,988 inc. EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.** and Flame of Tara EBF S., Curragh, **L.**, 3rd Debutante S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, EBF Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

The next dam CAMMINA: placed twice at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS BONITA: 2 wins at 2 years inc. Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 4th Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1** and 1000 Guineas S., **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

Habina (AUS): **2 wins** in Australia; dam of **winners** inc.:

WESTERN ACE (AUS): won Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Caulfield, **Gr.3**, 3rd Phar Lap S., Rosehill, **Gr.2** and Villiers S., Randwick, **Gr.2**.

Bon Stella: unraced; grandam of **GROOMING (AUS): won** XXXX Brisbane Cup, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**, 2nd Herbert Power H., Caulfield, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Cup, Surfer Paradise, **Gr.2**, Victoria St Leger, Flemington, **Gr.3**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Balsdon Grange Farm
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 11

(With VAT)



BAY FILLY (GB)

March 17th, 2015
(Fourth Produce)

Mawatheeque (USA)

Tattercoats (FR)
(2006)

Danzig

Sarayir

Whywhywhy

Driscilla

Northern Dancer
Pas de Nom
Mr Prospector
Height of Fashion
Mr Greeley
Thorough Fair
Stately Don
Santa Quilla

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

TATTERCOATS (FR): ran a few times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Want The Fairytale (GB) (2013 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2017.

Mossycoat (GB) (2011 f. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2017 c. by Poet's Voice (GB)

2nd dam

DRISCILLA (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BOBCAT GREELEY (USA) (f. by Mr Greeley (USA)): **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £79,478 inc. Autumn Leaves S., Mountaineer Park, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Da'quonde (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £33,221, 3rd Winning Express Achilles S., Haydock Park, **L.**

Sun Moon And Stars (IND): **winner**, 2016 in India, 2nd The Bangalore Winter Million, Bangalore, **L.**

3rd dam

SANTA QUILLA (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SILVER SUPREME (USA): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £331,355 inc. Brooklyn H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Jockey Club Gold Cup S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup Invitational H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Brooklyn H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

PASADBLE (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.** and Prix de Liancourt, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MIESQUE (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1987, Champion older horse in Europe in 1988, **won** General Accident 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Jacques le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** (twice), Breeders' Cup Mile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** (twice); dam of **KINGMAMBO (USA)**: **won** St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire, **EAST OF THE MOON (USA)**: Champion 3yr old filly in France in 1994, **won** Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**. **MINGUN (USA)**: **won** Meld S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; sire, **MIESQUE'S SON (USA)**: **won** Prix de Ris-Orangis, Evry, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire, **MOON IS UP (USA)**: **won** Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **L.**; grandam of **RUMPLESTILTSKIN (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2005, **5 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £350,807 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix Marcel Boussac Deauville, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

MASSARAAT (USA): **won** Prix Amandine, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **TESSA REEF (IRE)**: **3 wins** in France inc. Prix La Sorellina-Casino D'Arcachon, La Teste De Buch, **L.** and Prix Occitanie, La Teste De Buch, **L.**; grandam of **SILKWOOD (GB)**: **3 wins** and £91,745 inc. Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, **SILENT HONOR (IRE)**: **2 wins** inc. Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Yogya (USA): unraced; dam of **SIX PERFECTIONS (FR)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Europe, **won** Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 12

(Non VAT)

**CHESNUT FILLY
(IRE)**

April 10th, 2015

Arakan (USA)

Hi Lyla (IRE)
(2003)

Nureyev

Far Across

Lahib

Fur Hat

Northern Dancer
Special
Common Grounds
City Ex
Riverman
Lady Cutlass
Habitat
Furioso

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

HI LYLA (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Blackthorn Stick (IRE) (2009 g. by Elusive City (USA)): **4 wins**, 2016 and £14,393 and placed 11 times.

Carrigeen Prince (IRE) (2012 g. by Strategic Prince (GB)): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2016 and £9122 and placed twice.

Diamond Lucy (IRE) (2011 f. by Diamond Green (FR)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016 and placed once.

Empress Lyla (IRE) (2014 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): placed once at 2 years, 2016.

She also has a yearling filly by Lilbourne Lad (IRE).

2nd dam

FUR HAT: unraced due to injury; Own sister to **TOPSY**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Merit (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £52,399.

Trilby (GB): **3 wins**, £13,768; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £11,160; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

FURIOSO: winner at 3 years and £16,411, Sandford Priory S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1** and 4th Irish Guinness Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

TEENOSO (USA): Champion older horse in Europe in 1984, **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £452,345 inc. Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish Sweeps Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

TOPSY: 5 wins at home and in France and £68,563 inc. Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 4th 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MOST WELCOME: won Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Ever Ready Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

TOP GUEST: won Stockholm Cup International, Taby, **L.**; sire.

BOURBON TOPSY: 4 wins inc. George Stubbs EBF S., Newmarket, **L.**

Rye Tops: winner at 3 years, 3rd Blue Seal S., Ascot, **L.**; grandam of **BLINGO (USA): won** San Antonio S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and 3rd Santa Anita H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, **HOLD TO RANSOM (USA): won** Sandringham S., Ascot, **L.**; third dam of **PRINCE BISHOP (IRE): 11 wins**, 2015 at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £4,527,345 inc. Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

Tansy (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **LATINO MAGIC (IRE): 7 wins** and £301,805 inc. Meld S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Troytops: **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **LADY UPSTAGE (IRE): 4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £188,112 inc. Hunston Financial Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

Palmella (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £6523; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Norpella: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **SUGARFOOT (GB): 9 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £259,354 inc. Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.3** and Leicestershire S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire, **CARLITO BRIGANTE (GB): 6 wins**, £68,598; **3 wins** and £26,702; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £41,896 inc. Sunderlands Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, **ULTIMO IMPERATORE (GB): 6 wins** and £88,618 inc. Bonusprint Easter S., Kempton Park, **L.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Stowell Hill
To Dissolve A Partnership

Lot 13

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (FR)

April 18th, 2015

Youmzain (IRE)

Pink Ivory (GB)
(2005)

Sinndar

Sadima

Sakhee

Anna of Saxony

Grand Lodge
Sinntara
Sadler's Wells
Anima
Bahri
Thawakib
Ela-Mana-Mou
Anna Matrushka

E.B.F. Nominated.

Eligible for French Owners Premiums.

Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PINK IVORY (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners:

Best Tamayuz (GB) (2011 g. by Tamayuz (GB)): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £18,943 and placed 16 times.

Nada Alward (FR) (2013 f. by Aqlaam (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Germany and placed 4 times.

Blushing Beauty (GB) (2012 f. by Youmzain (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in Germany and placed 3 times. Broodmare.

She also has a yearling colt by Anodin (IRE).

2nd dam

ANNA OF SAXONY (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £66,398 inc. Worthington Best Bitter Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ANNA PALARIVA (IRE) (f. by Caerleon (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £34,792 inc. Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ANNA SALAI (USA): **winner** in France and £107,684, Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Etihad Airways Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

IGUAZU FALLS (USA): **won** Help for Heroes Surrey S., Epsom Downs, **L**.

ADVICE (GB): **5 wins** in France inc. Grand Prix de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiegne, **L**, Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L**.

Anemometer (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **DUBAI GINA (AUS)**: **won** Sun Classique H., Kenilworth, **L**, and 3rd Woolavington 2000, Greyville, **Gr.1**.

Angel Falls (GB): unraced; dam of **NATIONAL DEFENSE (GB)**: Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2016, **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 in France and £165,066 inc. Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Crit, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

AACHEN (GB) (g. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **12 wins**, £174,859; **4 wins** in France, 3rd Prix Right Royal, Maisons-Laffitte, **L**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences, 2015 inc. Ryman Stationery H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Ancestor (IRE) (c. by Polish Precedent (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £17,026, 3rd Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Anna Amalia (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £17,681; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AVE (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £345,708 inc. Flower Bowl Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

ANIPA (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £31,338 inc. Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L**.

3rd dam

ANNA MATRUSHKA: unraced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

POZARICA (GB): **5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and in U.A.E. and £103,141 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; sire.

ANNABA (IRE): **3 wins** at home and in France and £96,939 inc. Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners**.

Anna of Kiev (GB): ran on the flat in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ANNA MONDA (GER): Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 2005, **4 wins** in Germany and in Italy and £185,242 inc. Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Accessories (GB): unraced; dam of **winners**:

HELMET (AUS): **won** Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Moet & Chandon Champagne S., Randwick, **Gr.1**, Inglis Sires' Produce S., Randwick, **Gr.1**; sire.

EPAULETTE (AUS): **won** Doomben 10,000 S., Doomben, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 14

(With VAT)

10

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 24th, 2015

Helmet (AUS)

Snow Blossom
(GB)
(2005)

Exceed And Excel

Accessories

Beat Hollow

Roupala

Danehill
Patrona
Singspiel
Anna Matrushka
Sadler's Wells
Wemyss Bight
Vaguely Noble
Cairn Rouge**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Will be driving in long reins at the time of the sale. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SNOW BLOSSOM (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £19,559; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Tea Blossom (GB) (2011 f. by Rail Link (GB)): placed twice at 4 years, 2015 and £9082; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,417.

Alpine (GB) (2012 f. by Rail Link (GB)): unraced; broodmare.

Forerunner (GB) (2013 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): unraced to date.

Brandy Eyes (GB) (2014 f. by Cacique (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Poet's Voice (GB).

2nd dam

ROUPALA (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

VORTEX (GB) (g. by Danehill (USA)): **17 wins** at home, in Sweden and in U.A.E. and £334,338 inc. Haven/British Holidays Criterion S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

PROVE (GB) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £56,367 inc. Prix Chloe, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TESTED (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2015 and £146,536 inc. Coolmore Stud Fairy Bridge S., Tipperary, **Gr.3** (twice).

DANEF AIR (GB) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £70,059 inc. Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TRADE FAIR (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £150,486 inc. Emirates Airline Minstrel S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Belfair Criterion S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Darley Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

VILLAGE FETE (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £26,414 inc. Prix de Thiberville, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **KINGS FETE (GB)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £142,486 inc. Betfred Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Betfred Glorious S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

ERUDITE (GB) (f. by Generous (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix Joubert, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Readings (AUS): **winner** in Australia, 2nd Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L.**

Estala (GB) (f. by Be My Guest (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £16,678, 2nd Prix Isola Bella, Evry, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

VENTURA (USA): **won** Santa Monica H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Just A Game S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Breeders' Cup F&M Sprint, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

Call Later (USA): unraced; dam of **BE READY (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years and £21,673, One Call Ins. Flying Scotsman S., Doncaster, **L.**

Sanpala (GB): ran on the flat in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SILVER TOUCH (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £83,183 inc. Criterion S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Reflections (GB): ran on the flat in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MIRROR LAKE (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £71,912 inc. Betfred Sir Percy EBF Gillies S., Doncaster, **L.** and Harwoods Racing Club EBF Alice Keppel Hp, Goodwood, **L.**, 2nd Whiteley Clinic Select S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Costa Rica (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RICH COAST (GB): **6 wins**, £127,560: **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years at home and in France and £100,485 inc. Navigation S., Cork, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £26,314 inc. Dolores Purcell Mem. Joe Mac Nov. Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Hurst Farm
To Settle a Debt

Lot 15

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

June 12th, 2015
(Fourth Produce)

Multiplex (GB)

Best Bidder (USA)
(2006)

Danehill

Shirley Valentine

Mr Greeley

Party Stripes

Danzig
Razyana
Shirley Heights
Slightly Dangerous
Gone West
Long Legend
Candy Stripes
Pudical

E.B.F. Nominated.

Unbroken but well handled. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale). Own sister to **Multiplier (GB)**.

1st dam

BEST BIDDER (USA): ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Multiplier (GB) (2012 g. by Multiplex (GB)): **3 wins**, £26,202: **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; also placed twice at 3 years, 2015 in Italy; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2015 in Italy and £21,497 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Gran Criterium d'Autunno Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.1**.

Winning Bid (GB) (2014 c. by Captain Gerrard (IRE)): placed twice at 2 years, 2016.

2nd dam

PARTY STRIPES (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 2 to 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Piney Point (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £29,574 and placed 5 times.

3rd dam

PUDICAL (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £98,573 inc. Convenience S., Meadowlands, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Wistful S., Meadowlands, Cameo S., Laurel, 3rd The Very One S., Monmouth Park and 4th Honey Bee H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **PRIM MISS (CAN)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Melancholy Blues (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £12,985 and placed twice inc. 3rd Princess S., Ak-Sar-Ben; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GRUNDLEFOOT (USA): **won** Baltimore Breeders' Cup H., Pimlico, **Gr.3** and 2nd Al Maktoum Challenge R3, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.2**.

ARE YOU BLUE (USA): **won** Bobby Hale S., Timonium.

Star of Usqueabae (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £15,632 and placed twice;

grandam of **OFFICEINTHEVALLEY (CAN)**: **won** Vice Regent S., Woodbine, **L**.
Be My Baby (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DIVINE SILVER (USA): **won** Zennihon Thoroughbred Cup, Kasamatsu, **L**,
Kurofune Sho, Kochi, **L**. and Hokkaido Sprint Cup, Sapporo, **L**.

4th dam

PURITANICAL (USA): **4 wins** in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PRIM MISS (CAN): **3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £44,089 inc. Ontario Colleen S., Woodbine; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MALAKA HEAD (USA): **won** Maryland Juvenile Championship (c&g), Laurel, **L**.

El Soberano (USA): **7 wins** in Republic of Panama, 2nd Premio Sociedad de Duenos de Caballos, Panama, **Gr.2**.

Inward Joy (USA): placed 5 times at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SUNSHINE ALWAYS (USA): **won** Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., Ak-Sar-Ben, **Gr.3**;

dam of **HOOLIE (USA)**: **won** Dwyer S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

Well of Gold (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **MISS DIABLO'S GOLD (USA)**:
won Barretts Debutante S., Fairplex Park, **L**.

Miss Cromwell (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

EXCELLERATOR (SAF): **won** Newmarket 2000, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Gregorian Winloc (CAN): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

LORD CARMEN (CAN): **won** Rossi Gold S., Arlington International and 2nd Kentucky Cup Turf S., Kentucky Downs, **Gr.3**.

Puddlejump (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 2nd Florida Oaks, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3**; grandam of **A SHIN BULLSEYE (USA)**: **won** Yukon Fuji Sho Ocean S., Nakayama, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Hurst Farm
To Settle A Debt

Lot 16

(With VAT)

BAY COLT (GB) April 26th, 2014 (Fourth Produce)	Captain Gerrard (IRE)	Oasis Dream	Green Desert Hope Soviet Star Scimitarra Zafonic Monroe Shaadi Ring The Changes
	Future Regime (IRE) (2007)	Delphinus Xaar Sadalsud	

E.B.F. Nominated.

Broken & ridden away. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

FUTURE REGIME (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of-
Marilyn Mon (GB) (2012 f. by Multiplex (GB)): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2015.
Multi Regime (GB) (2013 c. by Multiplex (GB)): ran 3 times.
She also has a 2-y-o gelding by Multiplex (GB) and a yearling colt by Heeraat (IRE).

2nd dam

SADALSUD (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and £67,955; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
ANCIEN REGIME (IRE) (g. by King's Best (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and
£112,093 inc. Champagne Lanson Sprint S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.
Sister Regal (GB): **6 wins** in Italy and £46,980; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Scettica (IRE): **6 wins** in Italy and £26,702.

3rd dam

RING THE CHANGES: **winner** at 3 years; also placed once at 3 years in France; Own
sister to **Bold Secret**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
BELL TOWER: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £30,385 inc. Harp Lager 1000 Guineas
Trial, Phoenix Park, **L.**, 3rd C L Weld Park S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and Mount Coote
Stud Matron S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.
Rock Crystal (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £46,938, 2nd Dade
County S., Hialeah Park and 3rd Woodlawn S., Pimlico.

4th dam

WHISPERING STAR: **winner** at 2 years; Own sister to **Western Air**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:
BLUE STAR: 8 wins at home and in Malaysia and £29,970 inc. Lion City Cup,
Singapore, **L.** (twice) and Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, Selangor, **L.**
PORTESE: 5 wins at 2 to 4 years and £25,450 inc. William Hill Gold Cup H., Redcar,
L.; sire.
PEARL STAR: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £5325 inc. Strensall S., York, **L.**, 2nd
Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
GULF KING: won Panasonic Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.
PRINCE BLESS: 4 wins, £18,659; **2 wins** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles
at 4 years and £14,445 inc. Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**
CANADIAN STAR: won Hong Kong Derby, Sha Tin, **L.**
Vernonhills: placed twice at 4 years; dam of **CRIMPHILL (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 and
5 years and £60,366 inc. EBF Salsabil S., Navan, **L.**; grandam of **HAWKHILL**
(IRE): 11 wins, £82,538; **4 wins** and £34,686; also **7 wins** over hurdles and
£47,852 inc. williamhill.com Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**
SEADIVER: winner at 2 years and £7187, Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **L.**
Flying Melody: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
ROYAL APPLAUSE (GB): Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1997, **9 wins** at
2 to 4 years and £374,437 inc. Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Sprint
Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.
LYRIC FANTASY (IRE): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1992, **6 wins** at 2
and 3 years and £222,705 inc. Keeneland Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**, 2nd
Tattersalls Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.
IN COMMAND (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £125,166 inc. Dewhurst S.,
Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 17

(With VAT)

**CHESNUT FILLY
(GB)**

March 10th, 2015
(Third Produce)

Archipenko (USA)

Run For Ede's (GB)
(2004)

Kingmambo

Bound

Peintre Celebre

Raincloud

Mr Prospector

Miesque

Nijinsky

Special

Nureyev

Peinture Bleue

Rainbow Quest

Discomatic

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

RUN FOR EDE'S (GB): **5 wins** at 4 to 6 years and £35,832 and placed 10 times; dam of Ede's The Mover (GB) (2013 f. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): placed twice at 2 years, 2015.

Ede's E Rider (GB) (2014 g. by Equiano (FR)): ran a few times.

2nd dam

RAINCLOUD (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £27,441 and placed twice; Own sister to **Tuning (GB)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Overshadow (IRE) (c. by Desert Prince (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £15,993 and placed once, 3rd Prix Roland de Chambure, Longchamp, **L.**

Low Cloud (GB): **3 wins**, £19,647: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £12,749 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £5334 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences at 5 years.

3rd dam

DISCOMATIC (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France, placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Tuning (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £114,580 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Food Brokers Aphrodite S., Newmarket, **L.**; also placed once at 3 years in France and £12,121, 2nd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.

Clog Dance (GB): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years and £17,691 inc. 2nd Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHORT DANCE (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £47,174 inc. Stanjamesuk.com Radley S., Newbury, **L.** and Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' S., York, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Heart Stopping (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **LOLLY FOR DOLLY (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £213,922 inc. Windsor Forest S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Oratorio EBF Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Big Bad Bob Gladness S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Lodge Park EBF Park Express S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Starspangledbanner EBF Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and TRI Equestrian Ridgewood Pearl S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Intricate Dance (USA): ran twice; dam of Fiery Character (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £5460 and placed once; also **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in Italy.

Fancy Dance (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Fort Merville (FR): **winner**, 2016 in France and in Qatar, 3rd Qatar Gold Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** and Longines His Highness The Emir's Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** Gos (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £8919 and placed once.

4th dam

DISCONIZ (USA): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £85,375 inc. Princess S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DIGAMIST (USA): **3 wins** at 2 years and £167,304 inc. Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Disco Doll (USA): **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £40,483; dam of **a winner**:

CHEROKEE'S DISCO (USA): **won** Kachina S., Ruidoso Downs.

Desert Calm (USA): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Silver Groom (USA): **winner** in Italy; also **winner** over jumps in France, 3rd G. P. der Thurgauer Kantonalbank Chase, Frauenfeld, **L.**

Lot 18

(With VAT)

**DOLYDAYDREAM
(GB)**

February 7th, 2015

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Equiano (FR)

Ellie In The Pink
(IRE)
(2008)

Acclamation

Entente Cordiale

Johannesburg

Stravinia

Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Ela-Mana-Mou
Mirmande
Hennessy
Myth
Stravinsky
Tuviah

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ELLIE IN THE PINK (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 years and £14,162 and placed 8 times; dam of Dolydaydream (GB) (2015 f. by Equiano (FR)): see above.
Betty Bubbles (GB) (2016 f. by Epalette (AUS)).

2nd dam

STRAVINIA (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mister No (TUR): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in Turkey and placed 14 times.

3rd dam

TUVIAH (USA): placed 7 times in U.S.A. and £28,012; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Literacy (USA): 4 wins, £85,310: **2 wins** at 3 years and £9362 and placed twice; also **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £75,948 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and 3rd Rood and Riddle Dowager S., Keeneland, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

Jubilance (IRE): 9 wins, £140,507: **2 wins** at 2 years and £6154 and placed twice; also **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Denmark and in Norway and £134,353 and placed 17 times inc. 2nd Dansk Pokallob, Copenhagen, **L.** (twice), Polar Mile Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.**, Harkila Dansk Jockey Club Cup, Copenhagen, **L.**, 3rd Stockholms Stora Pris, Taby, **Gr.3** and Polar Mile Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.**

Gabrial The Duke (IRE): **11 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 and £55,660 and placed 14 times.

4th dam

SUNNY MOMENT (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £14,225 and placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DUCK ROW (USA): 7 wins and £237,044 inc. Great North Eastern Railway Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.3** and Budweiser Celebration S., Curragh, **L.**, placed 2nd Ridgewood Pearl Desmond S., Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice), Vodafone Diomed S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, Prix Messidor, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Hambleton S., York, **L.** (twice), 'On The House' S., Goodwood, **L.**, 3rd St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Michael Page Int. Silver Trophy S., Ascot, **L.** and Egerton Stud Darley S., Newmarket, **L.**

Resolana (USA): **winner** in France and placed 8 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

Bin Umot (TUR): **winner** in Turkey; dam of **BALLIKAYA (TUR): won** Surat S., Ankara, **L.** (twice), **BAL ARISI (TUR): won** 1 Inonu fillies S., Veliefendi, **L.**

Prize Moment (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Big Brown (TUR): winner, 2016 in Turkey, 2nd Marmara S., Veliefendi, **L.**

The next dam **Smile Even Though (USA): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £12,277 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Jasmine S., Hialeah Park; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TSARBABY (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £238,774 inc. Garden State S., Garden State, **Gr.2**, Cherry Hill Mile S., Garden State, **L.** and Flying Paster S., Santa Anita, placed 2nd Cowdin S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Jersey Derby, Garden State, **Gr.2**; sire.

S'Nice (USA): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £46,107 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Linda Vista H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

VAUDEVILLE (USA): won Secretariat S., Arlington Int., **Gr.1**, American Derby, Arlington Int., **Gr.2**, 2nd Turf Classic Invitational H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, San Francisco Mile H., Golden Gate, **Gr.2** and Cinema H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Ermyn Lodge Stud Ltd
The Property of Mr P Bocking

Lot 19

(With VAT)

**EPSOM SPIRIT
(GB)**

March 10th, 2015

Bay Filly
(First Produce)

Swiss Spirit (GB)

Ermyntrude (GB)
(2007)

Invincible Spirit

Swiss Lake

Rock of Gibraltar

Ruthie

Green Desert

Rafha

Indian Ridge

Blue Iris

Danehill

Offshore Boom

Pursuit of Love

Moogie

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ERMYNTRUDE (GB): **4 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £10,962 and placed 12 times; dam of Epsom Spirit (GB) (2015 f. by Swiss Spirit (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Foxwedge (AUS).

2nd dam

RUTHIE (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6357; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Dellbuoy (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £8392.

Rodneythrotter (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years, 2015.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Harbour Watch (IRE).

3rd dam

Moogie: 2 wins at 2 years, 2nd Venus Fillies S., Kempton Park, **L.** and 4th Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; also 3rd Prix Chloe, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CATWALK (GB): winner at 2 years and £10,996, Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**

Mood Swings (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GRAND DUCAL (IRE): 3 wins, £126,253; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £114,715 inc. Airlie Stud Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Galileo EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over jumps in Australia and £11,538.

Best Side (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £31,904, 3rd EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **L.**; dam of **AZMEEL (GB): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £99,027 inc. Dee S., Chester, **Gr.3** and Bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; grandam of **BEST OF DAYS (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £78,866 inc. Juddmonte Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Etizaan (IRE): ran on the flat in France; dam of **ROYAL BLUE STAR (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £71,537 inc. Platinum S., Cork, **L.**

Turret (GB): placed 3 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **winners** inc.:

Spire (AUS): winner in Australia, 2nd Services Memorial Cup, Randwick, **L.**; dam of **UNDER THE EIFFEL (AUS): won** Alannah/Madeline Found. Sandown S., Sandown, **Gr.3** and 2nd D'Urban Autumn S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**, **TOWER OF LONHRO (AUS): won** Grandstand Cup, Ascot, **L.**

4th dam

CAPE CHESTNUT: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DAZZLING HEIGHTS: 4 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £23,910 inc. Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KIMBRIDGE KNIGHT (IRE): 12 wins at home, in Malaysia and in Singapore and £485,212 inc. Singapore Derby, Singapore, **L.**, Tunku Gold Cup, Selangor, **L.** (twice) and Perak Derby, Perak, **L.**, 3rd Sandown Cup, Sandown, **Gr.2**.

MAURI MOON (GB): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years inc. Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **L.**

All Glory (GB): winner at 3 years in France, 3rd Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **NOBLE PROTECTOR (GB): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2015 at home and in Australia and £300,211 inc. William Hill Sunline S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cellarbrations Queen of the Turf S., Randwick, **Gr.1** (twice), **ALL SHAMAR (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in Germany and £62,127 inc. Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, Dortmund, **Gr.3**.

Pacific Grove (GB): 3 wins at 2 years and £39,754, 2nd Newgate Stud Radley S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **MOKABRA (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 years at home and in Germany and £64,078 inc. Maurice Lacroix-Trophy, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

Lot 20

(With VAT)

**CHESNUT FILLY
(GB)**

April 2nd, 2015

Harbour Watch
(IRE)

Ruthie (GB)
(2001)

Acclamation

Gorbard

Pursuit of Love

Moogie

Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Woodman
Sheroog
Groom Dancer
Dance Quest
Young Generation
Cape Chestnut

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

RUTHIE (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6357 and placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Ermyntrude (GB) (2007 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £10,962 and placed 12 times; broodmare.

Dellbuoy (GB) (2009 g. by Acclamation (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £8392 and placed 3 times.

Rodneythrotter (GB) (2012 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years, 2015 and placed once.

Dell's Raquel (GB) (2013 f. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race.

2nd dam

Moogie: 2 wins at 2 years, 2nd Venus Fillies S., Kempton, **L.** and 4th Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; also 3rd Prix Chloe, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CATWALK (GB) (f. by Shirley Heights): **winner** at 2 years and £10,996, Enza New Zealand Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**

Mood Swings (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GRAND DUCAL (IRE): 3 wins, £126,253: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £114,715 inc. Airlie Stud Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Galileo EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over jumps in Australia and £11,538.

Best Side (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £31,904, 3rd EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **L.**; dam of **AZMEEL (GB): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £99,027 inc. Dee S., Chester, **Gr.3** and Bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, **BAISSE (GB): 2 wins** at home and in Germany and £19,404 inc. Vanjura Oster Stutenpreis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**; grandam of **BEST OF DAYS (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £78,866 inc. Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Hurricane Floyd (IRE): winner at 2, 2nd King Charles II S., Newmarket, **L.** Etizaan (IRE): ran on the flat in France; dam of **ROYAL BLUE STAR (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £71,537 inc. Platinum S., Cork, **L.**

Turret (GB): placed 3 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **winners** inc.:

Spire (AUS): winner in Australia, 2nd Services Memorial Cup, Randwick, **L.**; dam of **UNDER THE EIFFEL (AUS): won** Alannah/Madeline Found. Sandown S., Sandown, **Gr.3** and 2nd D'Urban Autumn S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**, **TOWER OF LONHRO (AUS): won** Grandstand Cup, Ascot, **L.**

3rd dam

CAPE CHESTNUT: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DAZZLING HEIGHTS: 4 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £23,910 inc. Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KIMBRIDGE KNIGHT (IRE): 12 wins at home, in Malaysia and in Singapore and £485,212 inc. Singapore Derby, Singapore, **L.**, Tunku Gold Cup, Selangor, **L.** (twice) and Perak Derby, Perak, **L.**, 3rd Sandown Cup, Sandown, **Gr.2**.

MAURI MOON (GB): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £53,836 inc. Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **L.**

All Glory (GB): winner in France, 3rd Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **NOBLE PROTECTOR (GB): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2015 at home and in Australia and £300,211 inc. Sunline S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**, 3rd Queen of the Turf S., Randwick, **Gr.1** (twice), **ALL SHAMAR (GB): 3 wins** in France and in Germany and £62,127 inc. Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**.

Lot 21

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

March 30th, 2015
(Third Produce)

Piccolo (GB)

Bold Rose (GB)
(2006)

Warning

Woodwind

Bold Edge

Bowden Rose

Known Fact
Slightly Dangerous
Whistling Wind
Garden Green
Beveled
Daring Ditty
Dashing Blade
Elegant Rose

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BOLD ROSE (GB): 3 wins at 3 years and £8427 and placed 5 times; dam of Rosie's Vision (GB) (2013 f. by Passing Glance (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2016. Ruby Taylor (GB) (2012 f. by Passing Glance (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

BOWDEN ROSE (GB): 10 wins at 2 to 5 years and £61,730 and placed 18 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **WISE DENNIS (GB)** (g. by Polar Falcon (USA)): **6 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £257,980 inc. williamhillpoker.com Merrion S., York, **L.** and Ford Zabeel Mile, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**, placed 2nd Bank of Scotland Hambleton S., York, **L.**, Totesport Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.** and digibet.com Hyde S., Kempton Park, **L.** Petersboden (GB): **winner** at 4 years and £6542 and placed 13 times.

3rd dam

ELEGANT ROSE: 2 wins at 4 years and £16,540 and placed 15 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Turn On The Style (GB): **10 wins**, £122,559; **9 wins** and £83,293 and placed 12 times; also **winner** at 6 years in U.A.E. and £39,266 and placed once. Cerulean Rose (GB): **7 wins** and £51,842 and placed 20 times; broodmare. Dancing Pearl (GB): placed once; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £56,996 and placed 11 times; broodmare. Ben Bowden (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £8327 and placed 13 times.

4th dam

SHAPINA: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £20,039 inc. Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **L.**, 4th William Hill Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **PREMIER ROSE**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: Thorny Rose: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**. Rose Elegance (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**.

The next dam **Florintina: 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Bunbury Cup H., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PREMIER ROSE: 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £30,501 inc. Strensall S., York, **L.**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Beeswing S., Newcastle, **L.**, Duchess of Montrose H., Newmarket, **L.** and Kiveton Park Steel S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**. Rose Vibert (GB): unraced; dam of **ASPECTOFLOVE (IRE): 7 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £257,531 inc. Cape Verdi S., Meydan, **Gr.2**, Deloitte Rosemary H., Ascot, **L.**, Irish Stallion Farms EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.** and Normandie Stud EBF Fleur de Lys S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Sergio Cumani C. Naz, Milan, **Gr.3**, Al Tayer Motors Cape Verdi S., Meydan, **Gr.3** and Meydan Balanchine S., Meydan, **Gr.3**; grandam of **BEAR CHEEK (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2015 and £47,488 inc. Curragh S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Petalina: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Peninsula (GB): winner in West Germany, 3rd Schwarzgold Rennen, Hoppegarten, **L.**; dam of **PRYOR (GER): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £61,811 inc. Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Grosser Bavaria Preis, Munich, **L.** and Grosser Radeberger Pilsner Preis, Dresden, **L.**

Lot 22

(With VAT)

**BULLSEYE
BULLET (GB)**
May 14th, 2015
Chesnut Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Kheleyf (USA)

Satin Doll (GB)
(2003)

Green Desert

Society Lady

Diktat

Unconditional Love

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Mr Prospector
La Voyageuse
Warning
Arvola
Polish Patriot
Thatcherite

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SATIN DOLL (GB): ran a few times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Seal Rock (GB) (2008 g. by Ishiguru (USA)): **10 wins**, £73,783: **5 wins** and £47,224 and placed 3 times; also **5 wins**, 2017 in Belgium and in Germany and £26,559 and placed 6 times.

Satin Chic (GB) (2013 f. by Monsieur Bond (IRE)): **2 wins**, £21,217: **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and placed twice; also **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Spain and £17,425 and placed 3 times.

Snow Excuse (GB) (2014 g. by Hellvelyn (GB)): unraced to date.

Bullseye Bullet (GB) (2015 g. by Kheleyf (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

Unconditional Love (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years and £41,842 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **L.** and 3rd Grosvenor Casinos Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

First Order (GB): **7 wins** and £72,764 and placed 32 times.

Adoration (GB): **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £52,431 and placed 6 times.

3rd dam

THATCHERITE: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Casque Bleu (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in Italy and £30,306 and placed 18 times inc. 2nd Premio Torricola, Rome, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

State Pension: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £10,892 and placed once, 2nd Oaks S., Epsom; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KAMPALA: 8 wins at 3 and 4 years and £66,424 inc. Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Beeswing S., Newcastle, **L.** and Autobar Victoria Cup H., Ascot, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Vernons Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Ward Hill Bunbury Cup H., Newmarket, **L.** and Cecil Frail H., Haydock Park, **L.**; a leading sire.

MILLIONAIRE: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £17,678 inc. Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3** and 4th Royal Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

STATE OCCASION: 2 wins at 2 years and £7453 inc. Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed once, 3rd Clarence House S., Ascot, **L.**; sire.

CHESHAM SQUIRE: 5 wins and £16,018 inc. 2nd Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over hurdles and £6119, Stroud Green Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

The next dam **Lorelei: winner** at 2 years and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Great Surrey Foal S., Epsom; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

XERXES: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Coventry S., Royal Ascot and Woodcote S., Epsom, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Dee S., Chester and 4th Royal S., Sandown Park.

Rhinestone: winner at 2 years and placed twice, 2nd Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **Gr.3** and 4th Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

Rhine Maiden: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and placed 5 times inc. 3rd King George V S., Royal Ascot; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TUDOR RHYTHM: 7 wins at 3 and 4 years and £17,360 inc. Westbury S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and Britannia S. H., Royal Ascot, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Brigadier Gerard S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and Extel H., Goodwood, **L.**; sire.

Lot 23

(With VAT)

**PENSION
MADNESS (IRE)**

April 3rd, 2013
Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Vocalised (USA)

Grinneas (IRE)
(2004)

Vindication

Serena's Tune

Barathea

Amravati

Seattle Slew
Strawberry Reason
Mr Prospector
Serena's Song
Sadler's Wells
Brocade
Project Manager
Smaoineamh

E.B.F. Nominated.

PENSION MADNESS (IRE): placed twice at 3 years, 2016; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years, 2016, 3rd Juvenile Hurdle at Newbury in December 2016. Has a bright future as a racehorse. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT
HURDLE

8 starts
5 starts

2 places
1 place

£896
£668

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 52 (Flat), 100 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

11/02/17	PU Class 4 (H'cap Novice Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	
23/01/17	6/11 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 145y	
14/12/16	3/9 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Newbury	2m 69y	£668

1st dam

GRINNEAS (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £9460; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners:
Morning With Ivan (IRE) (2010 f. by Ivan Denisovich (IRE)): **7 wins**, £43,164: **3 wins** at 3 years and £24,437, placed 5 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2016, £17,811 and placed 8 times and placed twice over fences at 5 years, 2015.
Pension Madness (IRE) (2013 g. by Vocalised (USA)): see above.
Double Focus (IRE) (2011 f. by Intense Focus (USA)): unraced to date.
Focloir Nua (IRE) (2015 f. by Glor Na Mara (IRE)): unraced to date.
She also has a yearling filly by Glor Na Mara (IRE).

2nd dam

AMRAVATI (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £7730; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Ravati (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years.

3rd dam

SMAOINEAMH: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £44,346 inc. Norelands Stud Trial, Gowran Park, **L.** and Dawn Milk EBF Challenge Race, Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
LUMINATA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £107,756 inc. Vodafone Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.
Aretha (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £27,502 2nd Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.
Dathuil (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £9352 3rd Debutante S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also 3rd Boiling Springs H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Precipitous (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £20,413; dam of **TOBANN (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £152,580 inc. Irish Stall. Farms EBF Brownstown S., Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Fastnet Rock Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.
Ymlaen (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **LANDYM (FR): 6 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 in France and £147,230 inc. G.P de la Region Grand Est Defi du Galop, **L.**
Luminous One (IRE): winner at 3 years, 3rd Eyrefield S., **L.**; broodmare.
Smaointeach (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
TUSHNA (IRE): won McDonogh EBF H., Galway, **L.**
Scribonia (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
CUIS GHAIRE (IRE): won Cathal Ryan Mem.Swordlestown Stud Sprint, Naas, **Gr.3** and Albany S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.
SCINTILLULA (IRE): won Jockey Club of Turkey Meld S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.
THE MAJOR GENERAL (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years, 2016 inc. King George V Cup Nijinsky S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Beringice Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by The Old Malthouse (J. Osborne)

Lot 24

(With VAT)

GEORDIELASS (GB)

May 16th, 2015

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Geordieland (FR)

La Verte Rue
(USA)
(2006)

Johann Quatz

Aerdee

Johannesburg

Settling In

Sadler's Wells

Whakilyric

Highest Honor

Valse Hesitation

Hennessy

Myth

Green Desert

Checking It Twice

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LA VERTE RUE (USA): placed 3 times at 2 years; also **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Jersey and £8647 and placed 15 times; dam of-

Geordielass (GB) (2015 f. by Geordieland (FR)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Saddler's Rock (IRE).

2nd dam

SETTLING IN (USA): placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

General Purpose (USA): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £57,112.

Yuki (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £12,496.

3rd dam

CHECKING IT TWICE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners**.

Quinn (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **winners**.

Arrakis (USA): placed 2nd Bon Nouvel Hurdle, Middleburg, **L**.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS BONUS (USA): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. inc. Poquessing H., Keystone, 4th Affectionately H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

CHRISTMAS GIFT (USA): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £250,927 inc.

Beaugay H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Boiling Springs H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**, 3rd Rare Perfume S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

CHRISTMAS KID (USA): **won** Ashland S., Keeneland, **Gr.1** and 3rd Acorn S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **BLACK SEA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £34,099 inc. Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **L**, 3rd Killavullan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

ELUSIVE GIFT (USA): **won** John D Marsh S., Colonial Downs.

Christmas Strike (USA): ran in U.S.A.; dam of **DOUBLE DOWN VINMAN (USA)**: **won** Lil E Tee H., Presque Isle Downs, 2nd Danzig S., Penn National, **L**; grandam of **HOLY LUTE (USA)**: **won** Eddie D S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3** and 3rd Indiana Derby, Indiana Downs, **Gr.2**.

IRON COUNTY XMAS (USA): **10 wins**, £86,143: **2 wins** at 4 years and £7496; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and **6 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £63,606, 2nd National Hunt Cup H. Hurdle, Malvern, **L**, Marcellus Frost H. Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L**.

BRIGHT CANDLES (USA): **5 wins** in U.S.A. and £232,580 inc. Majorette S., Louisiana Downs, **L** and Santa Ysabel S., Santa Anita, **L**, 2nd Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winners** inc.:

GRAND SLAM (USA): **won** Moet Champagne S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Sprint, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

LEESTOWN (USA): **won** Leonard Richards S., Delaware Park, **L**; sire.

Dodie Mae (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Dixie Belle S., Oaklawn Park, **L**; dam of **LANCELOT DU LAC (ITY)**: **won** Betway Cleves S., Lingfield Park, **L**.

BONUS MONEY (GB): **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £151,608 inc. Golden Act S., Arlington Int., 3rd Donn H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Shebl (USA): **5 wins**, £46,444: **2 wins** at 2 years, 3rd Lanson Champagne Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** in U.A.E., 3rd Premio Campobello, Milan, **L**.

Yaqut (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ESTIMRAAR (IRE): **3 wins** and £19,788 inc. O & K Troy S., Doncaster, **L**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by The Old Malthouse (J. Osborne)
The Property of Nick Bradley Racing*

Lot 25

(With VAT)

GANG WARFARE (GB) (2011) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Medicean (GB)	Machiavellian	Mr Prospector
		Mystic Goddess	Coup de Folie
	Light Impact (IRE) (2004)	Fantastic Light	Storm Bird
		Ganga	Rose Goddess
			Rahy
			Jood
			Generous
			Congress Lady

GANG WARFARE (GB): **5 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £53,695 and placed 5 times.
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 21 starts 5 wins 5 places £53,695

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 93 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

15/02/17	11/11	Class 2 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	2m 119y	
16/01/17	5/7	Class 2 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	2m 119y	£466
21/12/16	7/8	Class 2 (WFA AWT)	Newcastle	2m 56y	

MOST RECENT WINS

25/03/16	Class 2 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 5f 194y	£32,345
26/01/16	Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	1m 4f	£7,439
19/09/15	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	2m 119y	£4,690
20/08/15	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 7f 169y	£3,040
23/06/15	Class 5 (Handicap)	Beverly	1m 4f 16y	£3,235

1st dam

LIGHT IMPACT (IRE): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £77,662 inc. Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix de Thiberville, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:
Gang Warfare (GB) (2011 g. by Medicean (GB)): see above.
Tuvalu (GB) (2012 c. by Shirocco (GER)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in Spain.
She also has a 2-y-o filly by Footstepsinthesand (GB) and a yearling filly by Sepoy (AUS).

2nd dam

GANGA (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £18,486; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

LIGHT IMPACT (IRE) (f. by Fantastic Light (USA)): see above.

Palapa (GB) (f. by Pursuit of Love (GB)): **12 wins**, £195,254: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £34,825; also **9 wins** over jumps in France and £160,429, 3rd Prix Jean Bart H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; broodmare.

Nietzsche (GB) (g. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **7 wins**, £46,901: **4 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £24,557; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £22,344, 2nd Weatherbys Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

3rd dam

Congress Lady: 2nd Glencairn S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; also **winner** in France, 3rd Prix des Lilas, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix Finlande, Evry, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SENADOR (IRE): 15 wins in Denmark and in Sweden and £55,100 inc. IBM Store Sprint, Klampenborg, **L.** and The Golden Mile, Klampenborg, **L.**

Sadlers Congress: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years, 3rd EBF Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Alzulu (IRE): 5 wins, £21,750: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, 2nd Bi Group Festival Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years.

4th dam

ELA MARITA: 2 wins and £5728, Fred Darling S., Newbury and Musidora S., York; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MARIEL: 3 wins inc. Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:

SARAH SIDDONS (FR): won Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Guinness Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of

PRINCESS PATI: 4 wins inc. Gilltown Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Lot 26

(With VAT)

**HAHNENKAM
(IRE)
(2010)
Bay Gelding**

Stowaway (GB)

Bahnasa (IRE)
(1990)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Shardari

Banasiya

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Top Ville
Sharmada
Mill Reef
Bubunia

HAHNENKAM (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2016 and placed twice; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 win	2 places	£2,550
HURDLE	7 starts		5 places	£2,437
CHASE	2 starts		1 place	£1,447
POINT TO POINT	1 start			

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 104 (Steeple), 104 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

16/02/17	5/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Leicester	1m 7f 201y	
30/12/16	12/15 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 3f 1y	
07/11/16	2/4 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Kempton Park	2m 2f	£1,447

MOST RECENT WINS

22/06/16	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Worcester	2m	£1,949
----------	------------------------------	-----------	----	--------

1st dam

BAHNASA (IRE): **2 wins**, £5123; placed once at 3 years; also **winner** at 4 years in Germany; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in Germany and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

Split Ear (IRE) (2002 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **4 wins**, £29,849: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £9691 and placed 5 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,158 and placed 4 times.

Hahnenkam (IRE) (2010 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

Loch Garbh (IRE) (2005 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races.

When You're Good (IRE) (2004 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points.

Wanderly Wagon (IRE) (2001 g. by Shahanneh): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race.

The Lenamore Girl (IRE) (2000 f. by Shahanneh): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Prince of Valour (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

2nd dam

BANASIYA: placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Banaiyka (IRE): **3 wins**, £11,826: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £7111; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

BUBUNIA: 4 wins in France inc. Prix Chloe, Le Tremblay, Prix de la Nonette, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, 2nd Prix Vermeille, Longchamp; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RAMANOUCHE (FR): 3 wins in France inc. Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RAINBOW DANCER (FR): won Oak Tree Turf Championship S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Hollywood Turf H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

BURANPOUR: 7 wins, £42,605: **winner** at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Ernest Jones Jewellers H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd William Hill Scottish National Chase, Ayr, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Sovereign Lady (FR): placed once in France; grandam of **TAUFAN'S MELODY (GB): 10 wins** at home, in Australia, in France and in Germany and £575,624 inc. Foster's Caulfield Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1**.

Bandi Rosa (FR): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DERRING ROSE: won Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Berni Inns Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Lot 27

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

March 4th, 2014
(Second Produce)

Avonbridge (GB)

Spennymoor (IRE)
(2008)

Averti
Alessia
Exceed And Excel
Wolf Cleugh

Warning
Imperial Jade
Caerleon
Kiss
Danehill
Patrona
Last Tycoon
Santa Roseanna

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SPENNYMOOR (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; Own sister to **Alexander Youth (IRE)**; dam of-

Tour (GB) (2013 c. by Avonbridge (GB)): placed once at 4 years, 2017 in France. She also has a yearling filly by Avonbridge (GB).

2nd dam

WOLF CLEUGH (IRE): ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MOSS VALE (IRE) (c. by Shinko Forest (IRE)): **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in France and £352,416 inc. Prix du Gros-Chene- Mitsubishi Motors, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Maj. Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Alexander Youth (IRE) (f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **winner** at 3 years and £14,910 3rd Renaissance S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tanasoq (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £7063.

Street Life (IRE): **9 wins** and £58,262.

Slemy (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 and £23,382.

3rd dam

SANTA ROSEANNA: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £20,540 inc. The Minstrel S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **Santa Elena (GER)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

KING'S COLLEGE: **5 wins** at home and in South Africa and £52,893 inc. Macdonagh & Boland Waterford S., Curragh, **L.** and Port Natal H., Clairwood, **L.**, 2nd Gladness S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Radical Chic (GB): **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **KANOYA ZAKURA (JPN)**: won Centaur S., Hanshin, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sprinters S., Nakayama, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Santa Vittoria: 4th Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SAN VICENTE (GER): **7 wins** in West Germany and 326,320 D.M. inc. Grosser Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, 4th Grosser Preis von Berlin, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**; sire.

ELEMENTARY: **23 wins**, £158,807: **18 wins** at home, in France and in Jersey and £112,646 inc. ESB International Silver EBF S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, 3rd EBF Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £43,828, 2nd Wessel Cable Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**

Santa Elena (GER): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany and 57,800 D.M., 2nd G. P. der International Harvester, Neuss, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Santa Barbara (GER): **winner** in West Germany; dam of **Sang Sun (GER)**: **2 wins**, £12,236: **winner** in Germany; also **winner** over jumps in Germany, 2nd Grosses Heinrich Vetter - Badenia Chase, Mannheim, **L.**; grandam of **Sang Tiger (GER)**: **6 wins**, £57,632: **winner**, 2015; also **3 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Greenmount Park Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

San Salvador (GER): **winner** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Jane's Idea: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **STAR FAMILY FRIEND (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £18,617 inc. Bonusprint Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**; grandam of **BEYOND THE STARS (IND)**: won South India Corp. South India Derby, Chennai, **L.**, Usha Stud South India 1000 Guineas, Chennai, **L.**, Balaji Enterprises South India Oaks, Chennai, **L.**, Lakshmi South India 2000 Guineas, Chennai, **L.**, Shree Balaajee Ads South India St Leger, Chennai, **L.**

Lot 28

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(GB)**

February 2nd, 2014

Avonbridge (GB)

Amazing Dream
(IRE)
(1996)

Averti

Alessia

Thatching

Aunty Eileen

Warning
Imperial Jade
Caerleon
Kiss
Thatch
Abella
Ahonoora
Safe Haven

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

AMAZING DREAM (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years and £86,843 inc. Swettenham Stud St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Jockey Club of Kenya Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 12 foals:
Bridge Builder (GB) (2010 g. by Avonbridge (GB)): **4 wins**, 2017 and £12,805 and placed 7 times.
Unimix (FR) (2001 g. by Linamix (FR)): **2 wins**, £21,078; **winner** at 2 years in France and £6721; also **winner** over jumps in France and £14,357 and placed 5 times.
Avondream (GB) (2009 g. by Avonbridge (GB)): placed twice at 5 years.
She also has a 2-y-o filly by Avonbridge (GB).

2nd dam

AUNTY EILEEN: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

THE TATLING (IRE) (g. by Perugino (USA)): **18 wins** and £687,765 inc. King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd Victor Chandler Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1** (3 times), Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Maj. Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

JUST DO IT JOEY (IRE) (f. by Glenstal (USA)): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years in South Africa and £51,466 inc. Syd Laird Memorial H., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

AMAZING DREAM (IRE) (f. by Thatching): see above.

Moving Image (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £18,055; dam of **winners** inc.:

Dancing Image (IND): **winner** in India; dam of **STAR OF GIBRALTAR (IND): won** Southern Command Gold Trophy, Pune, **L.**

Daintree (IRE): **winner** at 4 years and £16,166; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BILLY ALLEN (IRE): 16 wins at home, France, in Germany, in Italy, in Sweden, in U.S.A. and in Yugoslavia and £232,666 inc. Grand Prix de la Riviera Cote d'Azur, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, Turf Paradise H., Turf Paradise, **L.**

Astuti (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £12,226; also placed 3 times at 3 years in U.S.A. and £15,835; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FLASH MCGAHON (IRE): winner at 2 years and £55,782, Danehill Dancer Tipperary S., Tipperary, **L.**

Coral Dawn (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years; dam of **SAILORS WARN (IRE): 6 wins**, £129,639; **2 wins** and £23,830; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £102,900 inc. Bord na Mona Fire Magic Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Tote Jackpot Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SAFE HAVEN: ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LUGANA BEACH: 6 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £136,628 inc. Duke of York S., York, **Gr.3** and Prix du Petit Couvert, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ciga Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Maiden Eileen: 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £8838, 2nd McDonogh H., Galway, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

Delve (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £22,649, 2nd R.O.A. Foundation S., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Alaflak (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 5 years, 3rd Tote Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.**

Safe Care (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Hazium (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years; dam of **COULSTY (IRE): 5 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 at home and in France and £197,737 inc. Prix de Meautry- Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Betfred Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Lot 29

(With VAT)

MAKDAY (GB)
(2012)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Makfi (GB)

Flag Day (GB)
(2007)

Dubawi
Dhelaal
Pivotal
Blue Duster

Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Green Desert
Irish Valley
Polar Falcon
Fearless Revival
Danzig
Blue Note

MAKDAY (GB): ran once at 4 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/16 7/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden) Lingfield Park 1m 4f

1st dam

FLAG DAY (GB): unraced; dam of-
Makday (GB) (2012 g. by Makfi (GB)): see above.
She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Excelebration (IRE).

2nd dam

BLUE DUSTER (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1995, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £174,887 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **ZIETEN (USA)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Blue Leader (IRE): **5 wins**, £18,529: **winner** at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £13,606.

Blue Symphony (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6759; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FANTASIA (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 5 years at home, in Canada and in U.S.A. and £448,501 inc. Leslie Harrison Mem. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Toteswinger Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Modesty H., Arlington International, **Gr.3**, 2nd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Just A Game S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

PINK SYMPHONY (GB): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years and £116,118 inc. Irish Stall.Farms EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **Gr.3**.

Blue Rhapsody (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **WESTERN HYMN (GB): 7 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 at home and in France and £578,326 inc. P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice).

Semaphore (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Annie's Fortune (IRE): winner at 2 years and £18,828, 3rd Sakhee Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BLUE NOTE (FR): 5 wins in France and £54,669 inc. Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

ZIETEN (USA): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £343,990 inc. Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

BLUE DUSTER (USA): see above.

SLOW JAZZ (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and 251,000 fr. inc. Prix Petite Etoile, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MISTER CAVERN (GB): 9 wins in Italy and £96,439 inc. Premio d'Estate, Milan, **L.** and Premio Eupili, Milan, **L.**, 2nd Premio Primi Passi, Milan, **Gr.3**.

Randomizer (USA): placed 3 times at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **JOKES N JAZZ (USA): won** Iowa Breeders' Oaks, Prairie Meadows, **L.**

Jazz Up (GB): unraced; dam of **JAZZ PRINCESS (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £123,982 inc. Oratorio EBF Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ridgewood Pearl S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Blue Lustre (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

GRASS BOMBER (JPN): won Fukushima Kinen, Fukushima, **L.** and 3rd Epsom Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.3**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by The Kathryn Stud
The Property of The Kathryn Stud

Lot 30

(With VAT)

LOTTE LENYA
(FR)
April 24th, 2013
Chesnut Filly

Peintre Celebre
(USA)

Tricoteuse (GB)
(1998)

Nureyev

Peinture Bleue

Kris

Dear Life

Northern Dancer
Special
Alydar
Petroleuse
Sharpen Up
Doubly Sure
Lear Fan
Charming Life

E.B.F. Nominated.

LOTTE LENYA (FR): ran once at 2 years, 2015. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

18/12/15 10/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden) Wolverhampton 7f 32y

1st dam

TRICOTEUSE (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

Riguez Dancer (GB) (2004 g. by Dansili (GB)): **9 wins**, £66,441: **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £13,361 and placed 3 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £19,383 and placed 8 times and **3 wins** over fences and £32,757 and placed 13 times.

Layla's Lexi (GB) (2007 f. by Reset (AUS)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £11,463 and placed 7 times.

Emotional Dream (GB) (2008 f. by Shirocco (GER)): **winner** at 4 years and £12,557 and placed 7 times.

Petapenko (GB) (2011 g. by Archipenko (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2016.

Boudin (GB) (2006 c. by Peintre Celebre (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in France, £8088.

Lotte Lenya (FR) (2013 f. by Peintre Celebre (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

DEAR LIFE (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years and £24,746; dam of Tricoteuse (GB): see above.

3rd dam

CHARMING LIFE (NZ): **winner** at 3 years in Australia; Own sister to **ZABEEL (NZ)** and **Gizelle Royale (NZ)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KINGFISHER MILL (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years and £129,008 inc. King Edward VII S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

WELLBEING (GB): **9 wins**, £223,261: **6 wins** at home and in France and £181,520 inc. St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and 3rd Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £41,741 inc. John Smith's Extra Smooth H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**

Demi Beau (GB): **8 wins**, £144,622: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £25,943; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £21,698 and **2 wins** over fences and £96,981, 2nd Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Nirvana (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £8599; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ULTIMATE (GB): **8 wins**, £83,617: **4 wins** and £19,836; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £25,799, 3rd Adonis Juv. Nov. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £37,982 inc. Bet365 H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

Enhance (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

GIFTED SISTER (TUR): won Ozdemir Atman, Veliefendi, **L.**

GAZIBORA KHAN (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 in Turkey and £48,721 inc. Sakarya S., Veliefendi, **L.**

4th dam

LADY GISELLE (FR): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ZABEEL (NZ): **7 wins** in Australia inc. Australian Guineas, Flemington, **Gr.1**; sire.

BARYSHNIKOV (AUS): **4 wins** in Australia inc. Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 31

(With VAT)

MAMOO (GB)
April 1st, 2013
Chesnut Gelding

Sir Percy (GB)

Meredith (GB)
(2004)

Mark of Esteem

Percy's Lass

Medicean

Doliouchka

Darshaan
Homage
Blakeney
Laughing Girl
Machiavellian
Mystic Goddess
Saumarez
Party Doll

E.B.F. Nominated.

MAMOO (GB): placed 5 times at 3 years, 2016. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 15 starts 5 places £2,575

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

23/02/17	6/14	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 2f
03/02/17	5/7	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 5f
10/01/17	6/8	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 5f 194y

1st dam

MEREDITH (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Speedi Mouse (GB) (2009 f. by Alhaarth (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £13,886 and placed 4 times; also placed twice at 4 years in U.S.A. and £7546; broodmare.

Lightning And Gold (GB) (2010 g. by Cadeaux Genereux): **3 wins** at 5 and 6 years, 2016 in Hong Kong and £157,955 and placed 6 times.

Censorius (GB) (2011 g. by Notnowcato (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £8030 and placed 8 times.

Medicean Melody (GB) (2012 f. by Royal Applause (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and placed 3 times; also placed 5 times at 4 years, 2016 in Denmark and in Sweden.

Mamoo (GB) (2013 g. by Sir Percy (GB)): see above.

Feten (GB) (2015 c. by Poet's Voice (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Gregorian (IRE).

2nd dam

DOLIOUCHKA (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

HOCKNEY (GB) (c. by Zafonic (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £65,659 inc. Derby de l'Ouest-Grand Prix de L'Asselco, Nantes, **L.** and Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**

Singapore Joy (FR) (f. by Sagacity (FR)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £135,556, 3rd P. Journal Geny Courses - Point du Jour, Craon, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

PARTY DOLL: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £47,068 inc. Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**, Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Criterium du Bequet, Bordeaux, **L.**, 4th Prix d'Aumale, Comchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

TITUS LIVIUS (FR): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years in France and £173,332 inc. Criterium des 2 Ans, Evry, **Gr.2** and Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

BRISEIDA (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £69,124 inc. Freunde/Forderer 1000 Guineas, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BRISANTO (GB): Champion 2yr old colt in Germany in 2014, **2 wins** at 2 years in Germany and £98,865 inc. Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

Bahama Dream (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £73,030 2nd Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

NOTACLOUDINTHESKY (CAN): won Nandi S., Woodbine, **L.**

Party Zane (GB): winner at 2 years in France and £14,848, 2nd Prix Zeddaan, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; grandam of **ZAGORA (FR): won** Diana S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

King's Doll (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MOSTANEER (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2015 in France and £82,486 inc. Prix de Suresnes, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, 2nd Prix Daphnis, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Harraton Stud (J. Feilden)
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 32

(With VAT)

10

VALLEY LODGE
(GB)

March 18th, 2014

Chesnut Colt

(Third Produce)

Mayson (GB)

Beat As One (GB)
(2008)

Invincible Spirit

Mayleaf

Medicean

Fur Will Fly

Green Desert

Rafha

Pivotal

Bayleaf

Machiavellian

Mystic Goddess

Petong

Bumpkin

E.B.F. Nominated.

VALLEY LODGE (GB): placed twice at 2 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

10 starts

2 places

£1,944

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 45 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/02/17 6/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park 7f 1y

11/02/17 6/7 Class 6 (WFA AWT)

Wolverhampton 7f 32y

23/01/17 8/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton 7f 32y

1st dam

BEAT AS ONE (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Beatbybeatbybeat (GB) (2013 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £11,399 and placed 4 times.

Valley Lodge (GB) (2014 c. by Mayson (GB)): see above.

Beat The Blues (GB) (2012 f. by Aqlaam (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2015.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Poet's Voice (GB) and a yearling filly by Dream Ahead (USA).

2nd dam

FUR WILL FLY (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SAND VIXEN (GB) (f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 years and £72,257 inc. Polypipe Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Bathwick Tyres St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**, placed once, 3rd Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

SO WILL I (GB) (c. by Inchinor (GB)): **3 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £134,469 inc. Cantor Sport Carnarvon S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 3rd Lane's End Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Starlit S., Goodwood, **L.**

Rubies (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £9440, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Neelanjali (FR): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 in France and £25,385 and placed twice.

Cockney Rocker (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice.

Gold Wag'n (FR): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 in France and £9863 and placed twice.

And I (GB): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

King of Spades (FR): placed once at 2 years, 2016; also **winner** at 2 years, 2016 in France and £36,147 and placed twice inc. 2nd Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BUMPKIN: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,497, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PUMPKIN: **8 wins** at home and in Belgium and £27,736 inc. Grand H. International d'Ostende, Ostend, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Toplofty: placed 4 times at 2 years; also placed 8 times at 2 to 5 years in Italy inc. 3rd Premio Le Marmore, Rome, **L.**

4th dam

THE COUNTRY LANE: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TROUNCER: **10 wins** at home and in Belgium and £6307 inc. Waterford Glass Nursery H., Gowran Park, **L.**

Jacobean Stairs: **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

ASTAIR (FR): **won** Prix Daphnis, Evry, **Gr.3**; sire.

JACENCE (FR): **won** Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, **L.**; sire.

TORCEUellos (FR): **won** Grand Prix d'Aquitaine, Bordeaux, **L.**

Jardinero: **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Harraton Stud (J. Feilden)
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 33

(With VAT)

**CUBAN QUEEN
(USA)**

April 1st, 2013

Roan Filly

(Second Produce)

Elusive Quality
(USA)

One Smokin' Lady
(USA)
(2006)

Gone West

Touch of
Greatness

Smoke Glacken

Pieria

Mr Prospector

Secrettame

Hero's Honor

Ivory Wand

Two Punch

Majesty's Crown

Atticus

Seattle Summer

CUBAN QUEEN (USA): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and placed twice. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 17 starts 1 win 2 places £2,736

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 45 (Flat), 47 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

22/02/17 6/13 Class 7 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

1m

03/02/17 10/13 Class 7 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

7f

25/01/17 7/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

7f 1y

MOST RECENT WINS

27/04/16

Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton

5f 216y

£2,264

1st dam

ONE SMOKIN' LADY (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £183,687 inc.

Inaugural S., Presque Isle Downs, **L.**, Day Lilly S., Penn National and Spring Fever S., Oaklawn Park, 2nd My Juliet S., Philadelphia Park, **L.**, 3rd Cicada S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Cuban Queen (USA) (2013 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): see above.

Premiere Afleet (USA) (2012 c. by Afleet Alex (USA)): placed twice at 3 years, 2015 in Kazakhstan.

Hussar (USA) (2014 c. by Union Rags (USA)): unraced to date.

Smokem (USA) (2015 c. by Union Rags (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Empire Way (USA).

2nd dam

PIERIA (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £87,157 and placed 3 times; dam of

3 winners inc.:

ONE SMOKIN' LADY (USA) (f. by Smoke Glacken (USA)): see above.

Hickory Spinny (USA): placed once at 2 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Muffin Man (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £37,006.

Charlot The Kid (FR): **winner**, 2016 in France.

3rd dam

SEATTLE SUMMER (USA): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SURPRISING FACT (USA): 6 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £121,445 inc.

Thoroughbred Club of America S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Dearly Precious S., Monmouth Park and Lewis Morris S., Meadowlands, 3rd First Lady H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Poinciana Breeders' Cup H., Hialeah Park, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

U S DEPUTY (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £44,003 inc. Golden Circle S., Prairie Meadows, **L.**

4th dam

LINDA SUMMERS (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. inc. Santa Ysabel S., Santa Anita, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LOVLIER LINDA (USA): 10 wins at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £514,752 inc. Santa Margarita Invitational H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 3rd La Canada S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

OLD TRIESTE (USA): won Californian S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Swaps S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**; sire.

PERIGEE MOON (USA): 2 wins inc. Killavullan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; sire.

SENSATIONAL GUY (USA): 12 wins at 3 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £216,357 inc. Rolling Green H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by David Arbutnot
The Property of G Thompson

Lot 34

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

February 17th, 2013
(First Produce)

Fastnet Rock
(AUS)

Sliabh Na Mban
(IRE)
(2007)

Danehill

Piccadilly Circus

Sadler's Wells

Khoruna

Danzig
Razyana
Royal Academy
Gatana
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Lagunas
Khora

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SLIABH NA MBAN (IRE): unraced. She also has a 3-y-o filly by Fastnet Rock (AUS) and a yearling filly by No Nay Never (USA).

2nd dam

KHORUNA (GER): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Germany; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KAZZIA (GER) (f. by Zinaad (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home, in Germany, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £741,403 inc. Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Sagitta 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Flower Bowl Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

EASTERN ANTHEM (IRE): **5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £2,414,144 inc. Dubai Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**; sire.

ZEITOPER (GB): **3 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £62,981 inc. Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

KAILANI (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £25,835 inc. Tweenhills Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **Kazimiera (GB)**: **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £14,301 2nd British Stall. Studs EBF Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.**

KIMBAJAR (GER) (f. by Royal Abjar (USA)): **5 wins** in Germany and £91,408 inc. G. Preis der Stadtsparkasse Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **L.**, Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **L.** and Fahrhofer Stutenpreis, Hamburg, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

KHORA (GER): unraced; dam of **2 winners**.

Krim (GER): unraced; dam of **4 winners**.

Kalata (GER): placed 4 times in France and in Germany; dam of **KAZZIO (GER)**: **13 wins**, £191,429: **2 wins** in Germany and £7641; also **11 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France and in Italy and £183,788 inc. Gran Premio Merano Chase, Merano, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grande Steeple Chase di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, **KAZOO (GER)**: **6 wins**, £40,648: **winner** in Germany; also **5 wins** over jumps to 6 years, 2016 in Italy inc. Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

KANDIA (GER): Champion older mare in Germany in 1976, **5 wins** in Germany inc. Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grosser Preis von Nordrhein Westfalen, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, 3rd Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KAMIROS II: **9 wins** in West Germany and £147,006 inc. Puma Preis Von Europa, Koln, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and Puma-Europa Preis, Koln, **Gr.1**; sire.

KALLISTA: Champion older mare in Germany in 1983, **5 wins** in Germany inc. P. der Dusseldorfer Ind. und Wirtschaft, Dusseldorf, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

KAZOO (GB): **won** ARAG Preis (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**.

KROMBACHER (GER): **won** P. der Firma Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, Hannover, **L.** and 2nd G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**.

Kardia: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in West Germany and £8076; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KALATOS (GER): **won** Laurent Perrier Meile, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, Dortmund, **Gr.3**; sire.

KARAKAL (GER): **4 wins** in Germany and £72,418 inc. P. der Merck Finck & Co. Privatbankiers, Munich, **L.** and BMW Sachsen Preis, Dresden, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Frost Racing Ltd.
The Property of Frost Racing Ltd.*

Lot 35

(With VAT)

OCOTILLO (IRE) February 13th, 2013 Chesnut Gelding	Raven's Pass (USA)	Elusive Quality Ascutney	Gone West Touch of Greatness Lord At War Right Word Northern Dancer
	Meiosis (USA) (1997)	Danzig Golden Opinion	Pas de Nom Slew O' Gold Optimistic Lass
	E.B.F. Nominated.		

OCOTILLO (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	13 starts	1 win	1 place	£2,715
------	-----------	-------	---------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 50 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/02/17 4/11 Class 7 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 216y	£168
09/02/17 7/14 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	6f	
10/01/17 9/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	6f	

MOST RECENT WINS

27/12/16	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 216y	£2,426
----------	------------------------	---------------	---------	--------

1st dam

MEIOSIS (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £5706 and placed once; also placed twice at 4 years in U.S.A. and £6720; dam of **4 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:

Rahiyah (USA) (2004 f. by Rahy (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £28,597 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Weatherbys Printing Guisborough S., Redcar, **L.**; also placed once at 3 years in France and £30,892, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Decathlete (USA) (c. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)): **winner** in France, 2nd Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Poet's Society (GB): **3 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £32,511 and placed 9 times.

League Champion (USA) (2003 g. by Rahy (USA)): **3 wins**, £60,147: **2 wins** at 2 years and £18,901 and placed twice; also **winner** at 6 years in U.A.E. and £41,246.

Little Shambles (GB) (2011 f. by Shamardal (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £25,005 and placed twice; broodmare.

Ocotillo (IRE) (2013 g. by Raven's Pass (USA)): see above.

Fine Silk (USA) (2006 f. by Rahy (USA)): placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Horcruz (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in Italy and £12,694.

Never Surrender (IRE) (2014 c. by High Chaparral (IRE)): placed 3 times at 2, 2016.

She also has a yearling colt by Camelot (GB).

2nd dam

GOLDEN OPINION (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in Europe, **4 wins** at home and in France and £228,364 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Dareen (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £12,818; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DAKSHA (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £94,624 inc. Prix Allez France, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**.

Wait And See (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and £64,091 2nd P.Vanteaux-Beachcomber Hotels Royal Palm, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Legal Opinion (IRE): placed once at 2 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

INNER TEMPLE (USA): **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £30,000 inc. Prix du Haras de la Huderie, Deauville, **L.**

Tolzey (USA): **winner** at 2 years, 2nd Hilary Needler Trophy, Beverley, **L.** and Albany S., Ascot, **L.**; also 2nd Prix des Lilas, Fontainebleau, **L.**

3rd dam

OPTIMISTIC LASS (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £75,899 inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 4th Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Golden Coral (USA): ran 3 times; grandam of **ALICE SPRINGS (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £838,874 inc. Tattersalls Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Lot 36

(With VAT)

10

MASTER BILLIE (IRE)

April 13th, 2014
Roan Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Mastercraftsman
(IRE)

Billie Jean (GB)
(2007)

Danehill Dancer
Starlight Dreams
Bertolini
Factice

Danehill
Mira Adonde
Black Tie Affair
Reves Celestes
Danzig
Aquilegia
Known Fact
Wacky Princess

E.B.F. Nominated.

MASTER BILLIE (IRE): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 5 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 48 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

08/02/17	10/10	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f
19/01/17	6/12	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 2f
26/10/16	10/11	Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Nottingham	1m 75y

1st dam

BILLIE JEAN (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals:

Petit Arc En Ciel (GB) (2011 c. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)): **4 wins** at 3 years in Slovakia and £11,361 and placed 3 times.

Celestine Abbey (GB) (2012 f. by Authorized (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £5405 and placed twice.

Racquet (GB) (2013 g. by Pastoral Pursuits (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £11,997 and placed 6 times.

Master Billie (IRE) (2014 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

FACTICE (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

COCKNEY REBEL (IRE) (c. by Val Royal (FR)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £448,721 inc. Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Stan James 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed twice inc. 3rd Sportsman Champagne S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

Cap d'Ail (IRE): **8 wins** in Italy and £37,356 and placed 23 times.

Mejhar (IRE): **5 wins**, £55,979: **winner** at 2 years and £12,769 and placed 3 times; also **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Spain and £43,210 and placed 15 times.

3rd dam

WACKY PRINCESS (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £43,808 inc. Red Wing H., Canterbury Down, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PLAY WAKI FOR ME (USA): 4 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £84,544 inc. Rascal S., River Downs, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Kentucky Cup Juvenile S., Turfway Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Miller Genuine Draft Cradle S., River Downs, **L**.

4th dam

Cornish Princess (USA): 6 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £22,867 and placed 2nd Bryn Mawr S., Liberty Bell, **Gr.3**, Jockey Club of Buenos Aires S., Laurel, 3rd Rockette S., Rockingham Park and 4th Post-Deb S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WACKY PRINCESS (USA): see above.

Candelight Service (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EVENING HIGHLIGHT (USA): won Once Over Farm H., Bay Meadows; third dam of **LIGHTHOUSE BAY (USA): won** Prioress S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

Two And Sixpence (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **AVERTINA (GB): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Norway and in Sweden and £25,863 inc. Morten Og Torvald Klaveness Minnelop, Ovrevoll, **L**.

Candelight Song (USA): placed once at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **SINGING YEAR (USA): won** Boeing H., Emerald Downs and 2nd Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff H., Emerald Downs, **L**.

Lot 37

(With VAT)

**JUST FOR SHOW
(IRE)**

April 22nd, 2013

Bay Filly

Poet's Voice (GB)

Starchy (GB)
(2002)

Dubawi

Bright Tiara

Cadeaux
Genereux

Sahara Star

Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Chief's Crown
Expressive Dance
Young Generation
Smarten Up
Green Desert
Vaigly Star

E.B.F. Nominated.

JUST FOR SHOW (IRE): ran a few times at 3 and 4 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/01/17 9/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton 1m 1f 103y

16/12/16 10/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton 1m 1f 103y

16/08/16 7/10 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Kempton Park 1m

1st dam

STARCHY (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £7660 and placed once; Own sister to **LAND OF DREAMS (GB)**; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Tobar Na Gaoise (IRE) (2008 g. by Whipper (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £19,732 and placed twice; also placed 8 times over hurdles, 2015 and £7082 inc. 3rd Listowel Races Supp.Club Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**.

Great Explorer (IRE) (2010 g. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £11,789 and placed once.

Somebody To Love (IRE) (2014 f. by Power (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2016.

Fancy Vivid (IRE) (2007 f. by Galileo (IRE)): placed once at 3 years; also placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Double Fast (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £12,748 and placed 4 times.

Starchy Leitenont (IRE) (2012 c. by Arcano (IRE)): placed twice at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in U.S.A.

Just For Show (IRE) (2013 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): see above.

She has a 2-y-o filly by Canford Cliffs (IRE) and a yearling filly by War Command (USA).

2nd dam

SAHARA STAR (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £31,104 inc. Philip Cornes Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LAND OF DREAMS (GB) (f. by Cadeaux Genereux): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £69,492 inc. Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DREAM AHEAD (USA): Jt Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2010, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2011, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £810,186 inc. Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Shadwell Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Belfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

INTO THE DARK (GB): 5 wins at 3 and 5 years and £91,709 inc. Weatherbys Bank Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.** and Pall Mall James Seymour S., Newmarket, **L.**

Queenofthefairies (GB): unraced; dam of **NOW OR NEVER (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £115,645 inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Tattersalls Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Just A Poser (GB) (c. by Darshaan): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £18,229, 3rd Prix La Rochette, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Gentle Night (GB): ran once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS NOOR (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £72,828 inc. Juddmonte Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Star Studded (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Zumbi (IRE): winner at 2 years, 3rd Sportingbet.com Acomb S., York, **Gr.3** and Greene King Supreme S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Say No Now (IRE): winner at 3 years, 2nd The Coral Distaff, Sandown Park, **L.**, 3rd Height of Fashion S., Goodwood, **L.** and Sceptre S., Doncaster, **L.**

Lot 38

(With VAT)

10

KYNETON (IRE)

March 11th, 2014

Bay Colt

Fastnet Rock
(AUS)

Kahyasi Moll (IRE)
(1997)

Danehill

Piccadilly Circus

Brief Truce

Deydarika

Danzig
Razyana
Royal Academy
Gatana
Irish River
Falafel
Kahyasi
Dedara

E.B.F. Nominated.

KYNETON (IRE): ran once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/02/17 9/10 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Kempton Park

1m 4f

1st dam

KAHYASI MOLL (IRE): ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners, 10 foals:

BELLE ROYALE (IRE) (2008 f. by Val Royal (FR)): **10 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £228,509 inc. Gamely S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and American Beauty H., Santa Anita, **L.**; broodmare.

Under Fire (IRE) (2003 g. by Lear Spear (USA)): **7 wins** and £23,640, placed 16 times. Fire At Will (GB) (2002 g. by Lugana Beach): **winner** at 3 years and £5262 and placed 3 times.

O'Raghallaigh (IRE) (2011 f. by Papal Bull (GB)): placed once at 3 years.

Pudding (IRE) (2012 f. by Bushranger (IRE)): placed once at 3 years, 2015.

Kyneton (IRE) (2014 c. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): see above.

He's Amazing (IRE) (2015 c. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

DEYDARIKA (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Beacon of Light (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; broodmare.

Sarah Tansy (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £5371; broodmare.

3rd dam

DEDARA: **winner** at 3 years in France and £18,006; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

La Bastoche (IRE): **winner** at 4 years in France and £6320; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MARIOL (FR): **won** Prix de Meautry- Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Ris-Orangis, Deauville, **Gr.3** and 2nd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Dylaban (IRE): **3 wins** at 4 years, 2016 in France and £23,162.

4th dam

DENIA (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix de la Theve, Chantilly, **L.**, 4th Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DASTAAN (FR): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France inc. Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L.**, 4th Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Damana (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France, 2nd Prix de l'Elevage, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DALTAWA (IRE): **won** Prix Ronde de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 2nd Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **DAYLAMI (IRE)**: Champion older horse in Europe in 1999, **11 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £2,866,841 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Esat Digifone Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire, **DALAKHANI (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2003, **8 wins** in France and £1,409,486 inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Critrium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2nd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **DOLNIYA (FR)**: **won** Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, 2nd Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

Lot 39

(With VAT)

10

SUN OR SHADE (IRE)

January 20th, 2014

Bay Colt

Galileo (IRE)

Desert Classic (GB) (2002)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Green Desert

High Standard

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Danzig

Foreign Courier

Kris

Durrah

E.B.F. Nominated.

SUN OR SHADE (IRE): ran once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/02/17 8/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden) Kempton Park 1m 3f

1st dam

DESERT CLASSIC (GB): placed twice at 3; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

WROTE (IRE) (2009 c. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 years at home and in U.S.A. and £522,692 inc. Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (c&g), Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Juddmonte Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and The UAE Derby, Meydan, **Gr.2**; sire.

Do It Yourself (IRE) (2008 c. by Hurricane Run (IRE)): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Germany and £14,483 and placed 5 times.

Diara Angel (IRE) (2007 f. by Hawk Wing (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £8893 and placed twice; broodmare.

Flawless Beauty (GB) (2010 f. by Excellent Art (GB)): **winner** at 2 years; broodmare.

Sun Or Shade (IRE) (2014 c. by Galileo (IRE)): see above.

Durga Devi (IRE) (2015 f. by Galileo (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

HIGH STANDARD (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £7172; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Al Moulatham (GB) (g. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **2 wins** and £15,313, 2nd Davis Group Fairway S., Newmarket, **L.**; also placed once at 4 years in U.A.E.

Clever Clogs (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,624; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Suzi Spends (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £28,285; dam of **SUZI'S CONNOISSEUR (GB): 5 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2017 at home and in Germany and £130,139 inc. Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

3rd dam

DURRAH (USA): **winner** in France; Own sister to **NUMBER (USA)** and **BOUND (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Stolen Tear (FR): **winner** at 2 years; grandam of **SHE'S HAPPY (ARG): won** G. P. Estrellas Sprint - Revista Palermo, San Isidro, **Gr.1** and 2nd GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue-Biogenesis Bago, San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SPECIAL (USA): ran in U.S.A. at 3 years; Own sister to **LISADELL (USA)** and **THATCH (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NUMBER (USA): 8 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £171,537 inc. Firenze H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and Hempstead H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

JADE ROBBERY (USA): won Ciga Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

NUREYEV (USA): Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1980, **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; champion sire.

BOUND (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £218,352 inc. Budweiser Churchill Downs Breeders Cup H, Churchill Downs, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ARCHIPENKO (USA): won Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**; sire.

Fairy Bridge (USA): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland, **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of:

SADLER'S WELLS (USA): Champion 3yr old miler in France, **won** Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

Lot 40

(With VAT)

10

SANCHES (GB)

May 14th, 2014

Bay Gelding

Delegator (GB)

Flamenco Dancer
(GB)
(2000)

Dansili

Indian Love Bird

Mark of Esteem

Princess Zepoli

Danehill

Hasili

Efasio

Indian Love Song

Darshaan

Homage

Persepolis

Summer Impressions

E.B.F. Nominated.

SANCHES (GB): ran once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/01/17 8/11 Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton

7f 32y

1st dam

FLAMENCO DANCER (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

Ballesteros (GB) (2009 g. by Tomba (GB)): **8 wins** and £83,395 and placed 15 times; also placed once at 3 years in France and £16,654.

Seve (GB) (2012 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £26,303 and placed 4 times.

Beautiful View (GB) (2010 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £8653 and placed 3 times.

Zaskia (IRE) (2007 f. by Tomba (GB)): placed twice at 2 years.

Polly's Serenade (GB) (2013 f. by Kyllachy (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2016.

Sanches (GB) (2014 g. by Delegator (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Equiano (FR) and a yearling colt by Delegator (GB).

2nd dam

PRINCESS ZEPOLI: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Polar Eclipse (GB) (g. by Polar Falcon (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £10,582, 3rd Asko Appliances Zetland S., Newmarket, **L.**

Crepe de Chine (GB): **6 wins** in Australia and in New Zealand.

Turku (GB): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £28,005.

Princess Sadie (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £9475; dam of **3 winners**.

Cherish Me (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £8988; dam of **2 winners**.

Princess Zara (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Chief Editor (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 5 years and £69,259, 2nd Baker Tilly Trophy Aubigny S., Goodwood, **L.** and 3rd totesportgames.com Wentworth S., Doncaster, **L.**

3rd dam

SUMMER IMPRESSIONS (USA): placed once at 3 years; also **winner** at 4 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Samhat Mtoto (GB): placed once at 2 years; also **2 wins** at 3 years in Spain and £18,680, 3rd Premio Villamejor (St Leger), Madrid, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

Walimu (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £11,532; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

AMEERAT (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £201,620 inc. Sagitta 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of High Bridge (GB): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2015; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017.

Mommkin (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **Peter The Mayo Man (IRE): 4 wins**, £28,987: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £24,173, 3rd Sky Bet Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

Kotdiji (GB): unraced; dam of **POLLY'S MARK (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £172,993 inc. Princess Royal EBF Harvest S., Ascot, **L.** and EBF Chalice S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Bet 365 Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd DFS Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, **Instant Karma (IRE): 5 wins**, £44,909: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 and £7164; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £37,745 2nd William Hill H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**

Lot 41

(With VAT)

10

BLONDIKOVA (GB)

April 27th, 2014

Bay Filly

Pivotal (GB)

Cosmodrome (USA) (2004)

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Bahri

Space Time

Nureyev
Marie d'Argonne
Cozzene
Stufida
Riverman
Wasnah
Bering
Space Ritual

E.B.F. Nominated.

BLONDIKOVA (GB): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

COSMODROME (USA): 2 wins at 3 years and £25,450 inc. Raymarine Height of Fashion S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed once, 2nd Warwickshire Oaks, Warwick, **L.**; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Lovell (GB) (2013 g. by Dubawi (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £8156 and placed twice.

Saslong (GB) (2009 g. by Zamindar (USA)): placed 3 times at 2, 3 and 5 years.

Blondikova (GB) (2014 f. by Pivotal (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by High Chaparral (IRE).

2nd dam

SPACE TIME (FR): placed twice at 2 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SPLASHDOWN (GB) (f. by Falbrav (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £53,294 inc. Lord Weinstock Mem. Ballymacoll S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

AKTABANTAY (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 5 years, 2017 at home and in U.S.A. and £98,303 inc. European Wealth Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd 666bet Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Tadreeb (USA) (c. by Theatrical): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £68,303, 2nd Palm Beach S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

Boogie Shoes (GB) (g. by Bertolini (USA)): **4 wins**, £64,736: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** in Australia and £38,646, 3rd Tattersall's Mile, Doomben, **L.**

Saturday Girl (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Room Key (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £28,915, 3rd Veuve Clicquot Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SPACE RITUAL (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in France and £8802; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Muqaddima (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £8743; dam of-

Ashkadima (IRE): unraced; dam of **Grand Argentier (FR): winner**, 2017 in France and in U.A.E., 3rd Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

4th dam

PROSKONA (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1984, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Italy in 1984, **5 wins** at 3 years in France and in Italy and £56,748 inc. Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CALISTA (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £274,006 inc. Canadian H., Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

Earthrise (IRE): 6 wins in France and in U.S.A., 3rd Ack Ack H., Santa Anita, **L.**

Noesis: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

IBUKI PERCEIVE (JPN): won Daily Hai Queen Cup, Tokyo, **L.**

Summer Sonnet (GB): winner in France, 3rd La Coupe Piaget de Trois Ans, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **ACT ONE (GB): 5 wins** in France and £343,761 inc. Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire, **SUMMER SOLSTICE (IRE): 3 wins** in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix de Thiberville, Deauville, **L.**

Epitome (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ULTRA (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years, 2015 in France and £198,928 inc. Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Crit, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

SYNOPSIS (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in France inc. Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Condoover Stables (L. Mongan)
The Property of A Lady

Lot 43

(With VAT)

LADY LUNCHALOT (USA)
(2010)
Bay Mare
(First Produce)

More Than Ready
(USA)

Betty Johanne
(USA)
(2004)

Southern Halo

Woodman's Girl

Johannesburg

Here Comes Betty

Halo
Northern Sea
Woodman
Becky Be Good
Hennessy
Myth
Cox's Ridge
Betty Lobelia

LADY LUNCHALOT (USA): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 and £34,190 and placed 26 times.
Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	61 starts	7 wins	26 places	£34,190
FOREIGN FLAT	1 start			

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 56 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

12/11/16	6/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f
26/10/16	7/9 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 2f
20/09/16	7/14 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f

MOST RECENT WINS

26/05/16	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 2f	£5,175
20/02/15	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£3,235
26/03/14	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 4f	£3,235
27/11/13	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£2,045
16/11/13	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£2,045

1st dam

BETTY JOHANNE (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 2 foals:
Lady Lunchalot (USA) (2010 f. by More Than Ready (USA)): see above.
Mary Mahoneys Girl (USA) (2012 f. by Colonel John (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in U.S.A. and placed 4 times.

2nd dam

HERE COMES BETTY (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
SOMETHINABOUTBETTY (USA) (f. by Forestry (USA)): **5 wins** in U.S.A. and £186,517 inc. Maryland Juvenile Championship (fillies), Pimlico, **L.** and Country Life Farm S., Pimlico, **L.**, 2nd Lake George S., Saratoga, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Dewey Square (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Kentucky Jockey Club S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

PETUNIA (USA) (f. by Lil E Tee (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £113,167 inc. Blessing Angelica S., Delaware Park, **L.** and Tippett S., Colonial Downs, **L.**, 2nd Selima S., Laurel, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**.

But for Money (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £30,000; dam of **a winner**:

ESKENFORMONEY (USA): **won** Rampart S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gulfstream Park Oaks, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Davona Dale S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** and Royal Delta S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BETTY LOBELIA (USA): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £272,270 inc. Miss Grillo S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Nijana S., Saratoga, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

Entrusted (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £51,146, 3rd Suffolk County S., Belmont Park, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

MY TRUSTY CAT (USA): **won** Humana Distaff H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and 2nd Ballerina H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**; dam of **Tapitry (USA)**: **winner**, 2016 in U.S.A., 2nd Beaugay S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

Betty's Solutions (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

INCLUDE BETTY (USA): **won** Mother Goose S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Coaching Club American Oaks, Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

Francesca d'Gorgio (USA): **winner** at 2 years, 3rd October S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **AMAZONAS (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £55,621 inc. Dick Hern S., Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd Shadwell Fillies' Mile S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Lot 44

(With VAT)

10

OUR LOIS (IRE)

April 10th, 2014

Bay Filly

Bushranger (IRE)

Atishoo (IRE)
(2001)

Danetime

Danz Danz

Revoque

Sniffle

Danehill
Allegheny River
Efisio
Darcey Bussell
Fairy King
La Bella Fontana
Shernazar
Piffle

E.B.F. Nominated.

OUR LOIS (IRE): placed twice at 2 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

2 places

£481

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

21/02/17 10/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Southwell

1m

25/08/16 4/7 Class 6 (Handicap)

Musselburgh

7f 30y

£192

01/08/16 8/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Ripon

6f

1st dam

ATISHOO (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Sonoran Sands (IRE) (2008 g. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)): **5 wins**, £40,690: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £22,523 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Weatherbys Bank Stonehenge S., Salisbury, **L.**; also placed once at 3 years in U.A.E. and £11,317; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £6850 and placed twice.

Point At Issue (IRE) (2009 g. by One Cool Cat (USA)): **3 wins**, £10,619: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times; also **winner** at 3 years in Greece, placed twice.

Saturn Lace (IRE) (2013 f. by Kodiak (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2015 and £17,141 and placed 6 times; also placed once at 2 years, 2015 in U.S.A.

Kodatish (IRE) (2010 g. by Kodiak (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £5146, placed 7 times.

Our Lois (IRE) (2014 f. by Bushranger (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Sir Prancealot (IRE) and a yearling colt by Dandy Man (IRE).

2nd dam

SNIFFLE (IRE): ran a few times and ran twice over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SNIPPETS (IRE) (f. by Be My Guest (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £72,252 inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Noblesse S., Naas, **L.**, 2nd Audi Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**.

NEED YOU NOW (IRE) (f. by Kheleyf (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £56,449 inc. Betfair Radley S., Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

Applause (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £17,875; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EVENING HUSH (IRE): **3 wins**, £37,856: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £11,393; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2016 and £26,463 inc. Betfred Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, 2nd coral.co.uk Future Champion Finale Juvenile Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**.

Arcada (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £25,106, 3rd Galileo EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Juddmonte Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PIFFLE: **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **El Conquistador**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PEARLY SHELLS (GB): **5 wins** at 3 years in France and £157,299 inc. P.Vermeille-Hermitage Barriere de Baule, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PEARL BANKS (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £84,965 inc. Oberburgermeister Dirk Elbers-Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**; dam of

PEARLY STEPH (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2015 in France and £54,651 inc. Prix des Lilas, Longchamp, **L.**

PEARLS OR PASSION (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £55,521 inc. Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**

FRENCHPARK (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £263,629 inc. Hollywood Turf H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 45

The Property of Equus Syndicate

(With VAT)

**ORLANDO
ROGUE (IRE)**
(2012)
Bay Gelding

Bushranger (IRE)

Boston Ivy (USA)
(2001)

Danetime
Danz Danz
Mark of Esteem
Hedera

Danehill
Allegheny River
Efisio
Darcey Bussell
Darshaan
Homage
Woodman
Ivrea

ORLANDO ROGUE (IRE): **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £17,568 and placed 13 times will run up until time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 35 starts 4 wins 13 places £17,568

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

21/01/17	1/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 5y	£2,588
04/01/17	2/14 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 5y	£963
22/12/16	4/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y	£212

MOST RECENT WINS

09/12/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	£2,264
29/04/15	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	£2,264
15/07/14	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Yarmouth	7f 3y	£3,235

1st dam

BOSTON IVY (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Master Noverre (IRE) (2006 g. by Noverre (USA)): **3 wins**, £69,444: **2 wins** at 2 years and £25,687 and placed once, 2nd Irish TB Marketing Gimcrack S., Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **winner** at 6 years in Australia and £43,757 and placed 6 times.

Miss Faustina (IRE) (2007 f. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **4 wins**, £61,155: **2 wins** at 3 years and £24,905, placed 7 times; also **2 wins** at 4 years in Qatar and £36,250.

Orlando Rogue (IRE) (2012 g. by Bushranger (IRE)): see above.

Sportsmaster (IRE) (2008 g. by Ad Valorem (USA)): **3 wins**, £29,265: **2 wins** at 3 years and £22,552 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6713 and placed once.

Tea Leaf (IRE) (2011 f. by Bushranger (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,771.

Boston Charm (IRE) (2013 f. by Roderic O'Connor (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2015 in Spain and £21,144 and placed once.

Angliru (IRE) (2015 c. by Raven's Pass (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Society Rock (IRE).

2nd dam

Hedera (USA): winner at 2 years and £12,148, 3rd Rosemary Rated H., Ascot, **L.**; also placed 4 times at 4 and 5 years in U.A.E.; dam of **9 winners**:

IVY LEAGUE (IRE) (f. by Doyoun): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £51,374 inc. Prix Urban Sea, Le Lion D'Angers, **L.**, 2nd Prix Berteux-Etalon Marchande de Sable, Vichy, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

CORNELL (AUS): won Port Adelaide Guineas, Morphettville, **L.** and 3rd Chairman's S., Morphettville, **Gr.3**.

Syann (IRE) (f. by Daylami (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £26,219, 3rd Ardilaun Hotel Oyster S., Galway, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

Ivrea: winner at 2 years and £35,419, 2nd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **Iviza (IRE)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Colchica (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £16,464; dam of **winners** inc.:

TOSHI CANDY (JPN): won Tokai TV Hai Procyon S., Chukyo, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

IVY (USA): placed twice in U.S.A.; Own sister to **Gauri (USA)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

IVYANNA (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £87,695 inc. Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Hamilton Stables (M. Wigham)
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 46

(With VAT)

**ALI BIN NAYEF
(GB)**

(2012)

Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Nayef (USA)

Maimoona (IRE)
(2005)

Gulch

Height of Fashion

Pivotal

Shuruk

Mr Prospector

Jameela

Bustino

Highclere

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Cadeaux Geneureux

Harmless Albatross

ALI BIN NAYEF (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 and placed 4 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	20 starts	1 win	4 places	£4,767
HURDLE	5 starts		2 places	£621

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 54 (Flat), 88 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

28/01/17 2/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f	£674
17/01/17 3/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f	£385
04/01/17 8/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 7f 169y	

MOST RECENT WINS

11/10/16 Class 7 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£2,264
---------------------------------	---------------	-----------	--------

1st dam

MAIMOONA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £19,103 and placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Red Tea (GB) (2013 f. by Sakhee (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £21,461 and placed 7 times.

Sahra Al Khadra (GB) (2011 c. by Green Desert (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,857 and placed 5 times; also placed once at 4 years, 2015 in U.A.E.

Ali Bin Nayef (GB) (2012 g. by Nayef (USA)): see above.

Dubai Applause (GB) (2010 f. by Royal Applause (GB)): placed once at 3 years.

Katheef (IRE) (2014 c. by Aqlaam (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Arcano (IRE) and a yearling filly by Mawathee (USA).

2nd dam

SHURUK (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tadhkeer (GB): **4 wins** in Germany and £17,080.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Thewayyouare (USA).

3rd dam

HARMLESS ALBATROSS: 3 wins in France inc. Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

VOLOCHINE (IRE): 8 wins at 2 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £770,816 inc. Bernard Baruch H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Rothman's International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire.

KAHTAN (GB): 6 wins, £82,855: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £76,790 inc. Fishpools Furnishings Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.** and Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

ALMASS (IRE): 6 wins at 3 years and £175,390 inc. Knockaire S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Navigation S., Cork, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

GHATAAS (GB): 5 wins at 3 and 5 years at home and in Australia and £45,844 inc. Faucets for Pembrey Wales - Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**

SAKHA (GB): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £29,895 inc. J.R.A. Nakayama Rous S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

Mawared (IRE): 6 wins at 4 and 5 years and £68,900, 2nd George Stubbs Rated S. H., Newmarket, **L.**

Fasayil (IRE): winner at 3 years in France, 3rd Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Haniya (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7499; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Ameeq (USA): 6 wins, £70,879: **2 wins** at 4 years and £20,910; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £47,436, 2nd Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Lot 47

(With VAT)

CALEDONIAN GOLD (GB)

January 1st, 2013

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Acclamation (GB)

Moonlight
Rhapsody (IRE)
(2008)

Royal Applause

Princess Athena

Danehill Dancer

Moon Flower

Waabjib
Flying Melody
Ahoonora
Shopping Wise
Danehill
Mira Adonde
Sadler's Wells
Mill Princess

E.B.F. Nominated.

CALEDONIAN GOLD (GB): placed twice at 2 years, 2015. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

8 starts

2 places

£1,275

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 59 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

18/10/16 7/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Yarmouth

7f 3y

13/10/16 9/14 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Chelmsford City

1m

26/10/15 7/17 Class 6 (Handicap)

Leicester

7f

1st dam

MOONLIGHT RHAPSODY (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of

Caledonian Gold (GB) (2013 f. by Acclamation (GB)): see above.

Cubswin (IRE) (2014 f. by Zamindar (USA)): ran once.

Night Sheriff (GB) (2015 f. by Lightman (FR)): untraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Sea The Moon (GER).

2nd dam

MOON FLOWER (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £7525; Own sister to **SIDE OF PARADISE (IRE)** and **FLOWERDRUM (IRE)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FANTASTIC LOVE (USA) (g. by Peintre Celebre (USA)): **4 wins** at home, in Australia and in U.A.E. and £166,615 inc. Queen Elizabeth S., Flemington, **Gr.2**.

Around Me (IRE) (f. by Johannesburg (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £35,161 2nd Criterium de Vitesse, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Against Rules (FR): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in France and £109,934.

Nice To See You (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £73,344.

3rd dam

MILL PRINCESS: **winner** at 3 years in France and 68,000 fr.; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

LAST TYCOON: Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1986, Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1986, **8 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £478,999 inc. King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, William Hill Sprint Championship, York, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; leading sire.

ASTRONEF: **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France, in West Germany and in Italy and £99,822 inc. Premio Melton - Memorial Tudini, Rome, **Gr.2**; sire.

THE PERFECT LIFE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix du Bois, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RABAH (GB): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £107,144 inc. Peugeot Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Stakis Casinos Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

SIDE OF PARADISE (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

IMMORTAL VERSE (IRE): Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2011, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £648,240 inc. Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

FLOWERDRUM (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £9715, Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.**

Save Me The Waltz: **winner** at 2 years in France, 3rd Prix Amandine, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, dam of **7 winners** inc.:

VALENTINE WALTZ (IRE): **3 wins** at home and in France and £183,439 inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **DYNA WALTZ (GB)**: **2**

wins at 2 and 3 years inc. totesportcasino.com Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

SENSE OF STYLE (USA): **won** Matron S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 48

(With VAT)

***10**

OH GENO (GB)

March 25th, 2014

Bay Gelding

(Third Produce)

Paco Boy (IRE)

Key Light (IRE)
(2007)

Desert Style

Tappen Zee

Acclamation

Eva Luna

Green Desert
Organza
Sandhurst Prince
Rossaldene
Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Double Schwartz
Guess Again

E.B.F. Nominated.

OH GENO (GB): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold to dissolve a partnership. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **BEACON (GB)**.

FLAT

5 starts

3 places

£1,109

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 63 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

16/01/17 4/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton

5f 216y

£195

13/12/16 3/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Southwell

6f

£481

24/10/16 5/15 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Redcar

6f

1st dam

KEY LIGHT (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £8037 and placed 3 times; dam of a **winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

BEACON (GB) (2012 g. by Paco Boy (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 years and £73,345 inc.

Polypipe Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Dragon S., Sandown Park, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd bet365 Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Oh Geno (GB) (2014 g. by Paco Boy (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Toronado (IRE).

2nd dam

EVA LUNA (IRE): Jt Champion 2yr old in Ireland in 1994, **5 wins** at 2 years and £121,310 inc. Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **COIS NA TINE (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

National Swagger (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £17,885; dam of a **winner**.

Burma Tiger (IRE): **winner** at 3 years.

Evita Evita (IRE): **winner** at 4 years in Greece.

3rd dam

GUESS AGAIN (GER): **winner** at 3 years and £7394; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EVA LUNA (IRE): see above.

COIS NA TINE (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 years and £52,464 inc. EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire.

Heike: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Feabhas (IRE): **6 wins**, £62,196: **2 wins** at 2 years, 2nd C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and 3rd Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in Spain.

Fine Project (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; grandam of **THE YOUNG MASTER (GB)**: **9 wins**, £188,831: **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £10,845 and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £174,104 inc. Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Key To Coolcullen (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Irish Question (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **LOCH GARMAN (IRE)**: **2 wins** at home and in France, £147,681 inc. Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Solas Na Greine (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £15,800; dam of **REHN'S NEST (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years and £98,815, Lodge Park EBF Park Express S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Etihad Airways Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Galka: **2 wins** at 2 years 3rd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Emerald Pendant: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SCOLARDY (IRE): **4 wins**, £79,453: **winner** at 2 years and £10,453; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £69,000 inc. JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ashleigh House Stables (R. Rowe)
The Property of Mrs Susan McCarthy

Lot 49

(With VAT)

SECRET GLANCE (GB) (2012) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Sakhee's Secret (GB)	Sakhee	Bahri
	Look Here's Dee (GB) (2006)	Palace Street	Thawakib
		Dansili	Secreto
		Where's Carol	Majestic Street
			Danehill
			Hasili
			Anfield
			Ludovica

SECRET GLANCE (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £17,909 and placed 11 times.
Has been seen to Crib-Bite. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 24 starts 3 wins 11 places £17,909

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 78 (Flat), 63 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

30/01/17	2/13	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	7f	£770
05/01/17	3/12	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	7f	£385
13/12/16	6/11	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	7f	

MOST RECENT WINS

10/06/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	7f 16y	£2,911
05/08/15	Class 4 (Handicap)	Pontefract	6f	£5,175
17/07/15	Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	6f 15y	£3,235

1st dam

LOOK HERE'S DEE (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Secret Glance (GB) (2012 g. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): see above.

Look Here's Al (GB) (2011 g. by Alhaarth (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2015 and £8724 and placed 9 times.

She also has a yearling colt by Lethal Force (IRE).

2nd dam

WHERE'S CAROL (GB): **4 wins** at 2 years and £13,074 and placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NOW LOOK HERE (GB) (g. by Reprimand): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £68,880 inc. Cammidge Trophy S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 22 times inc. 2nd Victor Chandler Cammidge Trophy S., Doncaster, **L.**, 3rd Victor Chandler Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Crowther Homes Spring Trophy S., Haydock Park, **L.**

Look Here's Carol (IRE) (f. by Safawan): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £66,256 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Tote Exacta Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.**, 3rd Stanleybet Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.**, Totesport Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.** and Ripon Silver Bowl Fillies S., Ripon, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Secret Look (GB): **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2016 and £38,064, placed 7 times.

Mysterious Look (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £11,029 and placed 8 times.

Look Here Now (GB): **6 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years and £30,480 and placed 6 times.

Look On By (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £5958 and placed 3 times.

3rd dam

LUDOVICA: unraced due to an accident; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ELLENJAY (IRE): 4 wins, £51,659: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £23,699 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £25,367, AIB Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Bank of Ireland Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**.

WEET-A-MINUTE (IRE): 12 wins and £129,566 inc. Tote Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.**, placed 49 times inc. 2nd Strensall S., York, **L.**, Zetland S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Dee S., Chester, **L.**, John Davis S., Haydock Park, **L.**, Strensall S., York, **L.** and Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy S., Haydock Park, **L.**

Ombre Rosse (IRE): **7 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £67,909, placed 20 times.

Jocheski (IRE): **4 wins**, £18,032: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £11,644 and placed 7 times and placed 3 times over fences.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Inch Farm Stud
The Property of Inch Farm Stud

Lot 50

(Non VAT)

**CAMBRIDGE
FAVORITE (GB)**

March 18th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Aussie Rules
(USA)

Sanctum (GB)
(2006)

Danehill

Last Second

Medicean

Auspicious

Danzig
Razyana
Alzao
Alruccaba
Machiavellian
Mystic Goddess
Shirley Heights
Blessed Event

E.B.F. Nominated.

CAMBRIDGE FAVORITE (GB): ran a few times at 2 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 50 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

08/12/16 13/15 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Chelmsford City 7f

21/09/16 15/15 Class 6 (Handicap)

Redcar 1m

26/08/16 10/10 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Newmarket 7f

1st dam

SANCTUM (GB): placed 3 times at 4 and 5 years; dam of-

Mylittlesanctum (GB) (2013 f. by Mawatheeque (USA)): unraced to date.

Cambridge Favorite (GB) (2014 f. by Aussie Rules (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by North Light (IRE) and a yearling colt by Aussie Rules (USA).

2nd dam

AUSPICIOUS (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £8185; Own sister to **SACRAMENT (GB)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Prince Picasso (GB) (g. by Lomitas (GB)): **8 wins**, £64,913; **5 wins** and £29,451; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £35,462, 3rd Listowel Races Supp.Club Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**.

Istiqdaam (GB): **5 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £14,904.

Brown Butterfly (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £31,264; broodmare.

Doctrine (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £13,187; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Pop Art (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £24,757, 2nd Heritage S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Power EBF Tetrarch S., Curragh, **L.** and Knockaire S., Leopardstown, **L.**

3rd dam

BLESSED EVENT: **winner** at 3 years and £75,168, Ballymacoll Stud S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 4th Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SACRAMENT (GB): **7 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years at home and in France and £237,401 inc. Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2** and P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2nd G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Top Flight Queen (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £9808; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ANNE OF KIEV (IRE): **8 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £87,424 inc. Bettfred Cecil Frail S., Haydock Park, **L.** and Sportingbet Hever Sprint S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Blessed Honour (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ICICLE (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £38,089 inc. Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **ICELANDIC (GB)**: **9 wins** at home and in Italy and £168,755 inc. Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**.

CRUCIAL (GB): **7 wins** at 4 to 6 years in Italy and £127,316 inc. Premio Certosa, Milan, **L.** and Premio Cancelli, Milan, **L.**, 3rd Premio Tudini, Rome, **Gr.3**.

Choir Mistress (GB): unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

CHORIST (GB): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £423,247 inc. Audi Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Emirates Airline Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; dam of **GOSPEL CHOIR (GB)**: **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2015 and £237,729 inc. Qatar Bloodstock Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, **SENNOCKIAN STAR (GB)**: **14 wins** and £299,240 inc. William Hill Doonside Cup S., Ayr, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Mayflower Stables (J. Balding)
The Property of Gee Gee Racing

Lot 51

(With VAT)

**SHEILA'S
RETURN (GB)**
January 17th, 2014
Chesnut Filly
(Third Produce)

Bated Breath (GB)

Deora De (GB)
(2007)

Dansili

Tantina

Night Shift

Photo Flash

Danehill
Hasili
Distant View
Didina
Northern Dancer
Ciboulette
Bahamian Bounty
Zoom Lens

E.B.F. Nominated.

SHEILA'S RETURN (GB): placed 4 times at 2 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 12 starts 4 places £1,948

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 50 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

27/02/17	9/10	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 20y
10/02/17	5/7	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	6f
25/01/17	8/8	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	7f 14y

1st dam

DEORA DE (GB): ran once at 2 years; Own sister to **DEAL BREAKER (GB)**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Irish Tears (GB) (2011 c. by Compton Place (GB)): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; also **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in Morocco.

Teepee Time (GB) (2013 f. by Compton Place (GB)): **winner** at 4 years, 2017 and placed twice.

Sheila's Return (GB) (2014 f. by Bated Breath (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Lethal Force (IRE) and a yearling filly by War Command (USA).

2nd dam

PHOTO FLASH (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6391; dam of **4 winners**:

PROLIFIC (IRE) (c. by Compton Place (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 and 5 years at home and in Hong Kong and £506,411 inc. Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

DEAL BREAKER (GB) (g. by Night Shift (USA)): **11 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £196,453 inc. Grand Prairie Turf Challenge S., Lone Star Park, 3rd Rosaleen Kelly Blenheim S., Curragh, **L**.

Monolight (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £11,394.

Blitz (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £12,206.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Sepoy (AUS) and a yearling filly by Siyouni (FR).

3rd dam

ZOOM LENS (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ATLANTIS PRINCE (GB): **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £120,012 inc. Serpentine Gallery Royal Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Cool Kitten (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Steady Pace (GB): **2 wins**, £163,479; **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £82,828, 2nd Arqana July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and 3rd Juddmonte Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; also **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £80,651.

4th dam

PHOTO: **3 wins** at 3 years and £5829; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Itqan (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £25,939; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

HELLO (IRE): Champion 2yr old in Italy in 1996, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £283,492 inc. Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

Happy Snap: unraced; grandam of **MAJESTIC DESERT (GB)**: **4 wins** and £389,791 inc. Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sky Bet Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Camera Girl: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DANO-MAST (GB): Champion older horse in Scandinavia in 2002, **11 wins** and £457,690 inc. Prix Dollar Fouquet's Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Lot 52

(With VAT)

ADVENTURE ZONE (IRE)

February 16th, 2013

Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Elnadim (USA)

Eliza Doolittle (GB)
(2006)

Danzig

Elle Seule

Royal Applause

Green Supreme

Northern Dancer
Pas de Nom
Exclusive Native
Fall Aspen
Waajib
Flying Melody
Primo Dominie
Pea Green

E.B.F. Nominated.

ADVENTURE ZONE (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £5657 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 14 starts 2 wins 1 place £5,657

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 56 (Flat), 62 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

14/03/17	9/10	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Southwell	1m
18/02/17	5/8	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m
03/10/16	5/6	Class 5 (WFA)	Windsor	1m 2f 7y

MOST RECENT WINS

24/08/16	Class 6 (WFA)	Lingfield Park	1m 1f	£2,588
26/01/16	Class 6 (Handicap AWT Maiden)	Southwell	1m	£2,588

1st dam

ELIZA DOOLITTLE (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Adventure Zone (IRE) (2013 g. by Elnadim (USA)): see above.

Santa Gemma (GB) (2012 f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): placed 16 times at 2 to 4 years, 2016 in Italy and £8464.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Mastercraftsman (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Arcano (IRE) and a yearling filly by Morpheus (GB).

2nd dam

GREEN SUPREME (GB): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SAMPOWER STAR (GB) (c. by Cyrano de Bergerac): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £227,839 inc. Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Duke of York Victor Chandler S., York, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint-Georges, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Pavilion S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Stanley Leisure Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**; sire.

FIRE UP THE BAND (GB) (g. by Prince Sabo): **11 wins** and £262,073 inc. Audi King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Mercedes-Benz Chester City Wall S., Chester, **L.**, placed 2nd Help a Hallam Child Scarbrough S., Doncaster, **L.**, 3rd P.de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and City Wall S., Chester, **L.**

STRIKE UP THE BAND (GB) (g. by Cyrano de Bergerac): **6 wins** at home and in France and £187,835 inc. Belfair Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Baker Tilly Trophy Aubigny S., Goodwood, **L.** and Prix de Bonneval, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 2nd Norfolk S., York, **Gr.3**, Windsor Castle S., York, **L.**

Absent Friends (GB): **6 wins** and £69,829 and placed 22 times.

Lead A Merry Dance (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2015 and £11,733 and placed 10 times.

Sessay (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6774 and placed 4 times.

Dash of Lime (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Manatee Bay (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 and £29,447 and placed 19 times.

Sally Can Wait (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Robben Rainbow (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and placed once.

3rd dam

PEA GREEN: 3 wins at 2 years and £21,108 inc. Goffs St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**, placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Jade Pet (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HAIL THE CHIEF (GB): 17 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £442,733 inc. Hawthorne Gold Cup H., Hawthorne, **Gr.2** and National Jockey Club H., Sportsmans Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 53

(With VAT)

10

**INVINCIBLE
MAN (IRE)**

April 6th, 2014

Bay Colt

(First Produce)

Invincible Spirit
(IRE)

Elshabakiya (IRE)
(2008)

Green Desert

Rafha

Diktat

Amalie

Danzig
Foreign Courier

Kris
Eljazzi
Warning

Arvola
Fasliyev
Princess Amalie

E.B.F. Nominated.

INVINCIBLE MAN (IRE): placed twice at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

3 starts

2 places

£1,347

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 71 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

17/02/17 2/4 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton 7f 32y

£914

01/02/17 3/9 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Kempton Park 1m

£433

07/01/17 5/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton 7f 32y

1st dam

Elshabakiya (IRE): winner at 4 years and £23,146 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Miles and Morrison EBF October S., Ascot, **L.** and Spring Cup, Lingfield Park, **L.**; dam of Invincible Man (IRE) (2014 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)); see above.
Mutadaawel (IRE) (2015 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

AMALIE (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Elshabakiya (IRE) (f. by Diktat (GB)): see above.

Shafaani (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £19,579; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Sepoy (AUS).

3rd dam

PRINCESS AMALIE (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Dane Rhythm (AUS): **4 wins** in Australia.

My Amalie (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5140; dam of **a winner**:

Hadaj (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £26,251.

4th dam

ICING: 4 wins at 2 years and £11,432 inc. Argos Star Fillies Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

AL HAREB (USA): 3 wins at 2 years and £72,697 inc. William Hill Futurity S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

DR SOMERVILLE (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and 682,175 fr. inc. La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

RISING: 5 wins at 2 to 4 years and £32,314 inc. Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**, Waterford Crystal Nursery H., Gowran Park, **L.**, Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **L.**; sire.

SNOWTOP: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £22,941 inc. Joe McGrath Extended H., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Flurry (FR): winner in France and in U.S.A., 2nd Prix de Saint-Cyr, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **SNOW ALERT (AUS): won** Premier's Cup, Rosehill, **L.**, Hawkesbury Rowley Mile, Hawkesbury, **L.** and 3rd Inglis Villiers S., Randwick, **Gr.2**,

FIDELIO'S MIRACLE (USA): 3 wins in France and £37,913 inc. Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**; grandam of **NINJAGO (GB): 5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2015 and £101,951 inc. Pavilion S., Ascot, **L.**

Snowdrift (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **SNOWLAND (AUS): won** The Galaxy, Randwick, **Gr.1**; sire, **PORTILLO (AUS): won** Parramatta Leagues Magic Night S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**, Surround S., Randwick, **Gr.2**, 2nd Arrowfield Stud Flight S., Randwick, **Gr.1** and 3rd AAMI Golden Slipper S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**.

Dulceata (IRE): ran once; dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE): Champion** 2yr old colt in France in 2007, **4 wins** at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £211,710 inc. Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 3rd National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 54

(With VAT)



HATMAKER (IRE)

March 3rd, 2014

Chesnut Colt

Helmet (AUS)

Pina Colada (GB)
(1999)

Exceed And Excel

Accessories

Sabrehill

Drei

Danehill
Patrona
Singspiel
Anna Matrushka
Diesis
Gypsy Talk
Lyphard
Triple Tipple

E.B.F. Nominated.

HATMAKER (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PINA COLADA (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £82,111 inc.

Chandler H., Turf Paradise, placed 2nd San Clemente H., Del Mar, **Gr.2** and Monrovia H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Colonel Carter (IRE) (2007 g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **3 wins**, £97,545: **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,376 and placed twice; also **winner** at 5 years in Hong Kong and £87,169 and placed 5 times.

Golden Stunner (IRE) (2013 f. by Dream Ahead (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £33,260 and placed 4 times.

Heiba (IRE) (2012 g. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2016 and £8876 and placed 3 times.

Mr Mojito (IRE) (2008 c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **2 wins**, £26,192: **winner** at 2 years and £8243; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £17,949, placed 6 times.

Black Mascara (IRE) (2009 f. by Authorized (IRE)): placed 3 times at 3; broodmare.

Hatmaker (IRE) (2014 c. by Helmet (AUS)): see above.

She has a 2-y-o colt by Dream Ahead (USA) and a yearling filly by War Command (USA).

2nd dam

DREI (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TRIPLE THREAT (FR) (c. by Monsun (GER)): **5 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £317,577 inc. P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2** and Monmouth S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd HPIBET Northern Dancer Turf S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

PINA COLADA (GB) (f. by Sabrehill (USA)): see above.

Triple Sharp (GB): **2 wins**, £6156: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ElImau (GB): 3 wins at 2 to 4 years and £28,342, 3rd Weatherbys Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Nasri (GB): 6 wins and £186,696, 2nd King Charles II S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Investec Surrey S., Epsom Downs, **L.** and Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**

Laureldean Express (GB) (GB): placed 4 times at 2 years; also 2nd Criterium du Languedoc-Prix Paul Guichou, Toulouse, **L.**

Mrs Marsh (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE): Champion older miler in Europe in 2011, **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £951,724 inc. Abu Dhabi Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, JLT Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 2nd Qipco Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 3rd stanjames.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

3rd dam

TRIPLE TIPPLE (USA): 10 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £163,177 inc. Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gamely H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Triode (USA): 2 wins at 3 years and £14,208, 2nd Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **L.**; also 3rd Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

Teulada (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

DON FERNANDO (GB): 4 wins, £59,119: **winner** at 2 years and £16,080; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £32,045 inc. Tripleprint Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £10,994.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 55

(With VAT)

10

DAHL (IRE)

January 17th, 2014

Bay Colt

(First Produce)

Shamardal (USA)

Illandrane (IRE)
(2008)

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Cape Cross

Lalindi

Storm Cat
Mariah's Storm

Machiavellian

Helen Street

Green Desert

Park Appeal

Cadeaux Genereux

Soemba

E.B.F. Nominated.

DAHL (IRE): placed once at 2 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

3 starts

1 place

£963

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 67 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

21/08/16 5/6 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Brighton

6f 209y

09/08/16 2/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Chepstow

7f 16y

£963

23/07/16 7/7 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Newmarket

7f

1st dam

ILLANDRANE (IRE): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of-

Dahl (IRE) (2014 c. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Camelot (GB) and a yearling colt by Mukhadram (GB).

2nd dam

LALINDI (IRE): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £39,797; dam of **2 winners**:

ARVADA (GB) (f. by Hernando (FR)): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £173,914 inc. La Prevoyante H., Calder, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners**.

ADAGIO (GB) (c. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **11 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £197,970 inc. banshahousestables.com Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Bantu (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

BANZARI (GB): **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 at home and in France and £101,037 inc. La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3rd HPBET E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SOEMBA: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sumonda (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £22,002 3rd Princess Elizabeth S., Kempton Park, **L.**; also placed 4 times in U.S.A. and £7279; dam of **3 winners**.

Kelimutu (GB): **4 wins** at 4 years and £11,877; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WHITEFOOT (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £26,219 inc. Ashbury Fillies' Trial S., Newbury, **L.**

Sumoto (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,980; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SUMMONER (GB): **6 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £256,930 inc. Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

COMPTON ADMIRAL (GB): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1999 (9.5-10.5f), **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £222,908 inc. Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Twyla Tharp (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £38,781, 2nd Ribblesdale S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **THE FUGUE (GB)**: Champion older mare in England in 2013 and 2014 & Ireland in 2013, Jt Champion older mare in Europe in 2013, **6 wins** and £1,934,560 inc. Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, 3rd Investec Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

So Admirable (GB): unraced; grandam of **LIMATO (IRE)**: Champion older sprinter and miler in Europe in 2016, **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 at home and in France and £939,431 inc. Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Qatar Prix de la Foret RMC, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coolmore Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**, Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 56

(With VAT)

SOUTH DOWNS (GB)

April 15th, 2014

Brown Colt

(Third Produce)

Lonhro (AUS)

Elegant Way (IRE)
(2005)

Octagonal

Shadea

Cape Cross

Lady Alexander

Zabeel

Eight Carat

Straight Strike

Concia

Green Desert

Park Appeal

Night Shift

Sandhurst Goddess

E.B.F. Nominated.

SOUTH DOWNS (GB): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ELEGANT WAY (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,220 and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Gentry (IRE) (2011 c. by Nayef (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £8075 and placed twice.

Book of Manners (GB) (2010 f. by King's Best (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £6098; broodmare.

South Downs (GB) (2014 c. by Lonhro (AUS)): see above.

2nd dam

LADY ALEXANDER (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years and £64,474 inc. Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ANTHEM ALEXANDER (IRE) (f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £209,159 inc. Queen Mary S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

DANDY MAN (IRE) (c. by Mozart (IRE)): **6 wins** and £285,835 inc. Stan James Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Coolmore Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

Alexander Queen (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £10,484; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ALKASSER (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years inc. Power EBF Tetrarch S., Curragh, **L.**

Lady Shanghai (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 years and £5014; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HAMZA (IRE): 7 wins at 2 to 6 years, 2015 at home and in Qatar and £226,278 inc. Abernant S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

She also has a yearling colt by Dark Angel (IRE).

3rd dam

SANDHURST GODDESS: 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £35,499 inc. Topaz Sprint EBF S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, 2nd Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LADY ALEXANDER (IRE): see above.

Star Profile (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £14,289; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PATIENCE ALEXANDER (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £36,198 inc. Langleys Solicitors EBF Marygate S., York, **L.**, 3rd Albany S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

First of Many (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **MANY COLOURS (GB): 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £138,159 inc. Dance Design S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd D. C. Lavarack & Lanwades Stud S., Gowran Park, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PARADISE BIRD: **2 wins** at 2 years and £5727; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

AMANDHLA (IRE): Champion 3yr old in Austria in 1991, **11 wins** in Austria, in Germany, in Italy and in Sweden and £85,177 inc. Premio Signorino, Rome, **L.**

Drayton Special: 2 wins, £25,974; **winner** at 2 years and £9209, 2nd Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 3 years in Hong Kong and £16,765.

Peace Carrier (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

COVER GIRL (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years at home, in Norway and in Sweden and £56,377 inc. Morten Og Torvald Klaveness Minnelop, Orevoll, **L.**; dam of

MISTER MANANNAN (IRE): 10 wins at home, in Denmark, in France and in Norway and £120,274 inc. Harry Rosebery S., Ayr, **L.** and Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **L.**, 3rd Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, **SHERMEEN (IRE): 4 wins** at 2

and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £103,462 inc. Luther Burbank H., Santa Rosa; grandam of **SUDIRMAN (USA): 3 wins** at 2 years and £190,881 inc.

Keeneland Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.

Lot 57

(With VAT)

10

**MASONRY MAN
(GB)**

May 16th, 2014

Bay Colt

(Second Produce)

Mayson (GB)

Sabaweeya (GB)
(2009)

Invincible Spirit

Mayleaf

Street Cry

Marienbad

Green Desert

Rafha

Pivotal

Bayleaf

Machiavellian

Helen Street

Darshaan

Marie de Fontenoy

E.B.F. Nominated.

MASONRY MAN (GB): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SABAWEEYA (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:

Sabaani (GB) (2013 c. by Aqlaam (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £6041 and placed twice.

Masonry Man (GB) (2014 c. by Mayson (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

MARIENBAD (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France, £15,279; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MARIENBARD (IRE) (c. by Caerleon (USA)): Champion older horse in Europe in 2002, **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home, in France and in Germany and £1,257,153 inc. P. de l'Arc de Triomphe-Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** and WGZ Bank-Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, 3rd Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Borug (USA) (g. by Kingmambo (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £41,415; also 3rd Emirates Airline Al Bastakiya, Meydan, **L**.

Zacheta (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

RANSOM NOTE (GB): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £239,446 inc. Nayef Joel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years.

Zacheta's Girl (GB): unraced; dam of **MURIOI (IND)**: **won** The Indian 2000 Guineas, Mumbai, **L**, Ramniwas Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, Mumbai, **L**, Poonawalla Breeders' Multi-Million, Mumbai, **L** and Nanoli Stud Juvenile Million, Bangalore, **L**, **Magistero (IND)**: 2nd South India Derby, Chennai, **L**.

3rd dam

MARIE DE FONTENOY (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KENTUCKY COFFEE (FR): **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France, in Italy and in U.A.E. inc. Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L** and Premio Bersaglio, Milan, **L**.

Fontaine Riant (FR): **2 wins** in France and £24,304; dam of **2 winners**:

LAC FONTANA (FR): **5 wins**, £158,788: **winner** at 3 years in France and £27,681; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £131,107 inc. Mersey Novices Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

ALL YOURS (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2015 and £71,481 inc. Betfred Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences, 2016.

4th dam

PRIMULA (FR): **3 wins** in France inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L**, 4th Prix Chloe, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SAKURA REIKO (FR): **4 wins** in France inc. Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.

DOM D'ALBIGNAC: **7 wins** in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L** and Ark-La-Tex H., Louisiana Downs, 2nd Prix Eugene Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**.

PRIMINO (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix Pelleas, Evry, **L**.

MARIE DE FLANDRE (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix du Point du Jour, Longchamp, **L**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

SOLO MIO (IRE): **won** Bonusprint Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Marie de Russy (FR): **winner** in France and 163,650 fr.; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TOP SUNRISE (FR): Champion 3yr old stayer in France in 1988, **won** Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.

Lot 58

(With VAT)

**SOLDIER'S
FORTUNE (IRE)**
February 26th, 2014
Bay Colt
(Second Produce)

Helmet (AUS)

Kerrys Requiem
(IRE)
(2006)

Exceed And Excel

Accessories

King's Best

Moonlight Wish

Danehill
Patrona
Singspiel
Anna Matrushka
Kingmambo
Allegretta
Peintre Celebre
Moonlight Dance

E.B.F. Nominated.

SOLDIER'S FORTUNE (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

Kerrys Requiem (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 4 years and £52,093 and placed 18 times inc. 2nd St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals: Lytham St Annes (IRE) (2013 c. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £6864 and placed twice; also placed once at 3 years, 2016 in U.A.E. Soldier's Fortune (IRE) (2014 c. by Helmet (AUS)): see above. She also has a 2-y-o filly by Cape Cross (IRE) and a yearling colt by Born To Sea (IRE).

2nd dam

MOONLIGHT WISH (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Millionaia (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners**: **Kerrys Requiem (IRE)** (f. by King's Best (USA)): see above. No Quarter (IRE): **4 wins** and £15,135. Invincible Wish (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £13,263.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT DANCE (USA): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £54,920 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **Millionaia (IRE): winner** at 3 years in France and £98,309, 2nd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **MODERN EAGLE (GER): 3 wins** at 3 years in France and £45,488 inc. Prix Belle de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.** **Fencing Master (GB): winner** at 2 years, 2nd Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**. **Memory Maker (IRE): winner** in France, 2nd Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**. Memoire (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,808; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **MING DYNASTY (FR): won** Prix du Conseil de Paris, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Moscow Nights (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,634; dam of **Heartbreak City (FR): winner**, 2016 at home and in France, 2nd Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over jumps, 2016.

4th dam

MADELIA (FR): Jt Champion 3yr old filly in France in 1977, **4 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane de Revlon, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **CLAUDE MONET (USA): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £80,767 inc. Mecca-Dante S., York, **Gr.2**; sire. **Magdalena (USA): winner** at 3 years and £9545 3rd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **MAISON CLOSE (USA): won** Nassau S., Woodbine, **L.**; dam of **HOUSE KEY (USA): won** Ontario County H., Finger Lakes; grandam of **GENERAL ELECTION (USA): won** Arlington Classic S., Arlington International, **Gr.3**. Maisons Laffitte (USA): unraced; third dam of **MOLLY ART (GER): 6 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £66,294 inc. Alice-Cup, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, **MOLLY MAX (GER): Champion** 2yr old colt in Germany in 2006, **2 wins** at 2 and 5 years in France and in Germany and £107,987 inc. Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**. **Marignan (USA): winner** in France, 2nd Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire. **Musique Classique (USA): winner** at 3 years, 3rd International S., Kempton Park, **L.**; also 2nd Grand Prix de la Teste, Bordeaux, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **MUTUAL CONSENT (IRE): 2 wins** in France inc. Prix Melisande, Evry, **L.**

Lot 59

(With VAT)

10

RECEPTION (GB)

March 27th, 2014

Bay Gelding

New Approach
(IRE)

Rachelle (IRE)
(1998)

Galileo

Park Express

Mark of Esteem

Rose Violet

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Ahonora
Matcher
Darshaan
Homage
Alleged
Shawnee Creek

E.B.F. Nominated.

RECEPTION (GB): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

RACHELLE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £6250 and placed once; dam of **5 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

AMADEUS WOLF (GB) (2003 c. by Mozart (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £388,987 inc. Shadwell Stud Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Hearhstead Homes S., York, **Gr.2** and Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd VC Bet Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**, 3rd Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Coventry S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

ROULEAU (GB) (2013 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **3 wins** at 2 years, 2015 and £74,149 inc. Toteexacta Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.** and 3rd Fairmont Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Always A Rock (IRE) (2005 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **4 wins**, £60,049: **3 wins** at 3 years and £21,901 and placed twice; also **winner** at 4 years in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and £38,148 and placed once.

Salvadori (IRE) (2011 c. by Teofilo (IRE)): **3 wins** at 5 and 6 years, 2017 in U.A.E.

Benedicte (IRE) (2006 f. by Galileo (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**.

Czarina Umbra (IRE) (2004 f. by Zamindar (USA)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Cape Sunion (ITY): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 in France and in Italy.

Reception (GB) (2014 g. by New Approach (IRE)): see above.

She has a 2-y-o colt by Exceed And Excel (AUS) and a yearling filly by Raven's Pass (USA).

2nd dam

ROSE VIOLET (USA): **2 wins** in Italy inc. Premio Minerva, Rome, **L.**, 2nd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Mary Rose (ITY): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WILD WOLF (IRE): **7 wins** at 3 and 6 years, 2015 in Italy and £208,813 inc. Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.**, 2nd Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Mary Pekan (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £54,044, 3rd Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **Gr.3**; dam of **MANTISSA (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years in Italy and £42,547 inc. Criterium Varesino, Varese, **L.**

3rd dam

Shawnee Creek (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £65,382, 2nd Liberation H., Keystone; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STORM CREEK (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £118,400 inc. Sheridan S., Arlington Int., **Gr.3**; sire.

RAFT TRIP (USA): **3 wins** in Malaysia and in U.S.A. and £20,629 inc. Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, Penang, **L.**

Pemaquid (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £42,664; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FIRCROFT (USA): **won** Miss Grillo S., Aqueduct, **L.**, 2nd Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Matron S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

Laun Shaw (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

STORM IN MAY (USA): **won** Sunshine Millions Dash S., Gulfstream Park, **L.** and 2nd Arkansas Derby, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.2**.

Checkeder Flag (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ZANJERO (USA): **won** Kentucky Cup Classic S., Turfway Park, **Gr.2**, Indiana Derby, Hoosier Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Blue Grass S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**; sire.

VICTORY LAP (USA): **won** Ellis Park Breeders' Cup Turf S., Ellis Park, **L.**, Lone Star Oaks, Lone Star Park, **L.** and 3rd Lake Placid S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

Lot 60

(With VAT)

10

BROADWAY DREAMS (GB)

January 23rd, 2014

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Oasis Dream (GB)

Rosa Eglantheria
(GB)
(2009)

Green Desert

Hope

Nayef

Rose Shift

Danzig

Foreign Courier

Dancing Brave

Bahamian

Gulch

Height of Fashion

Night Shift

Santa Rosa

E.B.F. Nominated.

BROADWAY DREAMS (GB): unraced, Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ROSA EGLANTERIA (GB): 3 wins at 2 years in Italy and £145,116 inc. Premio Coolmore, Milan, **L.**, placed 4 times, 2nd Premio Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio Crespi, Milan, **L.**, Premio Mantovani C. Naz, Milan, **L.** and 3rd Oaks d'Italia Trofeo Snai, Milan, **Gr.2**; dam of-

Broadway Dreams (GB) (2014 g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): see above.

Rosa Excel (GB) (2015 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Charm Spirit (IRE).

2nd dam

ROSE SHIFT (IRE): 10 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £122,428 inc. Premio Pietro Bessero-Shadwell Stud, Milan, **L.**, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**:

RANSOM SHIFT (GB) (c. by Red Ransom (USA)): **5 wins** at 2, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £43,139 inc. Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Premio Vittorio Riva, Milan, **L.**

ROSA EGLANTERIA (GB) (f. by Nayef (USA)): see above.

Fantastic Shift (GB) (c. by Fantastic Light (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £67,889 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd P. Marchese Giuseppe Ippolito Fassati, Milan, **L.** and 3rd Gran Premio d'Italia C Naz, Milan, **L.**

She also has a yearling colt by Sepoy (AUS).

3rd dam

SANTA ROSA (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 years; also placed once at 4 years in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WHILLY (IRE): 8 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and in U.S.A. and £480,536 inc. American Invitational H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, San Marcos S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Sir Beaufort S., Santa Anita, **L.**, placed 2nd Dubai Duty Free, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, 3rd San Marcos S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Cinema H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**

MAJKOV (IRE): 4 wins, £48,069: **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £10,680 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** over jumps in Italy and £37,389 inc. Corsa Corona Ferrea Hurdle, Milan, **L.**, 3rd Premio Piero e Franco Richard Nov Chase, Merano, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BEQUEATH (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DECORATED HERO (GB): 14 wins at 3 to 6 years at home and in France and £465,423 inc. Compass Group Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Reed Print Beeswing S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**, Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Charlton Hunt Supreme S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** (twice), John of Gaunt S., Haydock Park, **L.**, Prix Phil Drake, Evry, **L.** and Prix Eugene de Savoie, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 3rd Breeders' Cup Mile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **Bequa (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £11,308 and placed once, 3rd Arlington-Washington Lassie S., Arlington Park, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **MAIKAI (USA)** and **Maimiti (USA)**; dam of **4 winners**:

Seasonal Pleasure (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Loretta Gianni (FR): winner in France, 2nd Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **WHIM (FR): 2 wins** at 3 years in France and £56,117 inc. Prix Charles Laffitte Hermitage Barriere, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Liancourt, Longchamp, **L.**

Lot 61

(With VAT)

**AVANTGARDIST
(GER)**

March 19th, 2014

Chesnut Gelding

Campanologist
(USA)

Avocette (GER)
(1995)

Kingmambo
Ring of Music
Kings Lake
Akasma

Mr Prospector
Miesque
Sadler's Wells
Glorious Song
Nijinsky
Fish-Bar
Windwurf
Anona

E.B.F. Nominated.

AVANTGARDIST (GER): placed twice at 2 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 4 starts 2 places £1,564

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 72 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

27/02/17	3/6 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 103y	£433
10/12/16	4/10 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Newcastle	1m 5y	£216
12/11/16	5/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 103y	

1st dam

AVOCETTE (GER): 2 wins in Germany and £18,972 inc. IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals:

AMARETTE (GER) (2001 f. by Monsun (GER)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £148,790 inc. P. der Diana Deutsches Stuten Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

AMAZONA (GER) (f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in Germany and £41,920 inc. G.P. Rondo Food Niederrhein Pokal, Krefeld, **Gr.3** and SolarWorld Grand Prix-Aufgalopp, Cologne, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Kolner Stutenpreis - Gestuts Winterhauch, Cologne, **L.**

Ametrin (IRE) (c. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years in Germany and £25,539 and placed 2nd Oppenheim Union-Rennen Prem. Dreierwette, Cologne, **Gr.2**.

ANATOLA (GER) (2002 f. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £12,749 inc. IVG Euro Select Preis, Cologne, **L.**, placed once, 3rd Grosser Zentis Stutenpreis, Krefeld, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ALMANDIN (GER) (g. by Monsun (GER)): **won** Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1** and G. P. der Badischen Unternehmer Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

ATEMPO (GER) (c. by Monsun (GER)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £50,230, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2** and SWB Derby Trial, Bremen, **L.**

Arras (GER) (2003 c. by Monsun (GER)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £139,579 and placed once, 3rd Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Avis (GER) (2006 c. by Monsun (GER)): **4 wins** at 5 years in Germany and £9792.

Anavera (GER) (2000 f. by Acatenango (GER)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £7305 and placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Auctorita (GER) (f. by Authorized (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years in Germany and £8702 and placed 2nd Grosser Erdinger Weissbier-Bavaria Preis, Munich, **L.**

Arrak (GER) (2004 g. by Monsun (GER)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £14,561.

Awaji (GER) (2009 c. by Manduro (GER)): **winner** at 4 years in Germany.

Avantgardist (GER) (2014 g. by Campanologist (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

AKASMA (GER): **3 wins** in Germany; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

AVISO (GER) (g. by Tertullian (USA)): **12 wins**, £113,074; **9 wins** at home, in France, in Germany and in Guernsey inc. Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

ATTILIA (GER) (f. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **3 wins** in Germany inc. Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.** and IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

AMBRIA (GER): winner in Germany, Preis des Union Gestuts, Cologne, **L.**

Akanta (GER): **winner** at 2 years in Germany and £5537; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ANONIS (GER): 2 wins, £14,156; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £7256, Cheltenham Standard Open N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6900.

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.

Lot 62

(With VAT)

10

BABY HELMET (GB)

February 26th, 2014
Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Helmet (AUS)

Lady Gorgeous
(GB)
(2009)

Exceed And Excel

Accessories

Compton Place

Cayman Sunset

Danehill
Patrona
Singspiel
Anna Matrushka
Indian Ridge
Nosey
Night Shift
Robinia

E.B.F. Nominated.

BABY HELMET (GB): placed once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 4 starts 1 place £433

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 61 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/02/17	9/11	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 1y	
23/01/17	3/7	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 103y	£433
04/01/17	6/9	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y	

1st dam

Lady Gorgeous (GB): winner at 2 years and £16,105 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Investec Surrey S., Epsom Downs, **L.**; dam of-
Baby Helmet (GB) (2014 g. by Helmet (AUS)): see above.
She also has a 2-y-o filly by Poet's Voice (GB).

2nd dam

CAYMAN SUNSET (IRE): 3 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £91,533 inc. Directa Parseal Dahlia S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd West Virginia Senate President's Cup S., Mountaineer Par, **L.**, 3rd Canadian H., Woodbine, **Gr.2** and All Along Breeders' Cup S., Colonial Downs, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Tarfaa (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Kartica (GB) (f. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £85,689 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Volterra, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

QEMAH (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home and in France and £486,913 inc. Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Grotte, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Coolmore Fastnet Rock Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Total Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Niedziela (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £9191 and placed once.

3rd dam

ROBINIA (USA): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

I'M SUPPOSIN (IRE): 8 wins, £165,543; **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £96,966, 2nd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £68,577 inc. Axminster 100 Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, 3rd Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; sire.

Tarfaa (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 3rd Juddmonte Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Royal Graustark (USA): 7 wins in U.S.A. and £33,946, 2nd Fair Grounds Oaks, Fair Grounds (twice) and 3rd Ruddy Belle H., Calder; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Seal Ring (USA): 4 wins: 2 wins at 2 years; also **2 wins** in South Africa, 2nd Premium S., Milnerton, **Gr.2**, Administrator's H., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, The Mainstay International Trial, Clairwood, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mainstay International, Clairwood, **Gr.1**.

Holtermann (USA): 6 wins, £26,301: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 3rd Galloway Braes Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

The next dam **PRINCESS ROYCRAFT (USA): 5 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £31,600 inc. Test S., Saratoga; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

ROYAL ROBERTO (USA): 9 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £174,906 inc. Lexington H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, 4th Florida Derby, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 63

(With VAT)

10

AFRICAN BEAT (IRE)

February 26th, 2014

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Cape Cross (IRE)

Rythmic (GB)
(2009)

Green Desert

Park Appeal

Dubai Destination

Northern Melody

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Ahonooora
Balidaress
Kingmambo
Mysterial
Singspiel
Allez Les Trois

E.B.F. Nominated.

AFRICAN BEAT (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £5015 and placed 5 times. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	1 win	5 places	£5,015
------	----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

09/02/17	3/6 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£481
25/01/17	3/8 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 1y	£433
20/12/16	4/14 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	£241

MOST RECENT WINS

11/11/16	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y	£3,235
----------	--------------------------	---------------	---------	--------

1st dam

RYTHMIC (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £13,201 and placed 4 times; dam of a **winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

African Beat (IRE) (2014 f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Shamardal (USA) and a yearling filly by Daiwa Major (JPN).

2nd dam

NORTHERN MELODY (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Muthabir (IRE): **3 wins**, £12,775; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £10,473.

Final Attack (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2016 in France and £8177.

King Oswald (USA): **winner** at 3 years, 2016.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Teofilo (IRE) and a yearling filly by Shamardal (USA).

3rd dam

ALLEZ LES TROIS (USA): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £94,795 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ANABAA BLUE (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £522,941 inc. Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

REUNITE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £48,903 inc. Virginia Fillies S., Yarmouth, **L.**, 2nd totesport.com Winter Hill S., Windsor, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

MEASURED TEMPO (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £18,002 inc. Swettenham Stud Fillies' Trial S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Anja (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £20,597; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ABOULIE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years, 2015 in France and £62,016 inc. Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Rifqah (USA): placed once in France; dam of **MUSTAJEEB (GB): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2015 and £225,763 inc. Weatherbys Ireland Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 3rd Tattersalls Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Al Ishq (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £5808; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TAMAYUZ (GB): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £482,505 inc. P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

4th dam

Allegretta: 2 wins at 2 years, 2nd Johnnie Walker Oaks Trial S., Lingfield, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **ANNO (GER)**, **ARIONETTE** and **Alya (GER)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

URBAN SEA (USA): Champion older mare in Europe in 1993, **8 wins** in France and £1,051,874 inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

SEA THE STARS (IRE): Champion 3yr old in Europe, **won** Derby S., **Gr.1**; sire.

GALILEO (IRE): Champion 3yr old in Europe, **won** Derby S., **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 64

(With VAT)

***10**

SILK TRADE (IRE)

March 17th, 2014

Bay Filly

Dubawi (IRE)

Ocean Silk (USA)
(2000)

Dubai Millennium

Zomaradah

Dynaformer

Mambo Jambo

Seeking The Gold

Colorado Dancer

Deploy

Jawaher

Roberto

Andover Way

Kingmambo

Myth To Reality

E.B.F. Nominated.

SILK TRADE (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

OCEAN SILK (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £219,748 inc.

Caffreys Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed 2nd Aston Uphorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, The Very One H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Rood and Riddle Dowager S., Keeneland, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Royallieu Hotel du Golf Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Plain Sailing (IRE) (2009 g. by Manduro (GER)): **3 wins**, £11,556; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £7818 and placed once.

Just Like Silk (USA) (2006 g. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £11,438 and placed 5 times.

Silktassel (GB) (2007 f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Pastoral Causeway (GB) (c. by Pastoral Pursuits (GB)): **3 wins**, £25,937; **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £5818; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in Italy and £20,119 and placed 3rd Premio Giulio Berlingieri Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**.

Silk Trade (IRE) (2014 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Teofilo (IRE).

2nd dam

MAMBO JAMBO (USA): **winner** in France; Own sister to **DIVINE PROPORTIONS (USA)** and **Indigo Myth (USA)**; dam of **3 winners**:

OCEAN SILK (USA) (f. by Dynaformer (USA)): see above.

Seven Magicians (USA) (f. by Silver Hawk (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £17,721, 2nd totesport.com Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield Park, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Disegno (IRE): 2 wins, £228,658; **winner** at 2 years and £44,597 2nd Belfair Dee S., Chester, **L.**, Winkfield S., Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 5 years, 2017 in Hong Kong and £184,061.

Psychometry (FR): winner at 2 years and £14,068, 3rd Bibendum Height of Fashion S., Goodwood, **L.**

Mambo Halo (USA): **winner** at 2 years in Argentina; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EARL OF LEITRIM (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £56,947 inc. thebettingsite.com Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**

3rd dam

MYTH TO REALITY (FR): 4 wins at 3 years in France and £67,860 inc. Grand Prix de Nantes, Nantes, **L.**, Prix des Federations Regionales, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Ronde de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; Own sister to **Casamasa (IRE)**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

DIVINE PROPORTIONS (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2004, Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2005, **9 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £893,630 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac-Royal Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EIGHTFOLD PATH (USA): won Prix Eclipse, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

WHIPPER (USA): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and £676,264 inc. P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

ASSOS (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £76,058 inc. P. Louis Desboudet - Trophee Centre Est, Vichy, **L.**, 2nd Prix du Lys, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.

Lot 65

(With VAT)

10

LIGHTNING NORTH (GB)

February 18th, 2014

Bay Filly

Mayson (GB)

Purple Tiger (IRE)
(2001)

Invincible Spirit

Mayleaf

Rainbow Quest

Noble Rose

Green Desert

Rafha

Pivotal

Bayleaf

Blushing Groom

I Will Follow

Caerleon

Noble Lily

E.B.F. Nominated.

LIGHTNING NORTH (GB): placed twice at 2 years, 2016. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	2 starts	2 places	£1,127
------	----------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/07/16 4/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

06/07/16 2/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Nottingham

Yarmouth

5f 13y

5f 42y

£241

£886

1st dam

PURPLE TIGER (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

Taajub (IRE) (2007 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **6 wins** and £242,010 and placed 22 times inc. 2nd Irish TB Marketing Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**, Willmott Dixon Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and 3rd Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Polish Pride (GB) (2006 f. by Polish Precedent (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £20,546 and placed 5 times.

Excel Yourself (IRE) (2010 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £8503 and placed once; also placed once at 2 years in France; broodmare.

Lightning North (GB) (2014 f. by Mayson (GB)): see above.

Rainbow Tiger (GB) (2012 c. by King's Best (USA)): placed once at 4 years, 2016 in U.A.E.

Dot Hill (GB) (2008 f. by Refuse To Bend (IRE)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Union Rose (GB) (g. by Stimulation (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £45,156 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Windsor Castle S., Ascot, **L**.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Iffraaj (GB) and a yearling filly by Farhh (GB).

2nd dam

NOBLE ROSE (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £66,327 inc. Stones Bitter Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

NOTABILITY (IRE) (c. by King's Best (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Germany and £150,820 inc. Darley Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**.

SIMON DE MONTFORT (IRE) (g. by King's Best (USA)): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and in U.A.E. and £207,575 inc. Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Illustria (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £12,207; dam of **winners** inc.:

OCEAN OF TIME (AUS): **won** Ladies Mile, Kenilworth, **L**.

3rd dam

NOBLE LILY (USA): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SIMEON (GB): **7 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £198,331 inc. Heathorns Bookmakers Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

NOBLE ROSE (IRE): see above.

NOCTILUCENT (JPN): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £33,606 inc. Prix Urban Sea, Le Lion D'Angers, **L**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Another Star (USA): unraced; dam of **DESIRE (IND)**: **won** The Golconda Juvenile Million, Hyderabad, **L**.

Najm Al Bahar (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £15,610; dam of **a winner**:

Finland (UAE): **2 wins**, £16,085: **winner** over hurdles and £10,068, 3rd Wensleydale Juv.Hurdle, Wetherby, **L** and **winner** over fences at 5 years.

Lot 66

(With VAT)

10

CHINESE ROSE (IRE)

March 7th, 2014
Bay Filly

Invincible Spirit (IRE)

Devil's Imp (IRE) (1996)

Green Desert

Rafha

Cadeaux
 Geneveux

High Spirited

Danzig
 Foreign Courier
 Kris
 Eljazzi
 Young Generation
 Smarten Up
 Shirley Heights
 Sunbittern

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHINESE ROSE (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

DEVIL'S IMP (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6398 and placed twice; dam of **9 winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals:

MISS LUCIFER (FR) (2004 f. by Noverre (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £94,699 inc. VC Bet Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Miles and Morrison October S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHURUQ (USA) (f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **won** Longines Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1, Meydan, **Gr.2**, International Istanbul Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.3**, Burj Nahaar, Meydan, **Gr.3**, UAE Oaks, Meydan, **Gr.3**, 2nd UAE 1000 Guineas, Meydan, **L.** and 3rd TBA Atalanta S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Fast Landing (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once.

Spirit World (GB) (2005 c. by Anabaa (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Greece.

Desert Imp (GB) (2002 f. by Green Desert (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,547 and placed 3 times; also placed twice in Australia; dam of **a winner**.

Egotist (IRE) (2008 g. by Halling (USA)): placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £35,231 and placed 3 times.

Basic Hero (GB) (2001 c. by Barathea (IRE)): **2 wins** at 4 years in Greece.

Be A Devil (GB) (2007 g. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **winner** at 2 years.

Droumeragh (GB) (2006 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **winner** at 2 years.

Spokeswoman (IRE) (2010 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years.

Tasmanian (GB) (2011 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years.

Chinese Rose (IRE) (2014 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

HIGH SPIRITED: **2 wins** at 3 years; Own sister to **HIGH HAWK**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

AMFORTAS (IRE) (c. by Caerleon (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £70,204, King Edward VII S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

LEGEND MAKER (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £45,406 inc. Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

VIRGINIA WATERS (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £311,745 inc. ultimategamer.com 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coolmore Fusaichi Pegasus Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; dam of **EMPEROR CLAUDIUS (USA): won** Woodies DIY Celebration S., Curragh, **L.**

ALEXANDER OF HALES (USA): won Airlie Stud Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and 2nd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Chevalier (IRE): winner, 2nd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

Qurrah (IRE): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **QERTAAS (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years in France and £48,204 inc. Prix de la Seine, Longchamp, **L.**; grandam of **MUNTAHAA (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £86,470 inc. Crabbie's Chester S., Chester, **L.**, 3rd King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Canterbury Lace (USA): unraced; dam of **CHACHAMAIDEE (IRE): 7 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £414,714 inc. Coolmore Fusaichi Pegasus Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Kingdom of Bahrain Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, **J WONDER (USA): won** Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and L'Ormarins Queens Plate Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; grandam of **CELESTIAL PATH (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £70,116 inc. Betfred Ascendant S., Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

Lot 67

(With VAT)

10

CATHERINE BENNET (IRE)
February 8th, 2014
Bay Filly

Raven's Pass
(USA)

Carry On Katie
(USA)
(2001)

Elusive Quality

Ascutney

Fasliyev

Dinka Raja

Gone West
Touch of Greatness
Lord At War
Right Word
Nureyev
Mr P's Princess
Woodman
Miss Profile

E.B.F. Nominated.

CATHERINE BENNET (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CARRY ON KATIE (USA): 3 wins and £158,149 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

Vocational (USA) (2009 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £32,336 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Betfred Bonus King Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3** and EBF Marygate S., York, **L.**; also placed once at 4 years in U.A.E.

Sandy's Row (USA) (2010 f. by Street Cry (IRE)): **2 wins**, £15,660: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** at 5 years, 2015 in Qatar and £10,937.

Catherine Bennet (IRE) (2014 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Dawn Approach (IRE) and a yearling colt by Slade Power (IRE).

2nd dam

DINKA RAJA (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CARRY ON KATIE (USA) (f. by Fasliyev (USA)): see above.

Geebeekay (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £10,920.

Ruler of The Nile (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 and £5424.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Lope de Vega (IRE).

3rd dam

MISS PROFILE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners**.

Sadler's Profile (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Henry The Dixon (ARG): winner in Peru, 2nd Gran Premio Jockey Club del Peru, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Katie May: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 3rd Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:

KOSTROMA: Champion older mare in Ireland in 1990, **12 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £644,793 inc. Yellow Ribbon H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Beverly D S., Arlington Int., **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ARIEGE (USA): won Santa Anita Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

BALLET PACIFICA (USA): won Prix Madame Jean Couturie, Vichy, **L.**

Biswa (USA): ran twice; dam of **RIDE LIKE THE WIND (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 in France and £104,325 inc. Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

GRISE MINE (FR): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and 995,000 fr. and £55,172 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Pillars of Society (IRE): winner at 3 years and £11,526, 3rd IAWS Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **GOOD MOOD (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £126,156 inc. Regret S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

Nashoba (IRE): **3 wins** in U.S.A.; dam of **NASHOBA'S KEY (USA): won** Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Santa Margarita Invitational H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Vanity Invitational H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, **NASHOBA'S GOLD (USA): won** Honeymoon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

GOLDEN ORB (IRE): 4 wins at 3 years inc. Ballyroan S., Leopardstown, **L.**

KLIMT (FR): winner at 3 years in France, Prix Juigne, Longchamp, **L.**; sire.

Porphyryne (FR): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

METAL STORM (FR): won Prix de la Jonchere, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; sire.

Lot 68

(With VAT)

10

ECHOISM (IRE)
April 19th, 2014
Chesnut Filly

Casamento (IRE)

Epic Similie (GB)
(2005)

Shamardal

Wedding Gift

Lomitas

Epitome

Giant's Causeway
Helsinki
Always Fair
Such Style
Niniski
La Colorada
Nashwan
Proskona

E.B.F. Nominated.

ECHOISM (IRE): placed once at 2 years, 2016. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

1 place

£289

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

21/11/16 8/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Chelmsford City 1m

12/11/16 7/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton 1m 141y

29/10/16 8/13 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Newmarket 7f

1st dam

Epic Similie (GB): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £33,786 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Derby de l'Ouest-Grand Prix de L'Asselco, Nantes, **L.** and Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Figure of Speech (IRE) (2011 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £37,907 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**; also placed once at 6 years, 2017 in U.A.E. and £5740.

Epithet (IRE) (2012 g. by Shamardal (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £5035 and placed twice.

Echoism (IRE) (2014 f. by Casamento (IRE)): see above.

Autumn Snow (GB) (2015 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Kingman (GB).

2nd dam

EPITOME (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ULTRA (IRE) (c. by Manduro (GER)): **3 wins** at 2 years, 2015 in France and £198,928 inc. Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Crit, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

SYNOPSIS (IRE) (f. by In The Wings): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £58,301 inc. Prix Minerve-Shadwell, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

She has a 2-y-o filly by Invincible Spirit (IRE) and a yearling filly by Raven's Pass (USA).

3rd dam

PROSKONA (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1984, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Italy in 1984, **5 wins** at 3 years in France and in Italy and £56,748 inc. Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CALISTA (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £274,006 inc. Canadian H., Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

Earthrise (IRE): 6 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £147,866, 3rd Ack Ack H., Santa Anita, **L.**

Noesis: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and 207,450 fr.; dam of **winners** inc.:

IBUKI PERCEIVE (JPN): won Daily Hai Queen Cup, Tokyo, **L.**; grandam of

CHIEF KITTEN (USA): won Pulpit S., Gulfstream Park West.

Summer Sonnet (GB): winner in France, 3rd La Coupe Piaget de Trois Ans, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **ACT ONE (GB): 5 wins** in France and £343,761 inc.

Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire, **SUMMER SOLSTICE (IRE): 3 wins** in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix de Thiberville, Deauville, **L.**

Space Ritual (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in France; grandam of **SPLASHDOWN (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Lord Weinstock Mem. Ballymacoll S., Newbury, **L.**

COSMODROME (USA): 2 wins at 3 years inc. Height of Fashion S., Goodwood, **L.**; grandam of **AKTABANTAY (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 5 years, 2017 at home and in U.S.A. and £98,303 inc. European Wealth Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 69

(With VAT)

CHESHI (USA)
April 24th, 2014
Bay Or Brown
Filly

Lonhro (AUS)

Secret Charm (IRE)
(2001)

Octagonal

Shadea

Green Desert

Viz

Zabeel
Eight Carat
Straight Strike
Concia
Danzig
Foreign Courier
Kris S
Shapiro's Mistress

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHESHI (USA): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SECRET CHARM (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £69,254 inc. Punter Southall Radley S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 2nd CTT & T.B. Owners of California H., Del Mar, **L.** and 3rd Tanforan H., Golden Gate, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals: Encipher (USA) (2009 c. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **6 wins** at 3 to 7 years in France, U.A.E. and Oman and £145,425 and placed 12 times.
Respect Me (GB) (2010 g. by Street Cry (IRE)): placed 3 times at 3 years; also **3 wins** at 4 to 6 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £62,690 and placed 4 times.
Electioneer (USA) (2007 g. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £7411 and placed 5 times.
With Charm (USA) (2012 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): ran a few times; broodmare.
Cheshi (USA) (2014 f. by Lonhro (AUS)): see above.
She also has a yearling filly by Scat Daddy (USA).

2nd dam

Viz (USA): winner at 2 years in U.S.A. and £47,734, 3rd Starlet S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **MISTRESS S (USA)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
SECRET CHARM (IRE) (f. by Green Desert (USA)): see above.
RELISH THE THOUGHT (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £65,889, Swettenham Stud Radley S., Newbury, **L.**, 3rd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:
MY GI GI (USA): won Honeymoon H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and 2nd American Oaks S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.
New Mexico (USA): winner in U.S.A., 2nd Norristown S., Philadelphia Park, **L.**
Miss Particular (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £14,235; dam of **winners** inc.:
Frosty (IND): winner, 2016 in India, 2nd Golconda Oaks, Hyderabad, **L.**
Rockabella Bay (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:
Sean Baile Mor (AUS): winner in Australia, 3rd sportsbet.com.au Ballarat Cup, Ballarat, **L.**

3rd dam

SHAPIRO'S MISTRESS (USA): 2 wins at 2 years in U.S.A. and £71,341, Bay Meadows Lassie S., Bay Meadows, **L.** and Very Subtle S., Santa Anita, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
KODEMA (USA): 6 wins at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £162,243 inc. Gulf Coast H., Delta Downs, **L.**, 3rd Hanshin Cup H., Arlington International, **Gr.3**.
MISTRESS S (USA): 3 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £96,201 inc. Sweetest Chant S., Gulfstream Park, **L.**, 3rd Astarita S., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**.
Mambo Mistress (USA): unraced; dam of **MAMBOMISS (FR): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in France and £112,483 inc. P.des Tourelles-Fonds Europeen L'Elevage, Chantilly, **L.** and P. Fond Europeen de L'Elevage Urban Sea, Le Lion D'Angers, **L.**, 2nd Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3**.
Viz (USA): see above.
Temperance Gift (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
GOZZIP GIRL (USA): won American Oaks Invitational S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and 2nd Ashland S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**.
Gallileo Figaro (USA): **3 wins** at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles; dam of
GALLILEO'S TOWN (ARG): won G. P. Vicente Dupuy, La Punta, **Gr.3**.

Lot 70

(With VAT)



CRYSTAL RIVER (GB)

April 13th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Dubawi (IRE)

Inner Secret (USA)
(2008)

Dubai Millennium

Zomaradah

Singspiel

Mysterial

Seeking The Gold

Colorado Dancer

Deploy

Jawaher

In The Wings

Glorious Song

Alleged

Mysteries

E.B.F. Nominated.

CRYSTAL RIVER (GB): ran once at 2 years, 2016. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/11/16 5/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Newcastle

7f 14y

1st dam

INNER SECRET (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners, 4 foals:

Secret Ambition (GB) (2013 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **2 wins**, £27,150: **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £7362 and placed 5 times; also **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £19,788 and placed twice.

Crystal River (GB) (2014 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): see above.

Might Meeting (IRE) (2015 c. by Dubawi (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Raven's Pass (USA).

2nd dam

MYSTERIAL (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LIBRETTIST (USA) (c. by Danzig (USA)): **7 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in France and £432,033 inc. Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

DUBAI DESTINATION (USA) (c. by Kingmambo (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £235,631 inc. Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

SECRET NUMBER (GB) (g. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £358,857 inc. Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Neptune Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2** and The UAE Derby, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

Revolutionist (IRE) (c. by Pivotal (GB)): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £65,824, 3rd Wolferton H., Ascot, **L.**

Nafura (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £14,540; dam of **a winner**:

LEONCAVALLO (IRE): **7 wins**, £49,638: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 years inc. Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

Slovakia (USA): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

TATRA (AUS): **won** Sandown Guineas, Sandown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Royal Randwick Guineas, Warwick Farm, **Gr.1** and M J Bale Rosehill Guineas, Rosehill, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Mysteries (USA): 3rd Tattersalls Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AGNES WORLD (USA): **8 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home, in France and in Japan and £2,048,462 inc. Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

HISHI AKEBONO (USA): Champion sprinter & miler in Japan in 1995, **6 wins** in Japan and £2,060,388 inc. Sprinters S., Nakayama, **L.** and Swan S., Kyoto, **L.**; sire.

MY SEA CASTLES (USA): **4 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £114,903 inc. Clipsetta S., Turfway Park, **L.**, Gowell S., Turfway Park, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

My Dream Castles (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Prix de la Cochere, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **REVE LUNAIRE (USA)**: **won** Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L.**

Skye Castles (USA): ran in U.S.A.; grandam of **TOURIST (USA)**: **won** Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Fourstardave H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, 2nd Shoemaker Mile S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Secretariat S., Arlington, **Gr.1**, **ONE MEAN MAN (USA)**: **won** American Derby, Arlington, **Gr.3**, **MIZZ MONEY (USA)**: **won** Gallorette H., Pimlico, **Gr.3** and Pucker Up S., Arlington Int., **Gr.3**.

Lot 71

(With VAT)



NEWCOMER (GB)

January 10th, 2014

Chesnut Filly

(Second Produce)

New Approach
(IRE)

Khor Sheed (GB)
(2008)

Galileo

Park Express

Dubawi

Princess Manila

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Ahonoora

Matcher

Dubai Millennium

Zomaradah

Manila

Halo's Princess

E.B.F. Nominated.

NEWCOMER (GB): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

KHOR SHEED (GB): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £149,609 inc.

Premio Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**, Empress S., Newmarket, **L.** and Colliers Int. Services Eternal S., Warwick, **L.**, placed 2nd Weatherbys B'stock Ins Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.** and 3rd germantb.com Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of Newcomer (GB) (2014 f. by New Approach (IRE)); see above.

Persian Sun (GB) (2015 c. by Dansili (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Frankel (GB).

2nd dam

PRINCESS MANILA (CAN): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

PRINCE KIRK (FR) (c. by Selkirk (USA)): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and in Italy and £277,523 inc. Prix d'Isphan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

KHOR SHEED (GB) (f. by Dubawi (IRE)): see above.

Prince Honor (FR): **14 wins** in Italy and £55,441.

Activate (GB): **8 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £47,368.

Princer (CAN): **7 wins** at 2, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £45,780.

3rd dam

HALO'S PRINCESS (CAN): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £154,428 inc.

Princess Elizabeth S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 4th Canadian Oaks, Woodbine, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HAILSHAM (CAN): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £257,757 inc. Derby Italiano-Trofeo Mercedes Benz, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

Royal Minister (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £50,070, 3rd Fairmount Derby, Fairmount Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

Princess Skippie (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PENTAGONO (IRE): 8 wins at 2 to 5 years, 2016 in Italy and £102,854 inc.

Premio Villa Borghese Mem. F. Cadoni, Rome, **L.**

Parnassus (USA): winner at 2 years in Italy and £17,454; also 3rd Premio Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Pisa, **L.**

4th dam

TABERET (CAN): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; Own sister to **High Table (CAN)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HALO'S PRINCESS (CAN): see above.

Parkpasser (CAN): 15 wins in U.S.A. and £153,204, 3rd Nearctic S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

Perfect Connection (CAN): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £13,971, 3rd Yearling Sales S. (fillies), Fort Erie; dam of **7 winners**.

Curator (CAN): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

VOILE D'OR (AUS): won South Australian Oaks, Morphettville, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd South Australian Derby, Morphettville, **Gr.1**.

CURATA STORM (AUS): won Mercedes Classic, Rosehill, **Gr.1**.

IMPERATRIX (AUS): won Belle of the Turf S., Gosford, **L.** and 2nd Eagles Plumbing Plus Gosford Gold Cup, Gosford, **Gr.3**; dam of **COURT**

CONNECTION (AUS): won Acttab Canberra Centenary Cup, Canberra, **L.**

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 72

(With VAT)

RATIONALITY (USA)

January 29th, 2013

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Dansili (GB)

Real Sense (IRE)
(2008)

Danehill

Hasili

Galileo

Remote Romance

Danzig
Razyana
Kahyasi
Kerali
Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Irish River
Aviance

E.B.F. Nominated.

RATIONALITY (USA): placed once at 3 years, 2016. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 2 starts 1 place £770

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/05/16 12/12 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Ascot

1m 2f

07/04/16 3/7 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Chelmsford City

1m 2f

£770

1st dam

REAL SENSE (IRE): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of-
Rationality (USA) (2013 f. by Dansili (GB)): see above.

Street Marie (USA) (2014 f. by Street Cry (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Oasis Dream (GB).

2nd dam

REMOTE ROMANCE (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SADDEX (GB) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France, in Germany and in Italy and £408,969 inc. P.Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1** and Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**; sire.

Sabia (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

LIZZIE L'AMOUR (NZ): **won** Skycity Hamilton Waikato Cup, Te Rapa, **Gr.3**.

Al Shamekha (NZ): unraced; dam of **Al Shameel (NZ)**: **winner** in Australia, 2nd Hobart Guineas, Hobart, **L.** and 3rd Schweppes Tasmanian Derby, Hobart, **L.**

She also has a yearling colt by Maxios (GB).

3rd dam

AVIANCE: **2 wins** at 2 years and £30,312 inc. Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

DENON (USA): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £1,167,349 inc. Turf Classic Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Charles Whittingham H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Manhattan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sword Dancer Invitational H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, United Nations H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

CHIMES OF FREEDOM (USA): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £299,832 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tattersalls Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ALDEBARAN (USA): **won** Forego H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, San Carlos H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Vosburgh S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Carter H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

GOOD JOURNEY (USA): **won** Atto Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1** and 3rd NetJets Breeders' Cup Mile, Arlington Inter, **Gr.1**; sire.

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £63,055 inc. Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SPINNING WORLD (USA): Champion older miler in Europe in 1997, **won** Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** (twice), Breeders' Cup Mile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

VISIONS OF CLARITY (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix de Bagatelle, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **PATHFORK (USA)**: Champion 2yr old colt in Ireland in 2010, **won** Vincent O'Brien National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 73

(With VAT)

MARIAN HALCOMBE (USA)
 April 29th, 2014
Bay Filly

Bernardini (USA)

Infinite Spirit (USA)
 (1999)

A P Indy

Cara Rafaela

Maria's Mon

Eternal Reve

Seattle Slew
 Weekend Surprise
 Quiet American
 Oil Fable
 Wavering Monarch
 Carlotta Maria
 Diesis
 Northern Eternity

E.B.F. Nominated.

MARIAN HALCOMBE (USA): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

Infinite Spirit (USA): 3 wins, £144,857: **winner** at 2 years and £10,648 and placed twice inc. 2nd Tote Bookmakers Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.**; also **2 wins** at 3 years in U.A.E. and £134,209 and placed once, 3rd Christiana S., Delaware Park, **L.**; Own sister to **MOQUETTE (USA)**; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Huntdown (USA) (2006 g. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £53,561 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Criterion S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Shadwell Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Vainglory (USA) (2004 g. by Swain (IRE)): **7 wins** and £124,100 and placed 31 times; also placed once at 4 years in U.A.E.

Maria Bella (IRE) (2011 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,574 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Wingbeat (USA) (2005 c. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £14,361 and placed once.

Falling Petals (IRE) (2012 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £6148.

Continua (USA) (2007 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

COTAI GLORY (GB) (c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £222,640 inc. Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Scarbrough S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.**, Achilles S., Haydock Park, **L.** and 3rd John Smith's City Walls S., York, **L.**

Excel's Beauty (GB) (f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £17,606 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Bathwick Tyres St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**

Permission (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £6082.

Marian Halcombe (USA) (2014 f. by Bernardini (USA)): see above.

She has a 2-y-o filly by Discreet Cat (USA) and a yearling filly by Animal Kingdom (USA).

2nd dam

ETERNAL REVE (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France inc. Trusted Partner Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MOQUETTE (USA) (f. by Maria's Mon (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £19,862, Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Enrich (USA) (f. by Dynaformer (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £9120, 3rd C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Wealthy (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 5 years in France and in U.A.E. and £94,890, 2nd Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Invisible Man (GB) (g. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £142,620; also 2nd International Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2**.

Flinders (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £16,040; dam of **winners** inc.:

Ezra (NZ): winner in New Zealand, 2nd Jesters Pies Salver Championship Prelude, Ellerslie, **L.**

3rd dam

NORTHERN ETERNITY (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £18,773 inc. St Catherine's S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ETERNITY STAR (USA): 4 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £169,689 and 321,750 fr. inc. Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 74

(With VAT)

10

SHINE THROUGH (IRE)

April 14th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Poet's Voice (GB)

She Wolf (GB)
(2008)

Dubawi

Bright Tiara

Medicean

Coyote

Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Chief's Crown
Expressive Dance
Machiavellian
Mystic Goddess
Indian Ridge
Caramba

E.B.F. Nominated.

SHINE THROUGH (IRE): ran once at 3 years, 2017. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/02/17 10/10 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Kempton Park

1m 4f

1st dam

SHE WOLF (GB): ran twice at 3 years; dam of-

Teofilo Wolf (GB) (2013 f. by Teofilo (IRE)): ran once.

Shine Through (IRE) (2014 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Dawn Approach (IRE) and a yearling colt by Farhh (GB).

2nd dam

Coyote (GB): winner at 3 years and £9414 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Amtico EBF Valiant S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

OH GOODNESS ME (GB) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £135,118 inc. Lodge Park EBF Park Express S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Platinum S., Cork, **L.**, Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Lanwades/Stafftown Silken Glider S., Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd boylesports.com Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; broodmare.

ERADICATE (IRE) (g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **9 wins**, £208,465: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £93,010 inc. Braveheart S., Hamilton Park, **L.**, 3rd Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £104,093 inc. totesport.com Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences and £10,693.

Colima (IRE) (f. by Authorized (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £10,864 and placed once, 2nd Betfred The Bonus King Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Exceed And Excel (AUS).

3rd dam

CARAMBA (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £89,844, Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Coyote (GB): see above.

4th dam

MELODRAMA: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7193; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

LEMON SOUFFLE (GB): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1993, Jt Champion 2yr old in Ireland in 1993, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £142,490 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Bois de Citron (USA): **winner** at 2 years and £5110; dam of **LEMON SILK (IRE): 4 wins**, £45,952: **winner** at 2 years and £7512; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £38,440 inc. Summit Junior Novices' Hurdle, Lingfield Park, **Gr.2**.

MELPOMENE (USA): 3 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in Italy and £33,319 inc. Premio Pietro Bessero, Milan, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Quiet Week-End: 3 wins, £31,186: **2 wins** at 2 years and £14,548, 2nd Chesham S., Royal Ascot, **L.** and 4th Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; also **winner** in U.S.A. and £16,638 2nd Songstress S., Golden Gate, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PLEASANT SURPRISE (GB): 5 wins at home, in Malaysia and in Singapore and £160,985 inc. Tunku Gold Cup, Selangor, **L.**

Ritto (GB): 4 wins, £40,037: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £35,446, 2nd George Stubbs S., Newmarket, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 75

(With VAT)

*10

SPIRITED CHARM (GB)

March 22nd, 2014

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Invincible Spirit
(IRE)

Tajriba (IRE)
(2009)

Green Desert

Rafha

Teofilo

Caumshinaun

Danzig
Foreign Courier

Kris

Eljazzi

Galileo

Speirbhean

Indian Ridge

Ridge Pool

E.B.F. Nominated.

SPIRITED CHARM (GB): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

TAJRIBA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of-

Spirited Charm (GB) (2014 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Exceed And Excel (AUS) and a yearling filly by Invincible Spirit (IRE).

2nd dam

CAUMSHINAUN (IRE): Champion older mare in Ireland in 2001, **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £80,491 inc. Platinum S., Cork, **L.**, placed 4 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

NIGHTIME (IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £162,691 inc.

Boylesports Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ZHUKOVA (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £135,496 inc. Irish National

Stud EBF Blue Wind S., Naas, **Gr.3**, Kilternan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Ardilaun Hotel Oyster S., Galway, **L.** and coral.ie Alleged S., Curragh, **L.**, placed twice.

Sleeping Beauty (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £9269 and placed once, 3rd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Salsabil S., Navan, **L.**

Mermaid Island (IRE) (f. by Mujadil (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £17,123, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Victor McCalmont EBF S., Gowran Park, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

ONDINA (AUS): **won** Mittys Laelia S., Morphettville, **L.**

Holy Cow (AUS): **winner**, 2016 in Australia, 3rd Centaurea S., Morphettville, **L.**

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Galileo (IRE).

3rd dam

RIDGE POOL (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CAUMSHINAUN (IRE): see above.

4th dam

CASTING COUCH: **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Captain Le Saux (IRE): **9 wins**, £142,136: **2 wins** at 2 years and £43,733, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Tattersalls Breeders S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **7 wins** in Italy and

£98,403 and placed 30 times inc. 2nd Premio Avvocato Amedeo Peyron, Turin, **L.**

The next dam **DRAMA (USA)**: **winner** at 3 years, Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TYCOON'S DRAMA (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 years in France and in U.S.A. and £132,165 inc. Selima S., Laurel, **Gr.3**, placed once; grandam of **SCAPOLO (IRE)**: **7 wins**

at 2 to 6 years in Germany and in Spain and £131,528 inc. Otto Wolff-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Last Drama (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £35,965 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Prix de Saint-Cyr, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Charles Laffitte, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KING'S DRAMA (IRE): **10 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £638,697 inc. Sword Dancer Invitational S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, 2nd Charles Whittingham Memorial H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

ROSINKA (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £343,412 inc. Glens Falls H., Saratoga, **Gr.3**, 2nd Flower Bowl Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **MOVE UP (GB)**: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home and in Turkey and £206,532 inc. International Bosphorus Cup, Veliefendi, **Gr.2**.

Lot 76

(With VAT)

10

BABETTE (IRE)

March 14th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Cape Cross (IRE)

Crinoline (USA)
(2008)

Green Desert

Park Appeal

Street Cry

Out Too Late

Danzig
Foreign Courier

Ahonoora
Balidaress
Machiavellian

Helen Street
Future Storm
Morning Has Broken

E.B.F. Nominated.

BABETTE (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CRINOLINE (USA): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Quality Time (IRE) (2013 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £9515 and placed twice.

Babette (IRE) (2014 f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): see above.

Make A Challenge (IRE) (2015 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Shamardal (USA).

2nd dam

OUT TOO LATE (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SAOIRSE ABU (USA) (f. by Mr Greeley (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 years and £338,204 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and Ind. Waterford Wedgwood Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and stanjamesuk.com 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

Unbridled Treasure (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Future Covenant (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Rail Splitter S, Sam Houston, **L** Admodum (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £17,092.

3rd dam

MORNING HAS BROKEN (USA): ran in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Morning Devotion (USA): **winner** at 2 years and £9260, 3rd Hoover Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3** and 4th Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; also placed 3 times at 4 years in U.S.A. and £11,307; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

BALANCHINE (USA): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1994, **won** Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Energizer Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1** and 2nd Madagans 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

ROMANOV (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £326,729 inc. Sagitta Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3rd Vodafone Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

RED SLIPPERS (USA): **won** Cheveley Park Stud Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **WEST WIND (GB)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £388,615 inc. Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, **REDBRIDGE (USA)**: **won** Leicester Mercury S., Leicester, **L**; grandam of **THUNDER SNOW (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £319,100 inc. Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, **IHTIMAL (IRE)**: **4 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £339,228 inc. May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fillies' Mile S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, **FIRST VICTORY (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years, 2015 and £53,497 inc. Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, **ALWAYS SMILE (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £156,510 inc. Bettfred Hambleton S., York, **L**, 2nd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

First Night (IRE): **2 wins**, £20,625: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** in U.S.A., 2nd Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L**; grandam of **HAVANA COOLER (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 6 years, 2016 at home and in Australia inc. Doncaster Prelude Royal Parma S., Rosehill, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Metropolitan, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

Morningsurprice (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Withorwithoutyou (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **ART CONNOISSEUR (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £385,999 inc. Golden Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ind. Waterford Wedgwood Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 77

(With VAT)



LOST DIAMOND (GB)

April 22nd, 2014

Bay Filly

Dubawi (IRE)

Lurina (IRE)
(1998)

Dubai Millennium

Zomaradah

Lure

Alligatrix

Seeking The Gold
Colorado Dancer
Deploy
Jawahar
Danzig
Endear
Alleged
Shore

E.B.F. Nominated.

LOST DIAMOND (GB): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

Lurina (IRE): winner at 3 years and £8143 and placed once; also placed once at 3 years in France and £5820, 3rd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals:

CENTENNIAL (IRE) (2005 c. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £158,405 inc. Ladbrokes Great Voltigeur S., Goodwood, **Gr.2** and Casino at bet365.com Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Dubai Tennis Ch'ships John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Qatar Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

SIREN'S SONG (IRE) (2008 f. by Azamour (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £35,828, Irish Stallion Farms EBF Salsabil S., Navan, **L.**, placed once; broodmare.

Zayyir (IRE) (2004 c. by Indian Ridge): **6 wins** at 4 to 6 years in Greece and £28,432.

Alpine Storm (IRE) (2011 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £11,353 and placed 9 times; broodmare.

Heavens Peak (GB) (2006 f. by Pivotal (GB)): placed twice; dam of **a winner**.

Nashama (IRE) (2007 f. by Pivotal (GB)): ran on the flat in France; dam of **a winner**:

World Fair (IRE): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 in Qatar and £11,261, placed 3 times.

Leyburn (GB) (2013 f. by Shamardal (USA)): ran once.

Lost Diamond (GB) (2014 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by New Approach (IRE) and a yearling colt by Nathaniel (IRE).

2nd dam

Alligatrix (USA): winner at 2 years and £7129, 3rd Hoover Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CROCO ROUGE (IRE) (c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £442,904 inc. Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd P.du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. de l'Arc de Triomphe-Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

PERSIANALLI (IRE) (c. by Persian Bold): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £46,175 inc. Relaunch S., Del Mar, **L.**, 3rd La Jolla S., Del Mar, **Gr.3** and Will Rogers H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

ALIDIVA (f. by Chief Singer): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £36,218 inc. Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

TAIPAN (IRE): Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 1997, **9 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home, in France, in Germany and in Italy and £687,424 inc. Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1** (twice) and Europa Preis, Koln, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

ALI-ROYAL (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £202,530 inc. Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**; sire.

SLEEPYTIME (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £148,444 inc. 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **GENTLEMAN'S DEAL (IRE)**: **9 wins** and £143,110 inc. Betdirect Winter Derby, Lingfield, **Gr.3**; sire, **HATHAL (USA)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £70,675 inc. 32Red Superior Mile, Haydock, **Gr.3**.

OONAGH MACCOOL (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £219,615 inc. Louisville Breeders' Cup H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

Itching (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GREAT DANE (IRE): **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £134,435 inc. Budweiser International S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lot 77A

(With VAT)

10

MAJBOOR (IRE)

(2014)

Bay Gelding

(Third Produce)

Dragon Pulse (IRE)

City Vaults Girl
(IRE)
(2007)

Kyllachy

Poetical

Oratorio

Uriah

Pivotal
Pretty Poppy
Croco Rouge
Abyat
Danehill
Mahrah
Acatenango
Ulanowa

E.B.F. Nominated.

MAJBOOR (IRE): Unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CITY VAULTS GIRL (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

City of Stars (IRE) (2013 g. by Lilbourne Lad (IRE)): **4 wins**, £49,215: **winner** at 2 years and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in Italy and £42,405 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Premio Pisa, Pisa, **L.** and 3rd Premio d'Estate, Milan, **L.**

Gilded Lili (IRE) (2012 f. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)): placed once at 2 years; also placed once in Bahrain.

Majboor (IRE) (2014 g. by Dragon Pulse (IRE)): see above.

Dontforgetto play (IRE) (2015 f. by Casamento (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Gale Force Ten (GB).

2nd dam

URIAH (GER): 5 wins at 3 years in Germany and in U.S.A. and £112,536 inc. Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and Frankfurter der Mehl Mulhens Stiftung, Frankfurt, **L.**, placed twice, 3rd Deutsches St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2** and Abu Dhabi Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**:

UCHENNA (IRE) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 at home and in Canada and £135,794 inc. Ontario Matron S., Woodbine, **Gr.3** and Belle Mahone S., Woodbine, placed 3rd Winstar Matchmaker S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**.

URAMAZIN (IRE) (g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **6 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £822,212 inc. The Hong Kong Derby Trial, Sha Tin, **L.**, placed 2nd The Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, The Queen Mother Memorial Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, 3rd Jockey Club Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2** and Churchill S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Unleashed (IRE) (g. by Storming Home (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £19,128 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Toteswinger Pontefract Castle S., Pontefract, **L.**; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years.

City Vaults Girl (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

ULANOWA (GER): **2 wins** at 2 years in Germany and placed 6 times; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in Germany; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

URIAH (GER): see above.

Umiro (FR): **10 wins**, £134,333: **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 7 times; also **9 wins** over jumps, 2016 in France and in Switzerland.

Unisonow (GER): **6 wins** at 4 to 8 years in Germany and £17,974 and placed 14 times.

Sudden Rebellion (FR): **5 wins** at 4 to 6 years, 2017 in France.

Una Promessa (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Germany and in Italy.

Ulieska (FR): **2 wins**, £20,704: **winner** at 3 years in France and placed twice; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,920 and placed twice, broodmare.

Uroboros (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and placed 3 times.

Utopist (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and placed 3 times.

4th dam

URENA (GER): **3 wins** in Germany and placed 13 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ulvang (GER): **8 wins**, £43,702: **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Germany and £27,979; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £15,723.

Ungaretti (GER): **5 wins**, £27,334: **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,292 and **winner** over fences at 7 years.

Lot 78

(With VAT)

AUDACIOUS PLAN (IRE)

(2009)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Old Vic

North Star Poly
(IRE)
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Cockade

Presenting

Miss Polymer

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Derring-Do
Camenae
Mtoto
D'Azy
Doulab
Deer Park

AUDACIOUS PLAN (IRE): **2 wins**, £23,959: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6592 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £17,367 and placed 6 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

HURDLE

8 starts

1 win

5 places

£6,592

CHASE

13 starts

1 win

6 places

£17,367

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 118 (Steeple), 115 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

19/03/17 9/9 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Ffos Las

2m 4f

24/02/17 PU Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Exeter

3m 6f 153y

18/01/17 10/13 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Newbury

2m 7f 86y

MOST RECENT WINS

22/04/15 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)

Ffos Las

3m

£5,198

28/10/14 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)

Ffos Las

3m

£3,119

1st dam

NORTH STAR POLY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Audacious Plan (IRE) (2009 g. by Old Vic): see above.

Savoy Court (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and placed once.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Beneficial (GB), a 3-y-o gelding by Oscar (IRE), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Yeats (IRE).

2nd dam

MISS POLYMER: ran at 2 to 4 years and over hurdles at 3 and 4 years; dam of **4 winners**:

SHE'S OUR MARE (IRE) (f. by Commanche Run): **12 wins**, £205,047: **5 wins** at 5 and 6 years and £95,814 and placed 7 times; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £109,233 inc. Powers H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Gas Network News October H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Murphy's Draughtflow H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd The Ladbroke Limited H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

OUR MONTY (IRE): **7 wins**, £71,917: **winner** at 4 years and £8400 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £21,038 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £42,479 inc. Paddy Power Cork Grand National Hp Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Tudor City (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £12,101 and placed once; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 3 to 5 years, 2017 and £22,705 inc. 2nd coral.ie H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Dutsdale Dancer (IRE) (g. by Commanche Run): **7 wins**, £63,497: **winner** and £6256 and placed twice; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £7310 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £27,207 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and 3rd Ladbroke Racing H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £22,724 and placed once.

Our Boy (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years and £8162 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 3 times.

Some Trainer (IRE): placed twice at 4 and 5 years; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 6 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £17,454 and placed 17 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once.

Lot 79

(With VAT)

BOB FORD (IRE) (2007) Bay Gelding	Vinnie Roe (IRE)	Definite Article	Indian Ridge
		Kayu	Summer Fashion
		Brush Aside	Tap On Wood
	Polar Lamb (IRE) (1993)	Nish Bar	Ladytown Alleged Top Twig Callernish Ballaroe Bar

BOB FORD (IRE): **6 wins**, £54,395: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £7366 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £46,771 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£258
HURDLE	4 starts	2 places	£7,366
CHASE	23 starts	4 places	£46,771
POINT TO POINT	3 starts	1 win	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 125 (Steeple), 128 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

19/03/17 PU Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 7f 177y	
19/02/17 4/8 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 7f 177y	£716
14/01/17 PU Classic Hcap Cse (Gr.3 Handicap Chase)Warwick		3m 5f 54y	

MOST RECENT WINS

14/12/15	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	3m 1f 60y	£7,798
31/01/15	Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	3m 4f	£21,446
25/10/14	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Chepstow	2m 3f 110y	£3,899
08/03/14	Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Chepstow	3m	£4,046
16/03/13	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Ffos Las	3m	£3,462

1st dam

POLAR LAMB (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:

Bob Ford (IRE) (2007 g. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)): see above.

Ah Ya Boy Ya (IRE) (2003 g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **2 wins**, £34,345: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £15,261 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £16,809 and placed 7 times.

Vinnieslittle Lamb (IRE) (2008 f. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)): placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £6332 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Geetonpaddy (IRE) (2001 g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

2nd dam

NISH BAR: unraced; Own sister to **ADDINGTON BOY (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mange Tout (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): placed once over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £19,303, 3rd HBLB Lightning Novices' Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**.

Your A Gassman (IRE): **5 wins**, £35,179: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,708 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £20,886.

Brenny's Pearl (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £10,964; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners**.

Clondalee (IRE): placed in a point-to-point; dam of Kagney (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and Followmybuttons (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016.

3rd dam

BALLAROE BAR: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ADDINGTON BOY (IRE): **10 wins**, £194,235: **3 wins** over hurdles and £9195 and **7 wins** over fences and £185,040 inc. Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champ. Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Mumm Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd Heineken Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 80

(With VAT)

DELFACE (FR) May 1st, 2013 Bay Gelding	Della Francesca (USA)	Danzig	Northern Dancer Pas de Nom Affirmed
	Septieme Face (USA) (2002)	La Affirmed Lit de Justice Secret Form	La Mesa El Gran Senor Kanmary Formidable Secretive

E.B.F. Nominated.

DELFACE (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start		
HURDLE	2 starts	1 win	£6,055

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/03/17	1/9 WFA Maiden Hurdle	Wexford	2m	£6,055
18/02/17	10/20 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Gowran Park	2m	
29/01/17	9/9 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Leopardstown	2m	

1st dam

SEPTIEME FACE (USA): ran in France; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:
 Lookafternumberone (IRE) (2006 c. by Verglas (IRE)): placed 5 times at 2 years; also **4 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years in Greece and £35,200 and placed 19 times.
 Plovdiv (FR) (2010 c. by Hurricane Cat (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £24,429 and placed 4 times; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France.
 Delface (FR) (2013 g. by Della Francesca (USA)): see above.
 Lacialifornie (FR) (2011 f. by Hold That Tiger (USA)): placed 4 times at 2 to 4 years, 2015 in France and £6556.
 Setville (FR) (2007 f. by Clodovil (IRE)): placed twice at 3 years in France.
 Hurrisept (FR) (2014 c. by Hurricane Cat (USA)): ran on the flat in France.
 French Face (FR) (2015 f. by French Fifteen (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

SECRET FORM: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
 Soldier Cove (USA): **5 wins**, £23,192; **4 wins** and £10,950; also **winner** at 2 years in France and £11,742; also placed once over hurdles.
 Secrecy (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Secretern (FR): 5 wins, £48,391; **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £46,014, 3rd Prix Matchem, M'-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix Maurice Caillault, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over jumps in France.
 Secret Music (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
SECRET MELODY (FR): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in Germany and £72,422 inc. Oppenheim Stuten Meile, Cologne, **Gr.3**; dam of **PEARL FLUTE (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £162,218 inc. Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premio Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, **SECRET PURSUIT (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £38,218 inc. Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

3rd dam

SECRETIVE (FR): ran on the flat in France at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Siderant (GB): 17 wins in France and in Italy and £64,909, 2nd Prix Phil Drake, M'-Laffitte, **L.** and 3rd Gd. Prix d'Agen La Garenne (Andre Subra), Agen, **L.**
 Servia: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and 46,000 fr.; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
 Serafica: **winner** in France; dam of **SHAKA (GB): 8 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £192,625 inc. Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.
 Secret Dancer (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
SECRET QUEST (GB): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £69,033 inc. Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Lot 81

(With VAT)

**MAGUIRE'S
GLEN (IRE)**
(2008)
Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Craigsteel (GB)

Next Venture (IRE)
(1993)

Suave Dancer
Applecross
Zaffaran
Delway

Green Dancer
Suavite
Glint of Gold
Rynechra
Assert
Sweet Alliance
Fidel
Galway Maid

MAGUIRE'S GLEN (IRE): **3 wins**, £28,693: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £18,601 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £10,092 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	15 starts	2 wins	4 places	£18,601
CHASE	7 starts	1 win	2 places	£10,092

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/03/17	1/10 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Clonmel	2m 3f 210y	£8,424
16/02/17	3/10 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Clonmel	2m 1f 103y	£933
19/01/17	6/9 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Thurles	2m 5f 112y	

MOST RECENT WINS

11/04/14	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Wexford	2m 4f	£8,625
27/03/14	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Cork	2m 4f	£4,888

1st dam

NEXT VENTURE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; Own sister to **Munster (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

Prime Venture (IRE) (2011 g. by Primary (USA)): **2 wins**, £25,352: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £23,403 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd EBF Matchbook Nat.Hunt Nov.Hcp Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Night Alliance (IRE) (2005 g. by Pierre (GB)): **8 wins**, £67,800: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £15,930 and placed 6 times and **6 wins** over fences, 2016 and £51,532 and placed twice.

Maguire's Glen (IRE) (2008 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): see above.

Big Bertie (IRE) (2004 g. by Luso (GB)): placed twice over fences.

She also has a 5-y-o mare, a 4-y-o gelding by Pierre (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Jeremy (USA).

2nd dam

DELWAY: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; Own sister to **FIDWAY**; dam of **a winner**:

Munster (IRE) (g. by Zaffaran (USA)): **2 wins**, £23,843: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6273 and **winner** over fences and £17,570 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; also placed twice in point-to-points.

3rd dam

GALWAY MAID: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **2 winners**:

FIDWAY: **7 wins**, £87,148: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £86,803 inc. Top Rank Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **L.**, Seagram 100 Pipers Top Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and AGFA Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

Clare Maid (IRE): **2 wins**, £5955: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; broodmare.

4th dam

NIGHT LARK: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **a winner**:

Next Step: **6 wins**, £7602: **winner** at 2 years; also **5 wins** in Malaysia.

Read 'n' Rite: placed once at 2 years; dam of **a winner**:

BROWNHALL (GB): **4 wins**, £30,575: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £27,598 inc. Tripleprint Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**, placed once.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by White Bloodstock
The Property of White Bloodstock, Ireland*

Lot 82

(Non VAT)

**WHISKY
MARMALADE
(IRE)
(2012)
Bay Mare**

Duke of Marmalade (IRE)	Danehill	Danzig Razyana
	Love Me True	Kingmambo
Nashatara (USA) (1999)	Nashwan	Lassie's Lady
	Revonda	Blushing Groom
		Height of Fashion
		Sadler's Wells
		Vaigly Star

WHISKY MARMALADE (IRE): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 and placed 4 times. Will have breeding certificate, CEM certificate and vaccines up to date by time of sale. Sold as a potential broodmare with a non racing agreement. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	15 starts	1 win	4 places	£3,911
HURDLE	4 starts			

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 52 (Flat), 94 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

03/01/17	9/13 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Musselburgh	1m 7f 124y
15/12/16	5/12 Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Newcastle	1m 4f 98y
28/10/16	12/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 4f 98y

MOST RECENT WINS

22/01/16	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£2,588
----------	------------------------	---------------	-----------	--------

1st dam

NASHATARA (USA): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £35,682 inc. Premio Verziere, Milan, **L.**, placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Nantha (IRE) (2007 f. by King's Best (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £31,853 and placed twice inc. 2nd Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Fabuo (IRE) (2006 c. by Falbrav (IRE)): **5 wins**, £42,991; **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £20,678 and placed once; also **2 wins** over jumps in Italy and £22,313 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.2**.

Whisky Marmalade (IRE) (2012 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Sir Prancealot (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Kodiak (GB).

2nd dam

REVONDA (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **YALAIETANEE (GB)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MAD RUSH (USA) (g. by Lemon Drop Kid (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £228,727 inc. Wheb Ventures/Ruston Wheb Tapster S., Goodwood, **L.**, 2nd Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Miss Swain (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

Oklahoma Kid (USA): winner, 2nd Cl. Jorge I Ameglio, Presidente Remon, **L.**

3rd dam

Vaigly Star: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £52,765, 2nd William Hill July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

YALAIETANEE (GB): 4 wins at home and in U.A.E. and £64,298 inc. Tripleprint Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

SAHARA STAR (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £31,104 inc. Philip Cornes Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LAND OF DREAMS (GB): 3 wins and £69,492 inc. Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **DREAM AHEAD (USA)**: Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2011, **6 wins** at home and in France and £810,186 inc. July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; sire, **INTO THE DARK (GB): 5 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £91,709 inc. Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.** and Pall Mall James Seymour S., Newmarket, **L.**; grandam of **NOW OR NEVER (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £115,645 inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Tattersalls Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Gentle Night (GB): ran once; dam of **PRINCESS NOOR (IRE): 2 wins** inc. Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Macquires Bloodstock Ltd
The Property of Macquires Bloodstock Ltd

Lot 83

(With VAT)

**NO REFUND
(IRE)
(2011)
Bay Gelding**

Invincible Spirit
(IRE)

Evangeline (GB)
(1999)

Green Desert

Rafha

Sadler's Wells

Amandine

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Kris
Eljazzi
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Libertine

NO REFUND (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £6523 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 23 starts 2 wins 3 places £6,523

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 56 (Flat), 48 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

25/01/17 10/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

7f 1y

09/12/16 10/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Newcastle

6f

11/11/16 12/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton

5f 216y

MOST RECENT WINS

10/10/16 Class 6 (Handicap)

Salisbury

6f 212y

£2,911

07/10/14 Class 6 (Handicap)

Leicester

7f 9y

£1,941

1st dam

EVANGELINE (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals:

INFAMOUS ANGEL (GB) (2006 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £69,659 inc. TB Breeders Association Lowther S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Alpine Dream (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £12,319 and placed twice.

No Refund (IRE) (2011 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.

East Texas Red (IRE) (2010 c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years.

Bon Ton Roulet (GB) (2005 f. by Hawk Wing (USA)): placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Precious Angel (IRE) (2014 f. by Excelebration (IRE)): ran once.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Kodiak (GB) and a yearling colt by Big Bad Bob (IRE).

2nd dam

AMANDINE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £8696; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SGT PEPPER (IRE) (g. by Fasliyev (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £28,071 inc. Stonehenge S., Salisbury, **L.**; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

Duchcov (GB) (f. by Caerleon (USA)): **2 wins**, £32,305: **winner** at 3 years and £10,045 2nd Ballymacoll Stud S., Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £22,260; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Brick Red (GB): **11 wins**, £126,228: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £29,233; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £41,342 2nd Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Premier Kelso Nov. Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences, 2015 and £55,653 2nd Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LIBERTINE: **3 wins** in France and in Italy and £130,383 inc. Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1**, Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.1**, 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Take Liberties (GB): **winner** at 2 years in France and £70,397 2nd Prix Chloe, Evry, **Gr.3** and Prix de Psyche, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

4th dam

North Forland (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2nd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FORTUNE'S WHEEL (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in Italy and £245,474 inc. Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Premio Guido Beradelli, Rome, **Gr.2**, 2nd G. Mercedes Benz-Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Turf Classic, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 84

(With VAT)

PURPLE MAGIC (GB)

May 3rd, 2013

Bay Filly

Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

Discerning (GB) (1998)

Galileo

Looking Back

Darshaan

Tromond

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Stravinsky
Mustique Dream
Shirley Heights
Delsy
Lomond
Troyes

E.B.F. Nominated.

PURPLE MAGIC (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £42,002 and placed 4 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 8 starts 4 wins 4 places £42,002

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 94 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

12/10/16	4/13 Ebf Beckford Stks (L. WFA)	Bath	1m 6f	£2,144
26/08/16	1/6 Class 3 (Handicap)	Newmarket	1m 5f	£16,173
15/07/16	1/7 Class 3 (Handicap)	Newbury	1m 5f 61y	£16,173

MOST RECENT WINS

29/06/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Catterick Bridge	1m 5f 175y	£3,235
06/11/15	Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Chelmsford City	1m	£2,264

1st dam

DISCERNING (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5518 and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Phillipina (GB) (2006 f. by Medicean (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and £16,247 and placed once, 2nd Weatherbys Bank Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Purple Magic (GB) (2013 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): see above.

Mediterraneo (GB) (2010 c. by Medicean (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in Spain, £15,839.

Star of Pompey (GB) (2004 f. by Hernando (FR)): **winner** at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Dalstar (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £16,575 and placed 4 times.

Sabawa (FR): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 in France and £9412 and placed once.

2nd dam

Tromond (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7145, 2nd Ballymacoll Stud S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

CESARE (GB) (g. by Machiavellian (USA)): **10 wins** and £357,141 inc. Sony Summer Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

NOWHERE TO EXIT (GB) (c. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £157,691 inc. Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Emirates Airline Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

TRENCHANT (GB) (g. by Medicean (GB)): **5 wins**, £86,657: placed 3 times at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £81,513 inc. totesport.com National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2** and williamhill.com Dovecote Nov. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

PERSONAL COLUMN (GB) (g. by Pursuit of Love (GB)): **4 wins**, £45,145: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6295; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £35,679 inc. betchroicle.com Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

EMBRACED (GB) (f. by Pursuit of Love (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £20,041 inc. Woodcote Swinley S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **8 winners**.

3rd dam

TROYES: **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **New Trojan**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MONT ETOILE (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £115,206 inc. Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

Guerre de Troie (GB): placed 7 times in France; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

VIOTTI (IRE): **4 wins**, £185,670: **winner** at 2 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £181,278, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 85

(With VAT)

DOVIL'S DUEL (IRE)
(2011)
Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Clodovil (IRE)

Duelling (GB)
(2003)

Danehill
Clodora
Diesis
Enemy Action

Danzig
Razyana
Linamix
Cloche d'Or
Sharpen Up
Doubly Sure
Forty Niner
Sun And Shade

DOVIL'S DUEL (IRE): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £13,820 and placed 9 times. This strong, good looking gelding is expected to win again and has National Hunt potential. For further information ring Tony Newcombe on 07785 297210. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 36 starts 4 wins 9 places £13,820

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 63 (Flat), 59 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

04/01/17	6/10	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y	
26/12/16	8/10	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 103y	
03/12/16	3/11	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y	£325

MOST RECENT WINS

11/05/16	Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	1m 2f 46y	£2,386
05/10/15	Class 5 (WFA)	Windsor	1m 2f 7y	£2,911
04/09/13	Class 6 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	6f	£2,045
20/08/13	Class 6 (Handicap)	Leicester	5f 218y	£1,941

1st dam

DUELLING (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5546 and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:
Dovil's Duel (IRE) (2011 g. by Clodovil (IRE)): see above.
Slikback Jack (IRE) (2007 g. by Dr Fong (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £8119 and placed 7 times.
Fast Watch (GB) (2014 f. by Harbour Watch (IRE)): placed once at 2 years, 2016.

2nd dam

Enemy Action (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £13,135; also 3rd Mindy Malone H., Calder; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Super Sleuth (IRE) (f. by Selkirk (USA)): 2nd Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, EBF bet365.com Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd stanjames.com 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:
Blue Geranium (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2016.
Aim Higher (GB): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Norway and in Sweden and £30,240.
Sweet Irish (GB): **winner** at 3 years in Denmark; dam of **2 winners**:
SHADOW HUNTER (IRE): winner at 2 years, 2015 and £54,816, Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**, 3rd Dubai Cornwallis S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.
Brian The Snail (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £6470.
Sharpville (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Pretzel Logic (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Italy and £25,045.

3rd dam

Sun And Shade (GB): 4 wins, £56,506: **winner** at 2 years; also **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A., 2nd Lady Morvich H., Bay Meadows, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
DAGGERS DRAWN (USA): 3 wins at 2 years and £87,296 inc. Laurent-Perrier Rose Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; sire.
Cut Short (USA): **3 wins**, £44,937: **winner** at 3 years and £6422; also **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £38,515; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
BREVITY (USA): 2 wins at 2 years inc. EBF Dick Poole S., Salisbury, **L.**
Late Summer (USA): placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
EVADING TEMPETE (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in Italy and £176,111 inc. Premio Regina Elena 1000 Guineas, Rome, **Gr.3**.

Lot 86

(With VAT)

DUTCH GOLDEN AGE (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding	Kodiac (GB)	Danehill	Danzig
		Rafha	Razyana
		Petong	Kris
		Miss Rossi	Eljazzi
	Magic Melody (GB) (1993)		Mansingh
			Iridium
			Artaius
			Trail

DUTCH GOLDEN AGE (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2017 and £18,254 and placed 5 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 16 starts 4 wins 5 places £18,254

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 76 (Flat), 83 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

18/01/17	7/13	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	
06/01/17	1/10	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	6f	£5,175
01/12/16	4/14	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	6f	£481

MOST RECENT WINS

27/10/16	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	6f	£3,881
06/01/16	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	£1,889
02/12/15	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Kempton Park	6f	£2,911

1st dam

MAGIC MELODY (GB): placed once; dam of **5 winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals:

SONNY RED (IRE) (2004 g. by Redback (GB)): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £85,613 inc. Baker Tilly Trophy Aubigny S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed 2nd banshahousestables.com Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, williamhill.co.uk Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.** and 3rd HBLB Hackwood S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Raise A Tune (IRE) (2002 c. by Raise A Grand (IRE)): **5 wins**, £35,798: **winner** at 2 years; also **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £32,343 and placed twice.

Dutch Golden Age (IRE) (2012 g. by Kodiac (GB)): see above.

Lachine (IRE) (2010 f. by Windsor Knot (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Russia.

Molly Ellen (IRE) (1999 f. by Fayruz): **3 wins**, £27,304: **winner** at 3 years and £5103 and placed once; also **2 wins** at 4 years in South Korea and £22,201 and placed 7 times; dam of **a winner**.

Artistic Melody (IRE) (2014 f. by Zoffany (IRE)): ran twice.

2nd dam

MISS ROSSI: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ROSSELLI (USA) (g. by Puissance): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £77,932 inc. Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

DANCING MUSIC (c. by Music Boy): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £50,270 inc. Kilfrush/Coolmore EBF Tipperary Sprint, Tipperary, **L.**, 2nd King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and 3rd Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Annatto (USA): placed 4 times at 2 years; dam of **a winner**.

Miss Fifty (IRE): 2nd Prix du Calvados - Haras des Capucines, Deauville, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRAIL: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PREST SYMBOLI (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Japan and £1,460,013 inc. Radio Tampa Sho, Fukushima, **L.**

Shinko Ballerina (IRE): placed once at 2 years in Japan; dam of **winners** inc.:

HOKKAI KANTHI (JPN): **won** Tanigawadake S., Niigata, **L.**

4th dam

QUAIL: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CREPELLOR: **winner** in France, Prix du Bel Air, Longchamp, **L.**

Lot 87

(With VAT)

CAPTAIN REVELATION (GB)
(2012)
Chesnut Gelding

Captain Rio (GB)

Agony Aunt (GB)
(1994)

Pivotal
Beloved Visitor
Formidable
Loch Clair

Polar Falcon
Fearless Revival
Miswaki
Abeesh
Forli
Native Partner
Lomond
Burghclere

CAPTAIN REVELATION (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £36,752 and placed 10 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **AGONY AND ECSTASY (GB)**.

FLAT 32 starts 5 wins 10 places £36,752

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Flat), 82 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

10/01/17	6/8 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	1m	
01/01/17	5/10 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	7f	£350
20/12/16	3/14 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	7f	£1,491

MOST RECENT WINS

06/12/16	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	7f	£5,822
08/03/16	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	1m	£5,175
03/03/16	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	1m	£2,911
10/07/15	Class 4 (Handicap)	Chester	7f 2y	£6,469
25/09/14	Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Pontefract	6f	£4,528

1st dam

AGONY AUNT (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5708 and placed 5 times; dam of **10 winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals:

MEDICINE JACK (GB) (2014 c. by Equiano (FR)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £95,801 inc. GAIN Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Keeneland Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

AGONY AND ECSTASY (GB) (2007 f. by Captain Rio (GB)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £38,906 inc. William Hill Snowdrop S., Kempton Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Ceres, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Doctor Hilary (GB) (2002 g. by Mujahid (USA)): **8 wins**, £59,070: **5 wins** and £24,708 and placed 21 times; also **3 wins** in U.A.E. and £34,362 and placed 4 times.

Only If I Laugh (GB) (2001 g. by Piccolo (GB)): **7 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £28,375.

Captain Revelation (GB) (2012 g. by Captain Rio (GB)): see above.

Miss Havisham (IRE) (2004 f. by Josr Algarhoud (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years.

Cool Tune (GB) (1999 g. by Piccolo (GB)): **2 wins**, £44,513: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **winner** at 4 years in Hong Kong and £40,320 and placed once.

Short Work (GB) (2013 g. by Kyllachy (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £12,099.

Rio's Pearl (GB) (2010 f. by Captain Rio (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, £14,155; broodmare.

Disabuse (GB) (2000 g. by Fleetwood (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years and £5479.

2nd dam

LOCH CLAIR (IRE): ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Magic Charm (GB): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £9835; also placed once over hurdles.

3rd dam

Burghclere: **winner**, 4th Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WIND IN HER HAIR (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in Germany and £191,389 inc. Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**, 2nd Energizer Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1** and 3rd Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

DEEP IMPACT (JPN): Champion 3yr old colt in Japan in 2005, **won** Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1** and Takarazuka Kinen, Hanshin, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

CAPO DI MONTE: **5 wins** at home and in U.S.A. inc. Vineland H., Garden State, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**.

KINGSMILL: **4 wins**, £42,371: **winner** at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Wessel Cable Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Manor House Stables LLP (T. Dascombe)

The Property of A Partnership

Lot 88

(With VAT)

**HARRY
HOLLAND (GB)**
(2012)
Bay Gelding

Dutch Art (GB)

Common Consent
(IRE)
(1996)

Medicean

Holland Park Lass

Common Grounds

Santella Bell

Machiavellian
Mystic Goddess
Spectrum
Palacegate Episode
Kris
Sweetly
Ballad Rock
Belle Bretonne

HARRY HOLLAND (GB): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £9865. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 15 starts 3 wins £9,865

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 64 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

15/02/17	11/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	
27/01/17	9/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	7f 14y	
18/01/17	1/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	£2,264

MOST RECENT WINS

30/03/16	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	£4,690
27/02/16	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Lingfield Park	1m 1y	£2,911

1st dam

COMMON CONSENT (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £26,582 and placed 11 times; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Common Market (GB) (2006 f. by Compton Place (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £42,181 and placed 26 times; dam of **a winner**:

Common Black (ITY): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 in Italy and £9803, placed 5 times.

Harry Holland (GB) (2012 g. by Dutch Art (GB)): see above.

Fuori Porta (GB) (2008 c. by Tobougg (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £5665.

Indianos (GB) (2004 c. by Barathea (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in Greece and £6052.

2nd dam

SANTELLA BELL: 2 wins at 3 years and £16,776 inc. John T L Jones EBF Diamond S., Phoenix Park, L., 2nd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TENDER OFFER (IRE) (c. by Alzao (USA)): **25 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £90,728 inc. Doonesbury H., Golden Gate, L., 2nd Ascot H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**.

MAN OF HONOUR (IRE) (g. by Marju (IRE)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Hong Kong and £774,424 inc. Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Sha Tin, L. (twice).

Dark Rosaleen (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ROSALEEN (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £73,204 inc. Weatherbys Bank Pipalong S., Pontefract, L. and Agfa Healthcare Distaff S., Sandown Park, L.

BABCYAKES (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £38,577 inc. Prix Radio Balances Luth Enchantee, Clairefontaine, L.

3rd dam

Belle Bretonne: 5 wins at 3 to 5 years and £10,997, 2nd Joe Coral Newbury Autumn Cup H., Newbury, L.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SANTELLA MAN: 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £54,238 inc. Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2** and 4th Royal Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BELLE-DAME: placed 3 times; Own sister to **PRINCIPAL BOY**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SHAFESBURY: Champion older horse in Denmark in 1982 & in Sweden in 1983, **21 wins**, £126,166; **20 wins** at home, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland inc. Oslo Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.1**, Stockholm Cup International, Taby, **Gr.1** and Stockholm Stora Pris, Taby, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles; sire.

MADDENSTOWN: 8 wins, £11,310; **winner** at 2 years, 2nd Beresford S., Curragh; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Irish Benson & Hedges H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, L., 2nd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, L.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Park House Stables (A. Balding)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 89

(With VAT)

GEORGIO (GER)
April 16th, 2014
Bay Gelding

Approve (IRE)

Gillenia (GER)
(1999)

Oasis Dream

Wyola

Greinton

Goldkuste

Green Desert
Hope
Sadler's Wells
Rubies From Burma
Green Dancer
Crystal Queen
Wildschutz
Goldnessel

E.B.F. Nominated.

GEORGIO (GER): placed once at 2 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

1 place

£577

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/02/17 11/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT) Lingfield Park 1m 1y

24/01/17 7/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT Maiden) Southwell 1m

28/07/16 6/15 Class 2 (Handicap) Goodwood 7f

1st dam

GILLENIA (GER): **3 wins** at 4 years in Germany and £9486 and placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Giulietta (GER) (2010 f. by Sternkoenig (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Germany and £5501 and placed once, 3rd Iffezheimer Diana-Trial, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Gangster (GER) (2005 c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins** at 4 years in Germany and £21,431 and placed 15 times.

Golden Slippers (GER) (2009 c. by Dutch Art (GB)): placed once at 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £14,634.

Gisele (GER) (2011 f. by Sternkoenig (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years, 2015 in Germany and placed once.

Golden Greta (IRE) (2006 f. by Seattle Dancer (USA)): placed 4 times over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £7123.

Georgio (GER) (2014 g. by Approve (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Sea The Moon (GER).

2nd dam

GOLDKUSTE (EG): **3 wins** in East Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GOLDTAUCHER (GER) (c. by Tauchsport (EG)): **9 wins: 4 wins** in Germany; also **5 wins** over jumps in Germany inc. Hauptjagdrennen der Vierjahrigen Chase, Dusseldorf, **L.** and Grosser Idee-Preis von Karlshorst Stp., Bremen, **L.**

Gottschalk (GER) (c. by Neshad (USA)): **12 wins** over jumps in Germany and in Switzerland and £61,711, 3rd Schmidt Pauli Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.** and Markgraf Berthold Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Goldschmuck (GER) (g. by Tauchsport (EG)): placed 2nd Krefelder Steeplechase, Krefeld, **L.**

Goldkatze (GER): **4 wins** in Germany; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

GOLD CHARM (GER): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in Germany and £49,519 inc. Prix Ronde de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **PRINCESS CHARM (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 in France and £79,731 inc. Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix Chloe, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Gibbs Hill (GER): **winner** at 3 years, 2016.

3rd dam

GOLDNESSEL (EG): placed 5 times in East Germany; dam of **6 winners**.

Goldsamit (GER): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN DOYEN (GER): **5 wins**, £78,421: placed twice at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** in France and £14,309; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £50,600 inc. JCB Triumph Trial Prestbury Juv. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and placed 6 times over fences at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £11,491.

GOLDHANS (GER): **3 wins**, £41,127: **winner** at 3 years in Germany; also **2 wins** over jumps in Italy inc. Premio Steeplechase d'Italia, Merano, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Park House Stables (A. Balding)
The Property of J.C., J.R., & S.R. Hitchins

Lot 90

(With VAT)

*10

HOT LICK (GB)

March 3rd, 2014

Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Phoenix Reach
(IRE)

Sweet Mandolin
(GB)
(2004)

Alhaarth

Carroll's Canyon

Soviet Star

Putuna

Unfuwain
Irish Valley
Hatim
Tuna
Nureyev
Veruschka
Generous
Ivoronica

E.B.F. Nominated.

HOT LICK (GB): placed once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

1 place

£337

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

23/02/17 9/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

08/02/17 3/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

12/12/16 10/11 Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton

Kempton Park

Wolverhampton

1m 4f 50y

1m 4f

1m 1f 103y

£337

1st dam

SWEET MANDOLIN (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Scarlet Minstrel (GB) (2012 g. by Sir Percy (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £12,107 and placed 10 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2016.

Sunny Bank (GB) (2009 g. by Notnowcato (GB)): placed once at 3 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2015.

Hot Lick (GB) (2014 g. by Phoenix Reach (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Passing Glance (GB) and a yearling filly by Dunaden (FR).

2nd dam

PUTUNA (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £49,024 inc. Ballymacoll Stud S., Newbury, **L.** and Dahlia S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Tripleprint Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**, 3rd Trusted Partner Matron S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Chisholm Bookmakers Virginia Rated S., Newcastle, **L.** and Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**:

Kingsholm (GB): **6 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £36,137 and placed 10 times; also placed twice over hurdles.

My Aunt Fanny (GB): **4 wins**, £53,019; **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,977 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** at 5 years in U.S.A. and £34,042 and placed 4 times.

Natasha Rostova (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; broodmare.

3rd dam

IVORONICA: **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PUTUNA (GB): see above.

IVORY BRIDE (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £16,294 inc. Manton Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CABCHARGE STRIKER (GB): 11 wins at 2 to 6 years at home and in Italy and £120,735 inc. Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**

FUNFAIR WANE (GB): 8 wins and £202,239 inc. Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**

Lochonica: 4 wins at 2 and 5 years and £23,234 and placed 5 times inc. 4th Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2** and Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Warning Express (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years in Australia and £13,512; dam of **winners**.

Zephyria (NZ): unraced; dam of **ALPINE EAGLE (AUS): won** Race-Tech Aus. Caulfield Autumn Classic, Caulfield, **Gr.2**, 2nd Australian Guineas, Flemington, **Gr.1** and William Hill Penny Edition S., Morphettville Parks, **L.**, **EVERY**

FAITH (AUS): won Mittys Laelia S., Morphettville, **L.**, 2nd Ladbrokes Odds Boost How Now S., Caulfield, **Gr.3** and 3rd Sportingbet South Aus. Fillies Classic, Morphettville, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LADY MICKY (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed once; dam of **4 winners**.

Ela Minnie Mou: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

SIBARITO (IRE): won Premio Villamejor (St Leger), Madrid, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Park House Stables (A. Balding)

The Property of Kingsclere Stud

Lot 91

(With VAT)

PARIS BOUND

(GB)

February 13th, 2013

Bay Gelding

Champs Elysees
(GB)

Averami (GB)
(2001)

Danehill

Hasili

Averti

Friend For Life

Danzig
Razyana
Kahyasi
Kerali
Warning
Imperial Jade
Lahib
Hardihostess

E.B.F. Nominated.

PARIS BOUND (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

1 place

£382

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/02/17 5/6 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton 1m 4f 50y

18/01/1712/14 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Newbury 2m 69y

08/12/16 4/5 Class 4 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race) Taunton 2m 104y £382

1st dam

AVERAMI (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

SIDE GLANCE (GB) (2007 g. by Passing Glance (GB)): **8 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in Australia and £1,720,820 inc. Longines LKS Mackinnon S., Flemington, **Gr.1**, Investec Diomed S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, Totepool Sovereign S., Salisbury, **Gr.3**, Royal Windsor S., Windsor, **L.** and Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Nayef Joel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Sky Bet Strensall S., York, **Gr.3**, 3rd Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, United Nations S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., Arlington International, **Gr.1** (twice), Cathay Pacific Caulfield S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**.

TAGLIETELLE (GB) (2009 g. by Tagula (IRE)): **8 wins**, £103,951: **3 wins** at 4 and 6 years, 2015 and £30,039 and placed 6 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £71,515 inc. Injured Jockeys Fund H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences, 2016.

Rawaki (IRE) (2008 g. by Phoenix Reach (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £86,358 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd Ginger Grouse Braveheart S., Hamilton, **L.**, 888sport Tapster S., Goodwood, **L.**, 3rd Dubai Duty Free John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Spectator (GB) (2011 g. by Passing Glance (GB)): **4 wins**, £29,096: **3 wins** at 3 years and £24,720, placed 6 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016.

Advertise (GB) (2006 g. by Passing Glance (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, £12,345.

Paris Bound (GB) (2013 g. by Champs Elysees (GB)): see above.

Cold Shoulder (GB) (2014 g. by Passing Glance (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Charm Spirit (IRE).

2nd dam

FRIEND FOR LIFE (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Amica (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £21,295; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Bumble Bay (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £6185.

3rd dam

Hardihostess: 2 wins at 2 years and £9935, 3rd Esal Bookmakers Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Divina Mia (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5810; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ANTEDILUVIAN (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £31,614 inc. Pacemaker Distaff S., Sandown Park, **L.**

Fetoon: placed twice at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

MARKHAM (AUS): won Malaysia Airlines South Australian Derby, Morphettville, **Gr.1** and 3rd Foster's Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Hospitable (AUS): winner in Australia, 2nd Let's Elope S., Flemington, **L.**; dam of **FUBU (AUS): won** Shannons Classic, Caulfield, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lot 92

(With VAT)

AUTUMN TONIC (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding	Approve (IRE)	Oasis Dream	Green Desert
	Tremplane (GB) (2002)	Wyola	Hope
		Lujain	Sadler's Wells
		Trempkate	Rubies From Burma
		Seeking The Gold	Satin Flower
			Trempolino
			Glen Kate

AUTUMN TONIC (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and placed 3 times. Has been seen to weave. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 23 starts 1 win 3 places £4,691

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

31/01/17	7/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 216y	
19/01/17	2/13 Class 7 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	6f	£705
05/01/17	7/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	7f	

MOST RECENT WINS

05/03/15 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden) Chelmsford City 6f £3,235

1st dam

TREMPJANE (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5188; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Market Puzzle (IRE) (2007 g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £14,239 and placed 19 times.

Comanchero (IRE) (2011 g. by Camacho (GB)): **3 wins**, £22,296; **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,864 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2015 in U.S.A. and £8644.

Banner Road (IRE) (2009 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £11,896.

Autumn Tonic (IRE) (2012 g. by Approve (IRE)): see above.

Treasured (IRE) (2014 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): unraced to date.

Tiepolo (IRE) (2015 c. by Dark Angel (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Camacho (GB).

2nd dam

TREMPKATE (USA): **winner** at 2 years in France, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KATDOGAWN (GB) (f. by Bahhare (USA)): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £476,483 inc. Santa Ana H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Dahlia H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, San Clemente H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Winstar Distaff H., Lone Star Park, **Gr.3** and Manhattan Beach S., Hollywood Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Palomar Breeders' Cup H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Santa Ana H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Buena Vista H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, 3rd Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

Oor Jock (IRE): **5 wins**, 2017 and £67,602, 3rd Galtee Midsummer Sprint S., Cork, **L.**

3rd dam

GLEN KATE: **9 wins** at home, in Hong Kong and in U.S.A. and £422,164 inc. Las Cienegas H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Monrovia H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3** and Laurel Dash S., Laurel, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

KING JOCK (USA): **10 wins** at home, in Italy and in U.A.E. and £362,732 inc. Premio Carlo Vittadini-Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**.

PERFECT TOUCH (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £108,677 inc. Irish Stall. Farms EBF Brownstown S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 2nd beffair.com Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ROCK JOCK (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £89,066 inc. Colin Kersley Queensferry S., Chester, **L.**, 3rd Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

THE CARBON UNIT (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years and £64,211 inc. Cill Dara Securities Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**; sire.

ENCHANTED EVENING (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £48,257 inc. Knockaire S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Lot 93

(With VAT)

CRINDLE CARR (IRE)

March 13th, 2014
Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Compton Place
(GB)

Arley Hall (GB)
(2009)

Indian Ridge

Nosey

Excellent Art

Gee Kel

Ahonoora
Hillbrow
Nebbiolo
Little Cynthia
Pivotal
Obsessive
Danehill Dancer
Shir Dar

E.B.F. Nominated.

CRINDLE CARR (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 4 starts 3 places £2,310

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 67 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

25/02/17	3/5 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£529
04/02/17	4/12 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Newcastle	1m 5y	£241
12/01/17	2/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Newcastle	1m 5y	£1,540

1st dam

ARLEY HALL (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £9844 and placed 9 times; dam of Crindle Carr (IRE) (2014 g. by Compton Place (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by So You Think (NZ) and a yearling colt by No Nay Never (USA).

2nd dam

Gee Kel (IRE): winner at 2 years and £27,110, 2nd Swordlestown Stud Naas Sprint S., Naas, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cour Valant (GB): **4 wins**, £242,127: **2 wins** at 2 years and £14,498; also **2 wins** at 4 years in Hong Kong and £227,629.

Azraff (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £75,425.

Carducci (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £5063.

Green Run (GB): **winner** at 2 years.

3rd dam

SHIR DAR (FR): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £150,234 and 306,000 fr. inc. Palomar H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Gee Kel (IRE): see above.

4th dam

IRISH SEA: **winner** at 4 years in France; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SHIR DAR (FR): see above.

Iguassu (FR): 3rd Prix des Yearlings, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

RADHWA (FR): won Prix Herod, M'-Laffitte, **L.**

The next dam **Sea Venture (FR): winner** at 2 years, 4th Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SAILOR'S MATE: 2 wins at 3 years and £13,942 and 68,000 fr. inc. Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cutlass (IRE): **winner** at home and in France; dam of **CUT QUARTZ (FR): 9 wins** in France inc. Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Grecian Sea (FR): placed twice at 3 years; also **winner** at 2 years in France and £8146 4th Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HELLENIC: won Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 2nd St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; dam of **ISLINGTON (IRE):** Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2002, Champion older mare in Europe in 2003, **6 wins** inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** (twice) and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, **GREEK DANCE (IRE):** Champion older horse in Germany in 2000, **4 wins** inc. G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, **MOUNTAIN HIGH (IRE): 4 wins** inc. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Maunby House Stables (T. D. Barron)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 94

(With VAT)

**NAPOLEON
SOLO (GB)
(2012)
Bay Gelding**

Cockney Rebel
(IRE)

Trump Street (GB)
(1996)

Val Royal

Factice

First Trump

Pepeke

Royal Academy
Vadlava
Known Fact
Wacky Princess
Primo Dominie
Valika
Mummy's Pet
Great Optimist

NAPOLEON SOLO (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 and £8609 and placed 7 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	15 starts	1 win	7 places	£8,609
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 63 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/01/17	7/11	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	7f 32y	
29/12/16	1/9	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Southwell	7f	£3,881
14/11/16	2/7	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Newcastle	7f 14y	£963

1st dam

TRUMP STREET (GB): **winner** at 4 years and £7006 and placed 5 times; dam of **8 winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals:

THUNDER STRIKE (GB) (2011 c. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 years and £119,238 inc. Investec Woodcote S., Epsom Downs, **L.**, placed 3rd Audi Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2** and James W Murphy S., Pimlico, **L.**

Jonelha (GB) (2008 f. by Kyllachy (GB)): placed twice at 2 years; also **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Greece and £32,901 and placed 15 times.

Top Bid (GB) (2004 g. by Auction House (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £24,456 and placed 10 times.

Military Call (GB) (2007 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £13,478 and placed 10 times.

Scarlet Prince (GB) (2009 g. by Sir Percy (GB)): **3 wins**, £12,340; **2 wins** at 3 years and £6389 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £5951 and placed once.

Napoleon Solo (GB) (2012 g. by Cockney Rebel (IRE)): see above.

Trumpita (GB) (2003 g. by Bertolini (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

Street Cred (GB) (2002 g. by Bold Edge (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £6210.

Rebel Raiser (GB) (2013 g. by Kheleyf (USA)): placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2016.

She also has a yearling colt by Harbour Watch (IRE).

2nd dam

PEPEKE: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WALKING POSSESSION (GB) (c. by Faustus (USA)): **17 wins** at home, in Germany and in Sweden and £317,135 inc. Toto/Lotto Sprint Preis, Hannover, **L.**, placed 3rd Toto/Lotto Sprint Preis, Hannover, **L.**; sire.

Castletown Count (GB): **4 wins**, £21,613: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £17,411 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Pepridge (GB): **winner** at 3 years in Norway; dam of **winners** inc.:

Anchorage (SWE): **winner** in Norway, 2nd Kapplopningsallskapets Stora Pris, Taby, **L.**

3rd dam

GREAT OPTIMIST: placed once at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Mrs Timber: **3 wins** in Norway, placed 2nd Tolltransport Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Matou: **9 wins** and £52,635 and placed 22 times; sire.

4th dam

MARY MORISON: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TUUR: **15 wins** in Belgium inc. Prix de la Commune d'Hoelaert, Groenendael, **L.**

Lot 95

(With VAT)

10

**ARCTIC SEA
(GB)**

May 1st, 2014

Bay/Brown Colt
(Fourth Produce)

Oasis Dream (GB)

Rainbow Dancing
(GB)
(2005)

Green Desert

Hope

Rainbow Quest

Danceabout

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Dancing Brave
Bahamian
Blushing Groom
I Will Follow
Shareef Dancer
Putupon

E.B.F. Nominated.

ARCTIC SEA (GB): placed once at 2 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 2 starts 1 place £914

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/01/17 5/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

22/12/16 4/15 Class 3 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Newcastle 1m 5y

Chelmsford City 1m

£914

1st dam

RAINBOW DANCING (GB): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £77,734 inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Jacques Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of Burford Belle (IRE) (2011 f. by Sinnidar (IRE)): placed once in France; broodmare. Arctic Sea (GB) (2014 c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): see above. Brilliant Glow (GB) (2013 f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): unraced to date. She also has a yearling colt by Dubawi (IRE).

2nd dam

DANCEABOUT (GB): 3 wins at 3 years and £93,552 inc. Peugeot Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

RAINBOW DANCING (GB) (f. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): see above.

Handsome Man (IRE) (g. by Nayef (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £48,648, 3rd Chester H., Chester, **L.**; also placed once, 2016 in U.A.E. and £7762.

Making Shapes (GB): **2 wins**, £10,795: **winner** at 3 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £6021.

Disco Ball (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Van Gerwen (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £9041.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly by Makfi (GB).

3rd dam

PUTUPON: **winner** at 2 years; Own sister to **PRECOCIOUS**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

POLE POSITION: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £58,803 inc. Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

Putout (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5954; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PALANCA (GB): 2 wins in Germany and in Italy inc. Premio Primi Passi, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **PAMONA (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £72,327 inc. John Smith's Silver Cup H., York, **L.**, 3rd Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, **PRIANCA (GER): won** Premio FIA European Breeders Fund, Milan, **L.**

Placement (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PRESTO VENTO (GB): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years and £151,263 inc. betfair.com National S., Sandown Park, **L.** and Chartwell S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

4th dam

MRS MOSS: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

JUPITER ISLAND: 14 wins at home, in France and in Japan and £656,634 inc. Hardwicke S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Washington D. C. International S., Laurel, **Gr.1**; sire.

PRECOCIOUS: 5 wins at 2 years and £79,395 inc. Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

PUSHY: 4 wins inc. Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **13 winners**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Faringdon Place Stables (C. Hills)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 96

(With VAT)

10

IT'S HOW WE
ROLL (IRE)

April 20th, 2014

Bay Colt

Fastnet Rock
(AUS)

Clodora (FR)
(1994)

Danehill

Piccadilly Circus

Linamix

Cloche d'Or

Danzig
Razyana
Royal Academy
Gatana
Mendez
Lunadix
Good Times
Chrysicabana

E.B.F. Nominated.

IT'S HOW WE ROLL (IRE): ran 3 times at 2 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

3 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 65 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

16/11/16 11/13 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Kempton Park

7f

03/10/16 9/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Windsor

1m 67y

13/09/16 6/15 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Chepstow

7f 16y

1st dam

CLODORA (FR): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £84,511 inc. Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Bagatelle, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Ceres, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals:

CLODOVIL (IRE) (2000 c. by Danehill (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £186,220 inc. Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

COLOMBIAN (IRE) (2008 g. by Azamour (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £241,089 inc. Bet365 Gordon Richards S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and Grand Prix du Nord, Le Croise-Laroche, **L.**, 3rd Arlington Million S., Arlington Int., **Gr.1** and P.Eugene Adam (G.P. de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

Clodovina (IRE) (2004 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £22,231, 2nd Prix Isola Bella, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Cannal (FR) (c. by Medicean (GB)): **winner**, 2015 in France, 2nd Belmont Derby Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Ouri (IRE) (2009 c. by Dansili (GB)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £67,248.

Cloword (IRE) (2003 c. by Spinning World (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Czech Republic and in France and £17,586 and placed twice.

Cloverte (IRE) (2002 f. by Green Desert (USA)): **winner** in France; broodmare.

Clarinda (FR) (2007 f. by Montjeu (IRE)): placed once in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Celanova (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 in France and £21,139 and placed once.

Calajani (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £18,641 and placed 4 times.

Miss Galidora (IRE) (2013 f. by Galileo (IRE)): placed once at 3 years, 2016.

Cloridja (GB) (2001 f. by Indian Ridge): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

One Big Surprise (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2016 and £11,876 and placed 9 times.

It's How We Roll (IRE) (2014 c. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Camelot (GB).

2nd dam

CLOCHE D'OR (GB): winner at 2 years and £39,496, Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pacemaker Update Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:

CLODORA (FR) (f. by Linamix (FR)): see above.

3rd dam

CHRYSIKABANA: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CLOCHE D'OR (GB): see above.

4th dam

COPOCABANA: placed once at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mar Del Plata: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Alzarina (IRE): winner in France, 2nd Grand Prix de Lyon, Lyon Parilly, **L.** and 3rd Prix Rene Bedel, Lyon Parilly, **L.**

Lot 97

(With VAT)

DALEELAK (IRE) May 29th, 2013 Bay Gelding	Arcano (IRE)	Oasis Dream	Green Desert
		Tariysha	Hope
	Alshamatry (USA) (2002)	Seeking The Gold	Daylami
		Mehthaaf	Tarwiya
			Mr Prospector
			Con Game
			Nureyev
			Elle Seule

E.B.F. Nominated.

DALEELAK (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £6261 and placed 5 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 15 starts 1 win 5 places £6,261

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat), 50 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

04/02/17	12/13	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	7f 14y
14/01/17	12/12	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f
26/12/16	11/11	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 103y

MOST RECENT WINS

04/09/15 Class 5 (WFA Maiden) Musselburgh 7f 33y £3,235

1st dam

ALSHAMATRY (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:
 Bashir Biyoum Zain (IRE) (2007 g. by Green Desert (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £31,578 and placed twice.
 Mustaqbal (IRE) (2012 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £14,415 and placed 8 times.
 Daleelak (IRE) (2013 g. by Arcano (IRE)): see above.
 Atheera (IRE) (2011 f. by Shamardal (USA)): **winner** at 2 years; broodmare.
 She has a 2-y-o colt by Dawn Approach (IRE) and a yearling filly by Olympic Glory (IRE).

2nd dam

MEHTHAAF (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1994, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £237,257 inc. Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and P. Fresnay-le-Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

NAJAH (IRE) (f. by Nashwan (USA)): Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 2001, **2 wins** at home and in Italy inc. Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tameen (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2nd J. Doyle Buckhounds S., Ascot, **L.**

Tasdeer (USA) (g. by Rahy (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £37,801, 2nd betdirect.com Spring Cup, Lingfield Park, **L.**

Tanaghm (GB) (f. by Darshaan): **winner** at 3 years and £19,961, 2nd EBF Harvest S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TACTIC (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £90,961 inc. At The Races Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

YAAZY (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2015 in France and £56,754 inc. Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Malleret, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**.

Zahoo (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £23,001 2nd totesport.com EBF Gillies S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **CONVERGENCE (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £107,577 inc. Ballycorus S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Mujarah (IRE): ran; dam of **RIBCHESTER (IRE)**: Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home and in France and £848,347 inc. P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

ELLE SEULE (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £71,893 inc. Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

ELNADIM (USA): Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1997, Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1998, **5 wins** inc. Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 98

(With VAT)

**SENNOCKIAN
SONG (GB)**
April 24th, 2013
Chesnut Gelding

New Approach
(IRE)

Chorist (GB)
(1999)

Galileo

Park Express

Pivotal

Choir Mistress

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Ahonora
Matcher
Polar Falcon
Fearless Revival
Chief Singer
Blessed Event

E.B.F. Nominated.

SENNOCKIAN SONG (GB): placed 3 times at 3 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 12 starts 3 places £1,756

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 57 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

21/02/17	10/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	1m 4f	
11/01/17	6/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 4f 98y	
10/12/16	4/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£216

1st dam

CHORIST (GB): 9 wins at 3 to 5 years and £423,247 inc. Audi Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish National Stud Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Oakgrove Stud Golden Daffodil S., Chepstow, **Gr.3**, EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.**, EBF Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.** and Weatherbys Bank Pipalong S., Pontefract, **L.**, placed 2nd Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Sandringham Fernhill S., Royal Ascot, **L.**, tote.co.uk Middleton S., York, **L.**, 3rd Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.2** and Princess Royal Willmott Dixon S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Rock Choir (GB)**; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

GOSPEL CHOIR (GB) (2009 g. by Galileo (IRE)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2015 and £237,729 inc. Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Sky Bet Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2** and Fred Archer S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Sri Lanka August S., Windsor, **L.** and 3rd Arqana Princess of Wales's S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

SENNOCKIAN STAR (GB) (2010 g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **14 wins** and £298,970 inc. William Hill Doonside Cup S., Ayr, **L.**, placed 36 times inc. 2nd Wolferton H., Ascot, **L.**

King's Chorister (GB) (2006 g. by King's Best (USA)): **7 wins**, £31,479: **winner** at 3 years and placed 5 times; also **6 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £26,023 and placed 23 times and placed once over fences, 2015.

Figaro (GB) (2008 g. by Medicean (GB)): **3 wins**, £20,015: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,268 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9279 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences, 2015.

Sennockian Song (GB) (2013 g. by New Approach (IRE)): see above.

Church Melody (GB) (2007 f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Indian Pursuit (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2017 and £9715 and placed 8 times.

2nd dam

CHOIR MISTRESS (GB): unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Choirgirl (GB) (f. by Unfuwain (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £30,689, 2nd Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: Choral Festival (GB): **13 wins**, 2016 and £62,345.

Rock Choir (GB) (f. by Pivotal (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £22,200, 3rd EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.**; broodmare.

Operatic (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £20,124; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MAC MONARCH (IRE): winner at 2 years in Italy and £63,066, Premio Campobello, Milan, **L.**

3rd dam

BLESSED EVENT: winner at 3 years, Ballymacoll Stud S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 4th Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SACRAMENT (GB): 7 wins at home and in France and £237,401 inc. Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2** and Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lot 99

(With VAT)



LADY ROWENA (GB)

March 16th, 2014

Chesnut Filly
(Fourth Produce)

Sepoy (AUS)

Miss Ivanhoe (IRE)
(2000)

Elusive Quality

Watchful

Selkirk

Robellino Miss

Gone West
Touch of Greatness
Danehill
Canny Miss
Sharpen Up
Annie Edge
Robellino
Cor Anglais

E.B.F. Nominated.

LADY ROWENA (GB): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 44 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

19/01/17 11/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Chelmsford City

1m 2f

27/12/16 9/10 Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton

5f 216y

08/12/16 9/10 Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Chelmsford City

7f

1st dam

MISS IVANHOE (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years at home and in France and £40,496 inc. Prix de la Cochere, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 2nd October Club EBF Valiant S., Ascot, **L.**, Distaff S., Sandown Park, **L.** and Prix de Saint-Cyr, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

MISTER UNIVERSE (GB) (2012 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £90,545 inc. Ladbrokes Lady Wulfruna S., Wolverhampton, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Investec Surrey S., Epsom Downs, **L.** and 3rd Stallion Studs EBF Stonehenge S., Salisbury, **L.**

Knight Owl (GB) (2010 g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 and £71,551 and placed 15 times.

Sir Bedivere (IRE) (2009 g. by Dansili (GB)): **winner** at 4 years and £5906 and placed 3 times.

Lady Rowena (GB) (2014 f. by Sepoy (AUS)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Zoffany (IRE).

2nd dam

Robellino Miss (USA): 7 wins at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £25,358, 2nd Susan's Girl H., Turf Paradise; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MISS IVANHOE (IRE) (f. by Selkirk (USA)): see above.

Fille Formidable (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

AERIAL (FR): 6 wins, £189,845: **winner** over hurdles and £9449, 2nd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £88,873 inc. Barbury Int Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ceres Estates SilverTrophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over jumps in France and £91,523; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Danse Cantilienne (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **PLOUGALA (FR): 9 wins** over jumps in France and £247,664 inc. Prix Rigoletto Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Decision Maid (USA): **winner** at 2 years and £6387; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Latin Lad (GB): 5 wins, £97,857: **winner** at 2 years and £25,957, 2nd Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**, Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.** and 3rd Easter S., Kempton Park, **L.**; also **4 wins** in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

3rd dam

COR ANGLAIS (USA): placed once at 2 years; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £9158; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GRANGEVILLE (USA): 9 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £286,436 inc. Captain My Captain S., Philadelphia Pa, **L.**, Harold E Snowden S., Hialeah Park, **L.**, Appointment H., Delaware Park, **L.** and Mo Bay H., Delaware Park, **L.**

PALANA (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £24,108 inc. Ritz Club Fern Hill Rated H., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MY PAL LANA (USA): won River Memories S., Woodbine, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Gillian Boanas Racing
The Property of Richard Collins*

Lot 101

(With VAT)

**AFTER
TONIIGHT (FR)**
(2010)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Lando (GER)

Affair (FR)
(2005)

Acatenango

Laurea

Montjeu

Amicella

Surumu
Aggravate
Sharpman
Licata
Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Laroche
Arastou

AFTER TONIIGHT (FR): placed twice, 2017; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	2 starts		2 places	£1,829
N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 win	1 place	£2,167
HURDLE	2 starts		1 place	£239

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/02/17	3/7 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Newcastle	1m 4f 98y	£770
12/01/17	2/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Newcastle	1m 4f 98y	£1,059
13/12/16	4/11 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Catterick Bridge	2m 3f 66y	£239

MOST RECENT WINS

03/12/14	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Catterick Bridge	2m	£2,053
----------	------------------------------	------------------	----	--------

1st dam

AFFAIR (FR): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Lumiere Eternelle (FR) (2011 f. by Desert Style (IRE)): **3 wins** at 4 years, 2015 in Slovakia.

After Tonight (FR) (2010 g. by Lando (GER)): see above.

Tres Belaffar (FR) (2014 c. by Zambezi Sun (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £17,301 and placed 4 times.

Sri La Frime (FR) (2015 c. by Sri Putra (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

AMICELLA (GB): **winner** at 4 years in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Aprilio (GB): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Germany and £12,375.

Armanty (GER): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £42,732.

3rd dam

ARASTOU (GER): Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 1992, **4 wins** inc. Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, **Gr.3**, Deutscher Buchmacher Stutenpreis, Neuss, **Gr.3**, 2nd Preis der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ABITARA (IRE): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home, in France and in Germany and £113,779 inc. Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**.

Adito (GB): **winner** in Germany, 2nd Gr. Preis von Dahlwitz, Hoppegarten, **Gr.3**.

Abacco (GER): **9 wins** in Germany, 3rd Baden-Baden Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Armstrong (GER): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany, 2nd G. P. der Stadtparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**

Akasha (GER): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ADOYA (GER): **2 wins** in Germany inc. T. von Zastrow Stutenpreis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, 3rd Henkel Preis der Diana - Stuten Derby, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**.

ALL ABOUT SAM (GER): **winner** in Austria, in Czech Republic and in Slovakia; also **won** Stribrna Trofej Chase, Pardubice, **L.**

Alanda (GER): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ALTANO (GER): **13 wins** in France, in Germany and in Italy and £370,808 inc. Qatar Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

ARALDO (GB): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Australia and in Germany and £274,444 inc. Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.** and The Bart Cummings H., Flemington, **L.**, 2nd McGrath Estate Agents The Metropolitan, Randwick, **Gr.1** and 3rd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**.

Lot 102

(Non VAT)

WHERE YOU PROPOSED (GB)
(2012)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Black Sam Bellamy
(IRE)

Sleep Over (GB)
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Alflora

Loving Around

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Miswaki
Allegretta
Niniski
Adrana
Furry Glen
Shannon Ville

WHERE YOU PROPOSED (GB): Placed 2nd on only his second start in the 4.5,6 & 7yo Maiden point-to-point at Didmarton on 4th March 2017. The winner Santini subsequently sold for £150,000 at the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham Festival Sale. The 3rd horse is a subsequent winner. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/03/17 2/8 (The 4.5,6 & 7yo Maiden Point-to-point)Didmarton

3m

11/12/16 PU (The Open Maiden Point-to-point)

Larkhill

3m

1st dam

SLEEP OVER (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of-

Where You Proposed (GB) (2012 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)); see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Sulamani (IRE).

2nd dam

LOVING AROUND (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £30,479; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; Own sister to **SHANNON GLEN**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tengo Ambro (GB) (g. by Jupiter Island): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,420, 2nd Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SHANNON VILLE: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences and placed 7 times; Own sister to **ROSE RAVINE** and **Bee Sting**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SHANNON GLEN: 4 wins, £24,813: **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,027 inc. Mumm Prize Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and **winner** over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

VERRAZANO BRIDGE (IRE): 6 wins, £32,574: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £22,203 inc. O'Dea Agri Seeds Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £7319.

Monkville: 6 wins, £11,327: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £7514, 2nd Conyngham Cup Extended H'cap Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Silent Orders (IRE): unraced; dam of Josies Orders (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £24,023 and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £80,025.

Shannon Dee (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mrs Wallensky (IRE): 3 wins, £39,724: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5943; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £33,781, 2nd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and 3rd Bewleys Hotel Dublin Airport EBF Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**

Shannon Rose (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5830; dam of **MINELLA FORU (IRE): 4 wins**, £124,754: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £26,829 inc. boylesports.com For Auction Nov. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, 3rd Paddy Power Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £97,925 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, Sumkindofking (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Lot 104

(Non VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**
(2012)
(Third Produce)

Grandera (IRE)

Moanbaun Lady
(IRE)
(2003)

Grand Lodge
Bordighera
Blueprint
Tommys Corner

Chief's Crown
La Papagena
Alysheba
Blue Tip
Generous
Highbrow
Husyan
Canta Lair

Broken and ridden away. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MOANBAUN LADY (IRE): unraced. She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Germany (USA), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Virtual (GB).

2nd dam

TOMMYS CORNER (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:
The Piper's Son (IRE): placed once over fences; also **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed 6 times.

3rd dam

CANTA LAIR: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners**.
Mantle Hill: ran once over hurdles; dam of **a winner**.
Orla's Pride (IRE): unraced; dam of **BERTIES DREAM (IRE): 6 wins**, £119,516: **5 wins** over hurdles and £109,725 inc. Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Cleanevent Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £9791 and placed 5 times; also **10 wins** in point-to-points, 2016.

4th dam

FUNICULAR: placed twice over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Timoney: 10 wins, £17,555: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £10,628 and placed 3 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £5210 and placed 3rd Smithwicks Beer H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L**.
Men's Fun: **2 wins**: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Mary's Fun (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice; dam of Trickers Glory (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £6832 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2017; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2015.
Derry Girl: ran once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
BANNOB BAY (IRE): 9 wins over hurdles and £158,103 inc. Ballymore Properties Tipperkevin Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, McCabe Builders Ltd. Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Woodies DIY Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Bonusprint Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.
FAR FROM TROUBLE (IRE): 5 wins, £115,828: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5839; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £12,616 and **2 wins** over fences and £97,373 inc. William Hill Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.
Mighty Moss (IRE): 8 wins, £67,579: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £8161, 3rd Bi Group Festival Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and DBS Jack White Mem.Champion N.H. Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £49,371 2nd Royal Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, Napoleons Racing River Don Nov. Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and 3rd Tote Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £8733.
Mullaghcloga (IRE): unraced; dam of **MOUNTAINOUS (IRE): 6 wins**, £168,095: **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,572 and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £157,523 inc. Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and Coral Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Lot 105

(With VAT)

REAL WARRIOR (IRE)

(2011)

Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Tikkanen (USA)

Muffin Top (IRE)
(2000)

Cozzene

Reiko

Synefos

Afternoon Tea

Caro

Ride The Trails

Targowice

Beronaire

Irish River

Salpinx

Decent Fellow

Saltee Star

REAL WARRIOR (IRE): The **winner** of the 6yo+ Maiden point-to-point at Lingstown on 12 March 2017. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

1 win

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/03/17 1/13 (6yo+ Maiden Point-to-point) Lingstown 3m

28/01/17 2/11 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tyrella 3m

11/12/16 F (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

1st dam

MUFFIN TOP (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Real Warrior (IRE) (2011 g. by Tikkanen (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

AFTERNOON TEA (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Darjeeling (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, £34,065; dam of **2 winners**:

Quick Brew (GB): **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £7793 and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £9252.

Tea Time Fred (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £12,195.

Doctor Bill (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

SALTEE STAR: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ON THE OTHER HAND: 11 wins, £64,918: placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H.

Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £6241, 3rd Findus Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **8 wins** over fences and £55,567 inc. Arkle Perpetual Challenge Cup Nov. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Harold Clarke Leopardstown Ext.Hcp.Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Punchestown Festival EBF Ltd. H'cp Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, 2nd Courvoisier XO Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Righthand Lady: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Cloghoge Lady (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **WESTERNER LADY (IRE): 10 wins**, £146,307: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015 and £5824; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £60,453 inc. Ladbrokes Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences, 2017 and £80,030 inc. Coolmore Analog's Daughter Mare Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**.

No Easy Way (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

MADE IN TAIWAN (IRE): 7 wins, £173,201: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £52,725 2nd Dunboyne Castle Hotel & Spa Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**, Sheilas Cottage Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £115,351 inc. Kevin McManus Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Swordlestown Cup Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Made In Time (IRE): 5 wins, £32,318: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5571 2nd Bet Totepool Winter Bumper Open NH Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £23,635.

Made Easy (IRE): unraced; dam of **Max Ward (IRE): 4 wins**, £56,410: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,165, 2nd Betfred Summer H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £38,245, 3rd Racing Post Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 106

(With VAT)

**BROWN
GELDING (GB)**
May 10th, 2013

Crossspace (IRE)

Second Bite (GB)
(1993)

Cape Cross
Announcing Peace
Gildoran
Cherry Morello

Green Desert
Park Appeal
Danehill
Remoosh
Rheingold
Durtal
Bargello
Cherryfield Pet

E.B.F. Nominated.

Broken & ridden away. This gelding is broken. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SECOND BITE (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times. She also has a 5-y-o mare by Victory Note (USA).

2nd dam

CHERRYFIELD MORELLO: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

American Black (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Mazzard (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Quick Quick Sloe (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Quick Exit (GB): unraced; dam of Never Says Never (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £10,377; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015.

3rd dam

CHERRYFIELD PET: **2 wins: winner** at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Cherry Joy: **2 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Cherry Dancer: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **SHIVERMETIMBER (IRE)**:

6 wins, £78,912: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £43,862 and **2 wins** over fences and £31,466 inc. EBF Dawn Run Nov Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; grandam of **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £51,401: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £33,163 inc. Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L**, and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £14,311, 2nd Coolmore Analog's Daughter Mare Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, **KATIE TOO (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £26,772: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2016 inc. TBA Mares Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, 2nd J. Seymour Mares' Nov. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**.

Slaney Valley: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SEAN OGUE: **8 wins**, £21,078: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £11,729 inc. Slaney Hurdle, Naas, **L**, and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £8353 inc. Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**.

FLYING FERRET: **7 wins**, £20,489: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Motor Import H. Chase, Punchestown, **L**.

Cherry Allen: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MASTER ARISTOCRAT VI: **5 wins** over fences inc. Courvoisier Donoghmore Ltd. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**, and G V Malcomson Memorial EBF Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Leallen: ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **LORD NOELIE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £172,773: **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,938 and **3 wins** over fences and £156,835 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; grandam of **FOREVER GOLD (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £86,289: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £28,752 and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £56,079 inc. Bar One Racing Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Ballaroe Bar: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ADDINGTON BOY (IRE): **10 wins**, £194,235: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9195 and **7 wins** over fences and £185,040 inc. Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champn. Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Mumm Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Lot 107

(With VAT)

HAWKESTONE SPIRIT (GB) (2011) Bay Gelding

Multiplex (GB)

Supreme Lady (IRE) (1991)

Danehill

Shirley Valentine

Supreme Leader

Tudor Lady

Danzig
Razyana
Shirley Heights
Slightly Dangerous
Bustino
Princess Zena
Green Shoon
Tudor Lace

HAWKESTONE SPIRIT (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years, 2016. Ridden & is a good jumper. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start
POINT TO POINT 3 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/12/16	11/13	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Limerick	2m 2f
04/12/16	6/8	(5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Lisronagh	3m
05/06/16	CO	(5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballingarry	3m

1st dam

SUPREME LADY (IRE): **5 wins**, £31,967: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £26,282 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 7 runners and 11 foals: **Lady Karabaya (GB)** (2005 f. by Karinga Bay): **2 wins** over hurdles and £9810 and placed twice inc. 3rd Ultima EBF Mares' NH Novices' H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**
Perkin Warbeck (GB) (2002 g. by Karinga Bay): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles.
Beatsupreme (GB) (2006 g. by Beat All (USA)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.
Hawkestone Spirit (GB) (2011 g. by Multiplex (GB)): see above.
Kennedys Field (GB) (2013 g. by Multiplex (GB)): ran once in a point-to-point.
She also has a 5-y-o mare by Multiplex (GB).

2nd dam

TUDOR LADY: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
MOUNTHENRY (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **7 wins**, £140,935: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £121,236 inc. Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2** and I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 2nd Dunboyne Castle Hotel/Spa Champion Nov.Hdle., Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Rathbarry/Glenview Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Royal Bond Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £13,562 and placed 2nd Total Events Rental Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**
Satshoon (IRE): **11 wins**, £68,045: **4 wins** over hurdles and £17,751 and placed 3 times and **7 wins** over fences and £50,294 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times.

3rd dam

TUDOR LACE: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:
Black Tudor: 11 wins: 2 wins over hurdles at 4 years and **9 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**
Queen Regent: **2 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 10 times; dam of **2 winners**:
CHURCH WARDEN: 7 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences inc. H & T Walker Goddess H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Peter Ross Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**
REGENTS PRIDE: 16 wins, £28,082: **2 wins** and placed once; also **8 wins** over hurdles inc. B R C H. Hurdle, Tralee, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences, 3rd Sligo Races Supporters' Ext. H. Chase, Sligo, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Hurst Farm
The Property of Mr Mike Williamson

Lot 108

(Non VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(GB)
(2010)**

Beat All (USA)

Ela d'Argent (IRE)
(1999)

Dynaformer

Spirited Missus

Ela-Mana-Mou

Petite-D-Argent

Roberto
Andover Way
Distinctive
Missus Beau
Pitcairn
Rose Bertin
Noalto
Honey To Spare

Broken & ridden away at 5 and turned away. He is easy in every way. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ELA D'ARGENT (IRE): **5 wins**, £19,880; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £8591 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £11,289 and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Beau d'Argent (GB) (2006 f. by Alflora (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2015 and placed 4 times.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Denounce (GB).

2nd dam

PETITE-D-ARGENT (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £29,574 and placed 10 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WINGED D'ARGENT (IRE) (g. by In The Wings): **7 wins**, £112,539; **6 wins** and £108,460 inc. Weatherbys Bank Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**, placed 2nd wbx.com Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Totesport Willie Park Trophy S., Musselburgh, **L.**, 3rd Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Addleshaw Goddard Esher S., Sandown Park, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice.

Mana d'Argent (IRE): **6 wins** and £192,880 and placed 30 times.

Peintre d'Argent (IRE): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £17,665 and placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mystikana (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £5196 and placed 6 times.

Greta d'Argent (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £42,231 and placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Coolminx (IRE): 5 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years and £50,796 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Coral Rockingham S., York, **L.**

Fortinbrass (IRE): **7 wins** and £36,039 and placed 18 times.

Baycat (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,059.

Beau Recall (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £6937; also **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in U.S.A. and £27,317.

Desert d'Argent (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £19,718 and placed once; broodmare.

Toretto (IRE): placed 5 times, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years.

3rd dam

HONEY TO SPARE: ran at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

My Muszka: **2 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

SPOILT BEE: placed 4 times at 2 years; dam of-

Becoming: placed once at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Pisuená's Gift (SPA): **winner** in Spain.

The next dam CRYSTAL HONEY: placed twice at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SUPER HONEY: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom, **Gr.3**, 2nd 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd 1000 Guineas Trial S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Princess Margaret S., Ascot, 4th Cheveley Park S., Newmarket and Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.

Super Cal: unraced; grandam of **ZAMBEZI (NZ): won** Trentham On Track Gt Northern Foal S., Eilerslie, **Gr.3**.

Lot 109

(With VAT)

**NIAMHSFIELD
(GB)**
(2010)
Bay Mare
(Second Produce)

Dapper (GB)

Ceresfield (NZ)
(1996)

Hernando

Alouette

Westminster

Audrey Rose

Niniski
Whakilyric
Darshaan
Alruccaba
Grosvenor
Apple Blossom
Blue Razor
Juvel

NIAMHSFIELD (GB): unraced. 16.1 Homebred mare. Broken and ridden around the farm in the summer. This mare has hunted this season to date and will be sold with a current lodged hunters certificate for the point to point season. Thought likely to make a nice pointer/NH prospect. Regretfully for sale due to unforeseen circumstances. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CERESFIELD (NZ): **8 wins**, £44,636: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in New Zealand and placed 4 times; also placed once over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £38,692 and placed 13 times and **winner** over jumps at 6 years in New Zealand and placed 5 times. She also has a 6-y-o mare by Dapper (GB).

2nd dam

AUDREY ROSE (NZ): ran on the flat in New Zealand at 4 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Best Charming (NZ): **10 wins** in Macau.

Brave Commander (NZ): **4 wins** in Hong Kong and £146,480.

Win In (NZ): **5 wins** in Singapore.

Ambiance (NZ): **winner** in New Zealand; dam of **winners** inc.:

AMBERIO (NZ): won Team Wealleans Matamata Cup, Matamata, **L.**, 2nd Merial Ancare Metric Mile, Awapuni, **Gr.3**, Windsor Park Stud Rotorua S., Arawa Park, **L.** and 3rd Team Wealleans Tauranga Classic, Tauranga, **L.**

3rd dam

JUVEL (NZ): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NOBLE TIMES (NZ): Champion 2yr old filly in New Zealand in 1986-87, **4 wins** in New Zealand inc. Matamata Breeders' S., Matamata, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Kampala S., Avondale, **L.** and 3rd Grangewilliam S., New Plymouth, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

DUDA (USA): won Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Sheepshead Bay H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Waya S., Saratoga, **L.**, 3rd Flower Bowl H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Dowager S., Keeneland, **L.**

Tuscoga (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **DUBLINO (USA): won** Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gamely Breeders' Cup H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, John C Mabee H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, American Oaks, Hollywood Park, **L.** and 3rd Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, **ALMARMOOQ (USA): won** Pennsylvania Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Unionville, **L.**; grandam of

ANSWERED (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2015 and £83,827 inc. Trigo S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Martin Molony S., Limerick, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Kilfrush Stud Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax S., Navan, **Gr.3** and Coolmore Vintage Crop S., Navan, **Gr.3**; third dam of

ZARWAAN (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years, 2015 and £64,284 inc. Totescoop6 EBF Guisborough S., Redcar, **L.**, placed 5 times.

4th dam

HURRYBY (NZ): **7 wins** in New Zealand; dam of **a winner**:

Heidiby (NZ): 6 wins in New Zealand, placed 3rd Lion Brown S., Riccarton, **Gr.3** and 4th Carters Southland S., Ascot Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**.

Lot 110

(With VAT)

**PAMDEMONIUM
(GB)**
(2011)

Chesnut Mare
(Second Produce)

Great Palm (USA)

Midnight Mayhem
(IRE)
(1999)

Manila

Hat Tab Girl

Presenting

Sandy Run

Lyphard
Dona Ysidra
Al Hattab
Desperate Action
Mtoto
D'Azy
Deep Run
New Arrival

PAMDEMONIUM (GB): 16.2 Homebred mare. Unraced. Broken and ridden around the farm in the summer. This well made mare has hunted this season to date and will be sold with a current lodged Hunters Certificate for the Point-to-point season. Thought likely to make a nice pointer/NH prospect. Regretfully for sale due to unforeseen circumstances. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MIDNIGHT MAYHEM (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner:

Creating Havoc (GB) (2009 f. by Dapper (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2016 and placed once.

Pamdemonium (GB) (2011 f. by Great Palm (USA)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Great Palm (USA) and a 3-y-o filly by Trans Island (GB).

2nd dam

SANDY RUN (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Raven's Run (IRE) (g. by Sea Raven (IRE)): **4 wins**, £44,684: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £11,769; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £20,580 and placed twice, 2nd paddypower.com Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £12,335 and placed twice inc. 3rd Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Cill Uird (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles and placed once over fences at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once; broodmare.

Ardnurcher (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Ballyvoge (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £12,041 and placed 6 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

NEW ARRIVAL: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mistress Nova: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; grandam of **BRAVE RIGHT (IRE): 5 wins**, £171,727: placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £144,914 inc. Ballymore Anniversary H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Piersie H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £24,460 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

4th dam

BEGGAR LADY: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Our Ollie: **4 wins**: **winner** at 5 years; also **3 wins** over fences and placed 6 times.

Paddy's Charm: placed 5 times over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 5 times; grandam of **SUPREME CHARM (IRE): 14 wins**, £124,689: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £6511; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,649 and placed 4 times and **6 wins** over fences and £91,529 inc. Daily Telegraph Novices' H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 14 times inc. 3rd Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Challenge H.Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Beggars Birthday: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Highway Patt: 6 wins over fences, 2nd Mcewans H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd A. Mildmay-Peter Cazalet Chase, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Beggar's End: 7 wins, £10,850: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £8725 and **5 wins** over fences and placed 3rd National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Higher Holworthy Farm (Jeremy Scott)
The Property of Mark William Pendarves

Lot 111

(With VAT)

ROBINETTA
(IRE)
(2013)
Bay Filly
(First Produce)

Robin des Champs
(FR)

Seekayclaire (IRE)
(2007)

Garde Royale

Relayeuse

Westerner

Kreuzdame

Mill Reef
Royal Way
Iron Duke
Reliorneuse
Danehill
Walensee
Acatenango
Kreuzbeere

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROBINETTA (IRE): A quality, good looking mare who has had a couple of runs over hurdles. Offered for sale by her breeders, she is thought to make an exciting broodmare prospect. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE 2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/02/17	PU Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 175y
25/01/17	10/10 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Ludlow	1m 7f 169y

1st dam

SEEKAYCLAIRE (IRE): unraced; dam of Robinetta (IRE) (2013 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above. She also has a 3-y-o colt, a 2-y-o filly by Robin des Champs (FR) and a yearling filly by Presenting (GB).

2nd dam

Kreuzdame (GER): winner at 2 years in Germany, 3rd Las Vegas-Slenderella Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**; Own sister to **Kreuzeck (GER)**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
KALDERON (GER) (g. by Big Shuffle (USA)): **15 wins**, £222,332: **8 wins** at home, in France and Germany and £95,093 inc. Ruby S., Tralee, **L.** and G. P. de la Region Alsace, Strasbourg, **L.**; **5 wins** over hurdles and £100,110 inc. Joe Mac Nov. Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and Betchronicle Telebet Ladbrokes Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 2nd Land Rover Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £27,129 inc. Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KREUZBEERE (GER): **3 wins** in West Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
KALAMBO (GER): 12 wins in France and in West Germany and £47,697 inc. Dr Busch-Memorial, Krefeld, **L.** and Oppenheim-Rennen, Koln, **L.**, 3rd Holsten Cup Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**.
Kreuzeck (GER): 8 wins at 2 to 6 years in Germany and £37,706, 2nd Preis der Deutschen Bank AG, Bremen, **L.**
Karamtu (GER): 7 wins in West Germany, 2nd Robert Pferdmenes-Rennen, Hoppegarten, **L.** and Kolner Steher Preis, Koln, **L.**

4th dam

Konigskronung (GER): 4 wins in France and in West Germany, 4th Deutscher Stutenpreis, Krefeld; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
KONIGSSTUHL (GER): Champion older horse in Germany in 1981, Jt Champion 3yr old in Germany in 1979, **11 wins** inc. G.P. del Jockey Club Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1** and Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.
Konigswurde (GER): 2 wins in West Germany, 3rd Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen, Krefeld, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
KONIGSBLUTE (GER): won Dillmann Memorial, Koln, **L.**; dam of **KENZO (IRE): 13 wins** inc. Robert Pferdmenes-Rennen, Hoppegarten, **L.**; grandam of **KONIG TURF (GER): 8 wins** in France and in Germany inc. Christlacke Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**; sire, **KONIG SHUFFLE (GER): 12 wins** in Germany inc. Grosser Buchmacher Springer Sprint Preis, Munich, **Gr.3**; sire, **KONIG CONCORDE (GER): won** Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3** (twice).
Konigstochter (GER): **2 wins** in West Germany; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
KONIGSTRAUM (GER): won Silbernes Pferd Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Lot 112**(Non VAT)****BAY FILLY (GB)**March 6th, 2013
(Second Produce)Black Sam Bellamy
(IRE)Alchacun (GB)
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Alflora

Opera Hat

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Niniski

Adrana

Strong Gale

Tops O'Crush

E.B.F. Nominated.

A very well bred mare from a good National Hunt family, she has been broken in and turned away. This filly is broken. Guaranteed untried. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ALCHACUN (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and over hurdles at 4 years and in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of-
Quick Question (GB) (2012 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): ran once in a point-to-point.

2nd dam

OPERA HAT (IRE): 15 wins, £191,217; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,958 and placed 9 times and **13 wins** over fences and £175,259 inc. Mumm Melling Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.1** and Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** (3 times), placed 18 times inc. 2nd Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, 3rd BMW Ltd. H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** (twice), Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

Woodland Opera (IRE) (g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **3 wins**, £26,332: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £21,572 and placed once, 3rd Lacy Solicitors Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016.

Silver Tenor (GB): placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

TOPS O'CRUSH: placed once; also placed once over jumps; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

OPERA HAT (IRE): see above.

Ennel Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Burgess Dream (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £8613 and placed 3 times and placed 7 times over fences, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Northandsouth (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £7105 and placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2016.

Maspaloma (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Opera Og (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £11,281 and placed 7 times; also **6 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 4 times.

4th dam

ARCTIC ROCK: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **5 winners**.

Loughfouder: ran a few times; dam of **a winner**:

Peace In Ireland (IRE): **4 wins** at 5 and 6 years and £27,651 and placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles.

The next dam DIANA'S ROCK: **winner** over jumps and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Musical Bumps: **4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 3 times.

La Campesina: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Slave's Bangle: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races and ran once over hurdles; dam of **SWANSEA BAY (GB): 13 wins**, £162,856: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £7518 and placed 3 times and **11 wins** over fences and £154,440 inc. Edward Hammer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and Badger Brewery H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.** (twice), placed 8 times.

STORE, consigned by Keevil Racing Ltd
The Property of Mrs C J Dunn

Lot 113

(With VAT)



BAY FILLY (GB)
March 25th, 2014

Westerner (GB)

Supreme Nova
(GB)
(2000)

Danehill

Walensee

Supreme Leader

Qurrat Al Ain

Danzig
Razyana
Troy
Warsaw
Bustino
Princess Zena
Wolver Hollow
Marthe Meynet

E.B.F. Nominated.

Attractive, quality, homebred filly. Good mover. Approx 16.1hh. Guaranteed untried but will be lunged and long reined prior to the sale. Qualifies and is registered for MOPS owners prizes. Half-brother Kid Valentine won a point to point and 2 hurdle races. Half-sister La Madonnina won 2 chases. An exciting prospect, she can be viewed prior to the sale by appointment, Tel: 07768 8674. This filly is unbroken and is driving in long reins. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SUPREME NOVA (GB): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Kid Valentine (IRE) (2010 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £7959 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015.

La Madonnina (IRE) (2008 f. by Milan (GB)): placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £6383 and placed once.

Quantock Hills (IRE) (2012 f. by Westerner (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

QURRAT AL AIN: **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SIMPLY DASHING (IRE) (g. by Simply Great (FR)): **13 wins**, £186,392; **6 wins** over hurdles and £30,746 and placed once and **7 wins** over fences and £155,014 inc. First National Bank Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and 'Book of Music' Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 15 times inc. 2nd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Peter Marsh Limited H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Martell Cup Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2**, Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Easter Bee (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Rose N Alice (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years and £8066 and placed once, 3rd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**.

Easter Day (IRE): unraced; dam of **Dreambrook Lady (IRE)**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9238 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd TBA Mares Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**.

3rd dam

MARTHE MEYNET: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ANTINOUS: **12 wins**, £67,329; **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,214 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £13,778, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L**, and **4 wins** over fences and £37,337 inc. Freebooter Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **L**, placed 11 times inc. 3rd Castleford Chase, Wetherby, **L**, and West of Scotland Pattern Novices' Chase, Ayr, **L**.

4th dam

LOVELY LARK: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MATSUFUJI ACE: **2 wins** in Japan inc. Asahi Hai Sansai S., Nakayama, **Gr.1**.

Never So Lovely: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RESTORE: **11 wins** and £85,539 inc. Daily Mail Leisure S., Lingfield Park, **L**, placed 19 times inc. 3rd EBF Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh, **L**.

The next dam **LOVELY GALE**: **winner** at 3 years, Athasi S., Curragh, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, Paddy's Sister S., Naas and 3rd Coronation S., Royal Ascot; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GALESIAN: **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years inc. Howth H., Baldoyle, 2nd Gold Leaf S., Leopardstown, **L**, 3rd Rockingham H., Curragh, 4th Phoenix S., Phoenix Park; sire.

STORE, consigned by Crabhayne Farm
Part of a dispersal of the late Mr & Mrs Duffield

Lot 114

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

March 8th, 2014
(First Produce)

Malinas (GER)

Carrigeen Queen
(IRE)
(2004)

Lomitas

Majoritaz

Darnay

Carrigeen Lily

Niniski
La Colorada
Konigsstuhl
Monaccia
Darshaan
Flawless Image
Supreme Leader
Carrigeensharragh

E.B.F. Nominated.

This filly is unbroken. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CARRIGEEN QUEEN (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and ran once in a point-to-point. She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly by Midnight Legend (GB).

2nd dam

Carrigeen Lily (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £32,143, 3rd Pierser Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Carrigeen Lechuga (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £20,577; also **5 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; broodmare.

Carrigeen Lonicera (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £5260; also placed once over hurdles and twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Carrigeen Lantana (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Benatar (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

Carrigeen Lobelia (IRE): placed twice over fences, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015.

Carrigeen Diamond (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Gray Day (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £7834.

3rd dam

CARRIGEENSHARRAGH: 10 wins: 3 wins over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc.

Kerry Co-Op Rose Ext H. Chase, Tralee, **L.** (twice) and Northern Telecom H. Chase, Galway, **L.**, 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Carrigeen Kerria (IRE): 4 wins, £24,705: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £21,366, 3rd Ericsson Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CARRIGEEN VICTOR (IRE): 2 wins over fences and £60,636 inc. Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

CADUCEUS (IRE): 5 wins, £60,069: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5702; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,879 and **3 wins** over fences and £42,488 inc. Three Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

CARRIGEEN KALMIA (IRE): 4 wins over fences and £87,910 inc. Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Phil Sweeney Memorial Chase, Thurles, **L.**, 2nd Ulster Bank H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Carrigeen King (IRE): 2 wins, £22,918: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Phil Sweeney Memorial Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

Carrigeen Kohleria (IRE): unraced; dam of **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE): 5 wins**, £254,139: **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £235,017 inc. Boylesports Irish Grand National H Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Carrigeen Acer (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CHICAGO GREY (IRE): 8 wins, £167,799: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Horse & Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L.**, 3rd John Mulhern Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** (twice) and Giltspur Scientific Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £125,601 inc. Red Mills Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 7th, 2014

Malinas (GER)

Kwaheri (GB)
(1998)

Lomitas

Majoritaz

Efisis

Fleeting Affair

Niniski
La Colorada
Konigsstuhl
Monaccia
Formidable
Eldoret
Hotfoot
My Own II

E.B.F. Nominated.

This filly is unbroken. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

KWAHERI (GB): placed once at 2 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Miss Crick (GB) (2011 f. by Midnight Legend (GB)): **5 wins**, £25,674: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £23,963 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd olbg.com Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

Present Accepted (GB) (2007 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £12,404 and placed once.

Seraphim Knight (IRE) (2003 g. by Blueprint (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

2nd dam

Fleeting Affair: 3 wins at 3 years and £18,942, 2nd Galtres S., York, **L.** and 3rd Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **FLOWN**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

Trump (GB): **14 wins**, £41,162: **2 wins** at 3 years and £5074; also **12 wins** over hurdles and £34,883 and placed 3 times over fences.

Saichania (GB): **10 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Turkey and £261,135; dam of **6 winners**.

Rudi Knight (GB): **8 wins**, £56,899: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7400; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £32,920 and **3 wins** over fences and £16,579.

Harmony Hall (GB): **6 wins**, £51,318: **2 wins** and £35,763; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £15,555.

Clandestine (GB): **5 wins**, £28,896: **winner** at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £24,726; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KELLS BELLE (IRE): 4 wins, £28,101: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,731 inc. OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 32red.com Mares' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

Bears Rails (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £18,394.

Unfaithful Thought (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MOSCOW MANNON (IRE): 6 wins, £90,409: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £23,208; also **winner** over hurdles and £14,080, 3rd Kingfurze Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £53,121 inc. Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ryanair Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MY OWN II: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HAUL KNIGHT: 13 wins at home and in Italy and £100,070 inc. Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

FLOWN: 6 wins, £78,474: **3 wins** at 4 years and £16,254; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £62,220 inc. Trafalgar House Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, 2nd Bonusprint Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and 3rd Martell Aintree Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**

4th dam

BEES AND HONEY: ran 3 times at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Clear (FR): **5 wins** in France; dam of **a winner**:

Line de Burde (FR): **winner** in France; third dam of **VALLIGARRO (FR): 5 wins**, £90,050: **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £26,104; also **3 wins** over jumps, 2016 in France and £63,946 inc. Prix Rohan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 116

(With VAT)

HENRY'S JOY (IRE)

March 24th, 2013

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Craigsteel (GB)

Shocona (IRE)
(2002)

Suave Dancer

Applecross

Oscar Schindler

New Love

Green Dancer

Suavite

Glint of Gold

Rynechra

Royal Academy

Saraday

Niniski

Timbale d'Argent

E.B.F. Nominated.

HENRY'S JOY (IRE): Placed 3rd on his debut run to the Gigginstown owned DORYDALIS, the second horse FROZEN FLAME subsequently sold for £145,000 at the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham January Sale. On his last outing he was placed 2nd to RAPID ESCAPE (entered in the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham Festival Sale). Novice ridden on both occasions. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/02/17 2/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Tinahely

3m

05/02/17 3/7 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Ballinaboola

2m 4f

1st dam

SHOCONA (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of-

Henry's Joy (IRE) (2013 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): see above.

Shocona's Joy (IRE) (2014 f. by Primary (USA)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

NEW LOVE (IRE): ran at 3 and 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Shocona (IRE): see above.

Bonnie Article (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Wither Hills (IRE): **4 wins**, 2016 and £23,309 and placed 6 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,910 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £8931 and placed twice.

3rd dam

TIMBALE D'ARGENT: placed twice in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HAJADE: 3 wins at 3 years and £38,245 inc. Schroders Glorious S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed twice inc. 2nd St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Timbaliere (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Number One Choep (FR): **3 wins** in France; grandam of **DONT TEUTCH (FR): 2 wins** at 2 years in France and £65,518 inc. Prix des Reves d'Or - Jacques Bouchara, Vichy, **L.**, 3rd Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TAKE A CHANCE (FR): winner at 2 years in France and 61,931 fr., Prix Yacowlef, Deauville; Own sister to **WITHOUT FEAR (FR)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MELEGANO: 8 wins in Italy and £18,263 inc. Premio Cordusio, Milan, **L.**, 2nd Premio Omenoni, Milan, **Gr.3**, Premio Alessandro Sambruna, Milan, **L.**, Premio Vittorio Crespi, Milan, **L.**, 4th Premio Melton, Rome, **Gr.2**.

That's My Son: 3 wins at 3 years, 3rd Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **L.**

The next dam **NEVER TOO LATE**: Champion 2yr old filly in France in 1959, Jt Champion 3yr old filly in France in 1960, **4 wins** at home and in France inc. Oaks S., Epsom, 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FIX THE DATE: 2 wins in France, Prix La Rochette, Longchamp and Prix Imprudence, M'-Laffitte, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, Prix Yacowlef, Deauville.

Fall In Love (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in France in 1964, placed once at 2 years, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket; also **2 wins** in France; third dam of:

LOVELORN (AUS): won Crown Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Still Playing (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DON REMON (AUS): won Sires' Produce S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lot 118

(With VAT)

POOKIE PEKAN (IRE)

May 22nd, 2013
Bay Gelding

Putra Pekan (GB)

Shii-Take's Girl
(GB)
(1998)

Grand Lodge

Mazarine Blue

Deploy

Super Sally

Chief's Crown

La Papagena

Bellypha

Maiden Pool

Shirley Heights

Slightly Dangerous

Superlative

Sally Chase

POOKIE PEKAN (IRE): Placed 3rd beaten only 9½ lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Kilworth on 12th March 2017, the winner SPEAK EASY is offered for sale in the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham Festival Sale. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/03/17 3/5 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Kilworth

3m

19/02/17 F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)

Cragmore

2m 4f

05/02/17 6/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Oldtown

2m 4f

1st dam

SHII-TAKE'S GIRL (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £8306 and placed 6 times; Own sister to

Shii-Take (GB); dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Nicks Power (IRE) (2006 g. by Luso (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and placed 3 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Pookie Pekan (IRE) (2013 g. by Putra Pekan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Putra Pekan (GB).

2nd dam

SUPER SALLY: **6 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £21,995 and placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Shii-Take (GB) (c. by Deploy): **winner** at 2 years and £11,887 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Westminster Taxi Ins. Predominate S., Goodwood, **L.**

Sullys Hope (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £20,713, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

SALLY CHASE: **4 wins** at 2 years and £12,625 and placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

UNANIMOUS VOTE (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £138,644 inc. Crown Royal American Turf S., Churchill Downs, **L.**, placed 3rd American Derby, Arlington Int., **Gr.2**, Child & Co. Superlative S., Newmarket, **L.** and Bellway Homes Stardom S., Goodwood, **L.**

Nikita's Star (IRE): **8 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years and £33,916 and placed 24 times.

Sally's Son: **8 wins** and £34,835 and placed 20 times.

Smoke Lady (IRE): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

That's Hot (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £65,799 and placed 2nd Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Cork S., Cork, **L.**, 3rd Bulmers Belgrave S., Fairyhouse, **L.** and Irish Stall.Farms EBF Sweet Mimosa S., Leopardstown, **L.**

4th dam

KAREN CHASE: placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Mr Waffles: **24 wins**, £49,502; **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and placed 2nd Irish Lincolnshire H., Curragh, **L.** and 4th Ballymoss S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **17 wins** in U.S.A. and £33,732; also **3 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £11,985 and placed 2nd Tom Roby Steeplechase, Delaware Park, Hard Scuffle H. Steeplechase, Prospect.

The next dam PET GIRL: placed once at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CAGIRAMA: **13 wins** inc. Northumberland Plate H., Newcastle, placed 18 times inc. 2nd Northumberland Plate H., Newcastle, W. D. & H. O. Wills Trophy H., Newcastle, Usher Vaux Brewery Gold Tankard, Ayr, 3rd Spring H., Doncaster, Usher Vaux Brewery Gold Tankard, Ayr and Vaux Gold Tankard H., Redcar (twice); sire.

Lot 119

(With VAT)

ROBIN OF SHERWOOD (IRE)

April 5th, 2013

Bay Or Brown Gelding

Robin des Pres (FR)

Galleta (GB) (1999)

Cadoudal

Relayeuse

Hernando

Fatah Flare

Green Dancer
Come To Sea
Iron Duke
Reliorneuse
Niniski
Whakilyric
Alydar
Beaconaire

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROBIN OF SHERWOOD (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at the Horse and Jockey on 12th March 2017, from only two starts. The winner CRACKING DESTINY will be offered for sale in the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham Festival Sale. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/03/17 2/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

12/02/17 5/8 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Horse And Jockey 3m

Punchestown 2m 4f

1st dam

GALLETTA (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

Lazialita (IRE) (2010 f. by Intikhab (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £8893 and placed 9 times; broodmare.

Nanuka (IRE) (2005 f. by Hawk Wing (USA)): placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years.

Robin of Sherwood (IRE) (2013 g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Rule of Law (USA) and a yearling filly by Society Rock (IRE).

2nd dam

FATAH FLARE (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £40,765 inc. Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Compton Eclipse (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £27,683; placed once over hurdles.

Mata Cara (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £10,864; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RIVER CARA (USA): won Criterium du Languedoc-Prix Paul Guichou, Toulouse, **L.**; grandam of **Exotic Girl (IRE): 6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £79,019, 3rd Premio Tadolina Memorial Patrizio Galli, Rome, **L.**

Mureefa (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **Habalwatan (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £49,022, 3rd Aktiv Kapital UK Ltd Dee S., Chester, **Gr.3**.

Flavian (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £11,650; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FLAMBEAU (GB): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years and £42,316 inc. Tote Tentofollow Leicestershire S., Leicester, **L.**, 2nd Chartwell S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**.

Fire And Shade (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Shadowland (USA): winner at home and in U.S.A., 2nd Lecomte S., Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**.

Guerre Et Paix (USA): winner in France and in U.S.A., 2nd Prix Madame Jean Couturie, Vichy, **L.**; dam of **ZAHAM (USA): 5 wins** at 3 years and £172,418 inc. Hampton Court S., Ascot, **L.**, 2nd Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Select S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, **Leqqaa (USA): winner** at 2 years and £13,687 3rd Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**

Cool And Composed (USA): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £37,282, 2nd Prix Caravelle-Haras des Granges, Toulouse, **L.**

Freedom Flame (GB): winner at 3 years and £24,326; also 3rd Prix Occitanie-Trophee Geny Courses, Bordeaux B'scat, **L.**

3rd dam

BEACONAIRE (USA): 3 wins in France inc. Prix des Tourelles, Deauville, **L.** and Prix du Nabob, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SABIN (USA): 18 wins at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £749,744 inc. Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Gamely H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

AL SABIN (USA): won Cahill Road S., Aqueduct, **L.**; sire.

Lot 120

(With VAT)

M SEVEN SEVEN GUS (IRE)

(2012)

Grey Mare

(Third Produce)

Ask (GB)

Anns Island (IRE)
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Request

Turtle Island

Regents Ballerina

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Rainbow Quest

Highbrow

Fairy King

Sisania

Commanche Run

Regents Pride

M SEVEN SEVEN GUS (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 1 length on her latest start in the NH Flat Race at Sedgefield on 14 March 2017. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

3 starts

2 places

£761

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/03/17 2/8 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Sedgefield

2m 178y

£496

13/02/17 9/12 Class 6 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)

Catterick Bridge

1m 7f 156y

18/12/16 4/10 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Thurles

2m

£265

1st dam

ANNS ISLAND (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Baby Bach (IRE) (2010 g. by Bach (IRE)): **4 wins**, £19,509; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015 and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £16,282 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

M Seven Seven Gus (IRE) (2012 f. by Ask (GB)): see above.

She also has a 6-y-o mare by Brian Boru (GB) and a yearling colt by Scorpion (IRE).

2nd dam

REGENTS BALLERINA (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

Just For Men (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £25,984 and placed 8 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Glacial Demeanour (IRE): placed twice over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Late Date (IRE): placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Regents Dancer (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mrsrobin (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £9954 and placed 7 times.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER).

3rd dam

REGENTS PRIDE: **16 wins**, £28,082; **2 wins** and placed once; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £17,336 inc. B R C H. Hurdle, Tralee, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £8551 placed 3rd Sligo Races Supporters' Ext. H'Cap Chase, Sligo, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

Miss Veena Blake (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.

Mac's Legend (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

4th dam

QUEEN REGENT: **2 wins**; **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 10 times; Own sister to **Black Tudor**; dam of **2 winners**:

CHURCH WARDEN: **7 wins**, £38,854; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £34,029 inc. H & T Walker Goddess H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Peter Ross Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 3 times.

REGENTS PRIDE: see above.

Lot 121

(With VAT)

SCORPION SID (IRE)

(2012)

Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Scorpion (IRE)

Gaye Lady (IRE)
(2002)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Pistolet Bleu

Gaye Humour

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Law Society

Thistlewood

Top Ville

Pampa Bella

Montelimar

Gaye Le Moss

SCORPION SID (IRE): Put in a very impressive performance on his debut run to be placed 2nd beaten only 2 lengths by WESTERN HONOUR (entered in the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham Festival Sale) in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Farnaclaaffley on 1st March 2017. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

01/03/17 2/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Farnaclaaffley 3m

1st dam

GAYE LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

TWO'S COMPANY (IRE) (2009 g. by Soviet Star (USA)): **5 wins** over jumps, 2016 in U.S.A. and £55,016 inc. Nat.Sporting Library & Museum Cup Chase, Middleburg, **L.** and Middleburg Hunt Cup Chase, Middleburg, **L.**, 2nd International Gold Cup Chase, Great Meadows, **L.**, Virginia Gold Cup Timber Chase, Great Meadows, **L.**

Scorpion Sid (IRE) (2012 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

Order In Court (IRE) (2013 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Court Cave (IRE) and a yearling colt by Sageburg (IRE).

2nd dam

GAYE HUMOUR (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Youlbesolucky (IRE): **4 wins**, £27,443: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,813 and **2 wins** over fences and £13,139.

Minella Humour (IRE): **2 wins**, £11,367: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5035; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6332.

Case Equal (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

GAYE LE MOSS: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KINGSMARK (IRE): **12 wins**, £206,792: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £14,146, 2nd Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **8 wins** over fences and £192,467 inc. Edward Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3** (3 times).

Orwell Gaye (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Haggle Twins (IRE): **5 wins**, £48,636: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6113; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £28,850 3rd ladbrokes.com Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £13,673; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Gaye Melody (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Full Cry (IRE): **3 wins**, £27,852: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £5349 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £22,503, 3rd Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ARTISTE GAYE: unraced; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

GAYE CHANCE: **18 wins**, £145,489: **14 wins** over hurdles and £110,806 inc. Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Keith Prowse Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences.

GAYE BRIEF: **17 wins** over hurdles and £197,650 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Sun Templegate Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.**, 2nd Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lot 122

(With VAT)

**KNOCKROBIN
(IRE)
(2011)
Bay Or Brown
Gelding**

Robin des Pres
(FR)

Tudor Style (IRE)
(1993)

Cadoudal
Relayeuse
Montelimar
Tudor Dawn

Green Dancer
Come To Sea
Iron Duke
Reliorneuse
Alleged
L'Extravagante
Deep Run
Tudor Gello

KNOCKROBIN (IRE): The 2 length debut **winner** of the 6yo+ Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Punchestown on 12th February 2017. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/02/17 1/13 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Punchestown 3m

1st dam

TUDOR STYLE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5925 and placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals:

Tudor Fashion (IRE) (2007 f. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins**, £16,350: **winner** over hurdles and £9450, placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £6900; broodmare.

Amber Knight (IRE) (2003 g. by Rudimentary (USA)): **winner** over fences and £7092 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice.

Knocksquire (IRE) (2005 g. by Revoque (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Knockrobin (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): see above.

Coach Road (IRE) (2008 g. by Sendawar (IRE)): placed 5 times in point-to-points, 2016.

Mahler Style (IRE) (2012 f. by Mahler (GB)): unraced to date.

I Keano (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

TUDOR DAWN: unraced; Own sister to **Deep Prospect** and **Ramakied**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Dawn Leader (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): **6 wins**, £39,425: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,585, 2nd Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £21,298, 2nd Extraman Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sandeman Maghull Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.1**.

Indian Spring (IRE) (f. by Executive Perk): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £5910, 3rd Martell Champion National Hunt Flat Race, Liverpool, **Gr.2**; also placed twice over hurdles.

Dawn Native (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5498; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Teffia Native (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5594; also placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **Joshua Lane (IRE)**: 2nd RARC Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £16,977.

Elizabeth Tudor (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Oscar Hill (IRE): **7 wins**, £51,631: placed once, 2016; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,254 and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £39,161, 3rd Vix Technology Haldon Gold Cup H. Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TUDOR GELLO: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Deep Prospect: placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **7 wins** over fences and £19,625, 2nd Heineken EBF Ext. Sligo H. Chase, Sligo, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Ramakied: **5 wins**, £8901: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £6309, 2nd Easter H. Chase, Fairyrhouse, **L.**

Lot 124

(With VAT)

ASKING QUESTIONS (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding

Ask (GB)

Just Sara (IRE) (1996)

Sadler's Wells

Request

Insan

Glen's Gale

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Rainbow Quest
Highbrow
Our Native
Artania
Strong Gale
Glen of Erin

ASKING QUESTIONS (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tyrella on 28th January 2017 and placed 2nd in a Winners of Three on his latest start on 4th March 2017. Will travel with a pre-sales veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

1 win

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/03/17 2/8 (Winner of Three Point-to-point) Tyrella 3m

28/01/17 1/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tyrella 3m

04/12/16 8/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Ballindenisk 3m

1st dam

JUST SARA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 8 foals:

Asking Questions (IRE) (2012 g. by Ask (GB)): see above.

Generous Sara (IRE) (2006 f. by Generous (IRE)): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; broodmare.

Kettle 'n Cran (IRE) (2001 f. by Zaffaran (USA)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Glingerside (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

2nd dam

GLEN'S GALE (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CAIM HILL (IRE) (g. by Deploy): **14 wins**, £190,836: **4 wins** and £33,978; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £13,467; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £48,879 inc. Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.**, 2nd K. Brady Car Sales Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £94,512 inc. Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

PRESENT MAN (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £55,247: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £49,782 inc. bet365 December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GLEN OF ERIN: unraced; Own sister to **Pride of Erin**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DELGANY ROYAL (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £59,515 inc. Duggan Brothers Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cuisine de France Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

ERINTANTE (IRE): **4 wins**, £65,828: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £10,065 and **winner** over jumps in France and £54,735, Prix de Beaune H. Hurdle, Enghien, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

THEATRE GUIDE (IRE): **7 wins**, £247,935: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £18,200; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £226,486 inc. Betbright H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3** and Unicorn Ryman Stationery H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betbright Trial Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Fullers London Pride Berkshire Nov Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Hattons Dream (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BLACK APALACHI (IRE): **7 wins**, £459,090: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £31,605 inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £421,897 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and totesport.com Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**, 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 125

(With VAT)



POPPY HILL (GB)
(2012)

Bay Mare
(Fourth Produce)

Black Sam Bellamy
(IRE)

Talk The Talk (GB)
(2000)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Terimon

Free Travel

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Bustino

Nicholas Grey

Royalty

Dublin Express

POPPY HILL (GB): The impressive 6 length **winner** of 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Borris House on 26th February 2017. Will travel with a pre-sales veterinary certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 1/10 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

19/02/17 5/10 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m

22/05/16 5/11 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

TALK THE TALK (GB): ran once over hurdles at 6 years and ran twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Longueville Flier (IRE) (2009 g. by Definite Article (GB)): **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £7207 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Troyan (IRE) (2007 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2015.

Poppy Hill (GB) (2012 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

Snatchitback (GB) (2011 g. by Overbury (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race, 2016.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Fair Mix (IRE), a 3-y-o colt by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)

2nd dam

FREE TRAVEL: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DIAMANT NOIR (GB) (f. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): **6 wins**, £40,758; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £35,318 inc. River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed once; dam of **2 winners**.

Over Sixty (GB) (f. by Overbury (IRE)): **5 wins**, £38,387: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £17,997 2nd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £16,752; dam of **a winner**:

Spirit of Kayf (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £16,822.

3rd dam

Dublin Express: **9 wins**, £14,462: **winner** at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,666 and **5 wins** over fences, 3rd Irish Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DUBLIN FLYER: **14 wins**, £201,083: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **12 wins** over fences inc. Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **L.**, Mackeson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Dublin Ferry: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Europa (GB): **10 wins**, £103,484: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Skybet Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Southwell, **L.** and 3rd bonusprint.com Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

POLARIO: ran once over hurdles at 4 years, her only start; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Dublin Express: see above.

Henry's True Love: placed once over hurdles; grandam of **ALEGRALIL (GB)**: **5 wins**, £31,785: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £27,572 inc. Bet 365 Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

Lot 126

(With VAT)

VALSHAN TIME

(IRE)

(2012)

Bay Or Brown

Gelding

(Third Produce)

Atraf (GB)

Valshan (IRE)

(1999)

Clantime

Flitteriss Park

Anshan

Quival

Music Boy

Penny Pincher

Beldale Flutter

Geopelia

Persian Bold

Lady Zi

Val de L'Orne

Quillene

VALSHAN TIME (IRE): Placed 3rd on his latest start in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Borris House on 11th December 2016. Will travel with a pre-sales veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/12/16 3/13 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

15/05/16 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Bartlemy 3m

14/05/16 PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Necarne 3m

1st dam

VALSHAN (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; dam of Valshan Time (IRE) (2012 g. by Atraf (GB)); see above.

2nd dam

QUIVAL (USA): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Miss Joppy (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5382 and placed 5 times; also placed 6 times over hurdles; broodmare.

Glenlo Abbey (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6709; also placed 5 times over hurdles and £6008 and placed once over fences.

Our Valentine (IRE): placed 5 times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

If I Had Him (IRE): 9 wins, £24,321: **2 wins** and £7060 and placed 6 times; also **winner** in Belgium; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7782 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Kilkenny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over jumps in Jersey and £7040.

3rd dam

QUILLENE (USA): unraced; dam of-

Quival (USA): see above.

4th dam

PAPILLOTE (USA): unraced; dam of-

Quillene (USA): see above.

The next dam REGNITIE: ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 3 and 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Orestia: **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DEMPSEY: 4 wins, £5580: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Gladness S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; also **10 wins** in point-to-points.

Mag (USA): placed twice in U.S.A.; dam of **LIR: 4 wins**, £13,890: **winner** at 2 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Aurelius Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**; sire; grandam of **ASIAN MAZE (IRE): 9 wins** over hurdles and £361,552 inc. Menolly Homes Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Sefton Nov. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, **QUANTITATIVEASING (IRE): 8 wins**, £203,164: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £182,328 inc. Spinal Research Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**; fourth dam of **OUTLANDER (IRE): 9 wins**, £239,638: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 inc. Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £176,865 inc. Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 127

(With VAT)

**TAILOR TOM
(IRE)
(2012)
Bay Gelding**

Fruits of Love
(USA)

Anfield Lady (IRE)
(1999)

Hansel

Vallee Secrete

Safety Catch

Carry On
Dreaming

Woodman
Count On Bonnie
Secretariat
Midou
Alleged
Play It Safe
The Parson
Lucifer's Dream

TAILOR TOM (IRE): Placed 3rd on his latest start in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Farmaclaffey on 1st March 2017 to WESTERN HONOUR (entered in the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham Festival Sale). Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

01/03/17 3/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Farmaclaffley	3m
19/02/17 PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Kildorrery	3m
04/12/16 6/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballindenisk	3m

1st dam

ANFIELD LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:
 Bien Connu (IRE) (2006 g. by Bienamado (USA)): **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2015 and placed once.
 Tailor Tom (IRE) (2012 g. by Fruits of Love (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

CARRY ON DREAMING: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:
WHY BOTHER (IRE) (f. by Executive Perk): **5 wins**, £51,194: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,288 and placed 7 times and **3 wins** over fences and £36,623 inc. Dawn Run EBF Mares Novice Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **L.**; broodmare.
 Catch Me Dreaming (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:
 Decimus (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £32,357 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences.
 She's A Dreamer (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:
 Bonzo Bing (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,542 and placed once and placed 4 times over fences, 2016.

3rd dam

LUCIFER'S DREAM: placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
ROYAL RECORD: 8 wins, £21,081: **winner** and £5820; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £13,702 inc. Northern Telecom SL-1 EBF Ext. H. Chase, Galway, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Ntn. Telecom Meridian Mail EBF H. Chase, Galway, **L.**

4th dam

DREAM OF ESCART: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:
 Bright Dream: **9 wins**, £36,599: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **7 wins** over fences and £32,261 and placed 14 times.
 Castletown House: **3 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times.

The next dam DREAM OF DURROW: placed once at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Brown Admiral: 9 wins: winner at 4 years; also **8 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Stone's Ginger Wine H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** (twice).
 Dream of Vulcan: ran once and ran twice over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:
Kilnantogue: 11 wins, £17,180: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed twice; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £12,320, placed 3rd Jack Duggan Memorial EBF Ext.H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Canterbrook Stud (Ms M. Mullins)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 128

(With VAT)

**INDIAN REEL
(IRE)
(2010)
Brown Gelding**

Indian River (FR)

Ceilidh Dancer
(GB)
(1991)

Cadoudal

The Fun

Scottish Reel

Turtle Dove

Green Dancer
Come To Sea
Funny Hobby
The Lark
Northfields
Dance All Night
Gyr
Jabula

INDIAN REEL (IRE): The **winner** on his latest start of the 6yo+ Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Borris House on 26 February 2017. A fine, big horse who has taken time to mature. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE 2 starts
POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 1/10 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden (Nov Rdrs Point-to-point) Borris House 3m
11/12/16 F (6yo+ Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m
13/07/16 10/11 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle) Downpatrick 2m 7f

1st dam

CEILIDH DANCER (GB): ran twice at 4; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 13 foals:
Indian Reel (IRE) (2010 g. by Indian River (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

TURTLE DOVE: ran once at 2 years; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

PATH OF PEACE (g. by Warpath): **15 wins**, £70,646: **12 wins** and £52,711; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,935 inc. County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Kitty Wren: **5 wins**, £5854: **winner** at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

The Villager (IRE): 7 wins, £47,477: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,941 and **2 wins** over fences and £29,832, 3rd Ian Williams Owners Novice Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2.**

Djenne (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; grandam of **Perfect Candidate (IRE): 6 wins**, £80,794: **winner** over hurdles and £5323 and **5 wins** over fences, 2017 and £75,310, 2nd Unicorn Ryman Stationery H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3.**

Canoodle: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £9263; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SATIN LOVER (GB): 10 wins, £70,773: **4 wins** and £29,811; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £39,492 inc. Kennel Gate Castle Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and Laurels Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.

Catch Ball (GB): 6 wins, £48,382: **2 wins** at 5 years and £14,223; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £34,159, 2nd Ballymore Properties Tipperkevin Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1.**

Had Enough (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

I'VEHADIT (IRE): 9 wins, £100,659: **2 wins** and £11,468; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £35,217 and **2 wins** over fences and £50,007 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Goulding Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Anglo Irish Bank Naas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

Jabula: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years, 3rd 1000 Guineas Trial S., Kempton Park; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Grunland: 10 wins in Italy and £39,249, 3rd Premio Thomas Rook, Pisa, **L.**

Maid of India: ran 3 times; dam of **winners**.

Devi (AUS): placed 4 times in Australia; dam of **LOCKLEY'S TRADITION (AUS): Jt Champion** older horse in Australia in 1985-86, **won** Sterling Newmarket H., Flemington, **Gr.1**, 2nd Marlboro Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, The Elders Mile, Caulfield, **Gr.1** and 4th Swan Premium Australasian, Ascot, **Gr.1.**

Lot 129

(With VAT)

THE CANNISTER MAN (IRE)

(2012)

Bay Gelding

Arakan (USA)

Ladyrosaro (IRE)
(1997)

Nureyev

Far Across

Roselier

Leadaro

Northern Dancer
Special
Common Grounds
City Ex
Misti IV
Peace Rose
Supreme Leader
Shinaro

THE CANNISTER MAN (IRE): Placed 2nd on only his second start in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Borris House on 26th February 2017. Will travel with a pre-sales veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 2/14 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

18/12/16 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Linstown 3m

1st dam

LADYROSARO (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; Own sister to **Kinburn (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Scolboaqueen (IRE) (2008 f. by Lahib (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

The Cannister Man (IRE) (2012 g. by Arakan (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

LEADARO (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kinburn (IRE) (g. by Roselier (FR)): **4 wins**, £43,319: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5822 and **3 wins** over fences and £37,497, 2nd Weatherbys Bank H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

3rd dam

SHINARO: ran a few times at 3 to 5 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MILLER HILL: 6 wins, £41,968: **5 wins** over hurdles and £38,053 inc. Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Monksfield Extended H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Marshall Key: 3 wins over hurdles, 3rd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Deep Shine: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MIGHTY MOGUL: 7 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £79,025 inc. Bonusprint Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Bonusprint Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Persian War Premier Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

Droichidin: placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **COURT LEADER (IRE): 3 wins**, £61,161: **winner** over hurdles and £14,127 and **2 wins** over fences and £43,791, Coolmore Anaglog's Daughter EBF Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

Shinethyme (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran a few times over hurdles; grandam of **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE): 5 wins**, £347,596: **2 wins** over fences and £198,540 inc. Byrne Group Plate H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France and £149,056 inc. Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, **MAE'S CHOICE (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £44,109 inc. Irish TBA EBF Fund Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Navaro (IRE): unraced; dam of **LINE BALL (IRE): 5 wins**, £59,836: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences, 3rd Drinmore Nov. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Shining Jug: placed 3 times at 3 years; third dam of **WAITING PATIENTLY (IRE): 4 wins**, £37,383: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £5841 and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £31,542 inc. Star Sports Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Lot 131

(Non VAT)

THE BLACK SQUIRREL (IRE)

April 20th, 2013

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Craigsteel (GB)

Terra Lucida (IRE)
(2004)

Suave Dancer

Applecross

Alderbrook

Cappard Ridge

Green Dancer

Suavite

Glint of Gold

Rynechra

Ardross

Twine

Executive Perk

Bell Walks Fancy

E.B.F. Nominated.

THE BLACK SQUIRREL (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017. Was unlucky not to have scored on his only run to date after making eye-catching progress into the home straight, a novicey mistake two out looked to have cost him the race. Finished strongly on a promising debut. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 2/9 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Great Trethew 2m 4f

1st dam

TERRA LUCIDA (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of-

The Black Squirrel (IRE) (2013 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

CAPPARD RIDGE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Clashnabrook (IRE): **5 wins**, £31,433: **3 wins** over hurdles and £18,960 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £12,473 and placed once; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years.

Cappard View (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Vive Le Roi (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed twice.

3rd dam

BELL WALKS FANCY: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

JET RULES (IRE): **3 wins**, £17,682: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,572 inc. Persian War Premier Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, placed once and **winner** over fences and placed once.

JET TABS (IRE): **3 wins**, £18,261: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7258, Chepstow Ch'ship National Hunt Flat Race, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,003.

Hillwalk: **12 wins**, £54,756: placed once at 5 years; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £9615; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **8 wins** over fences and £39,907 and placed 14 times inc. 3rd Lowndes Lambert December Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Canasta (IRE): **2 wins**, £8811: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5358 and placed twice inc. 3rd Weatherbys Champion Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

Dowhatyoulike (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £10,006 and placed 8 times; grandam of **CALL ROG (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £43,485: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £34,473 inc. INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £9012 and placed 3 times.

Greenbelle: placed in a point-to-point; grandam of **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**: **4 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £95,716 inc. Setanta Sports H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Bell Walks Run (IRE): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TIME FOR RUPERT (IRE): **8 wins**, £230,259: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £134,485 inc. Totepool H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, 2nd Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £93,497, 2nd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Dalmer Lodge
The Property of Mrs S Stevenson & Mrs J Turner*

Lot 134

(Non VAT)

TAILSPIN (IRE) (2010) Bay Gelding	Scorpion (IRE)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Ardmelody	Floripedes
	Gospellianne (FR) (1998)	Machiavellian	Law Society
		Gospel Singer	Thistlewood
			Mr Prospector
			Coup de Folie
			Dixieland Band
			Gone With The Wind

TAILSPIN (IRE): 2 wins from four starts in point-to-points, 2017. Placed over hurdles. Won his maiden by 30 lengths from a subsequent winner. Revels on soft ground. On the two occasions he pulled up it was on firmish ground (and he lost a front shoe both times). Good looking gelding, very easy to ride and to do in all respects. Can be seen and tried prior to sale Tel. 07810 025897. Sold subject to re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 place	£394
HURDLE	4 starts	1 place	£699
POINT TO POINT	4 starts	2 wins	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17	1/10 (The Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Garthorpe	3m
05/02/17	PU (The Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Horseheath	3m
15/01/17	1/8 (The Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Ampton	3m

1st dam

GOSPELLIANNE (FR): winner at 2 years in France and £19,551 and placed 9 times; dam of **5 winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals:

RIVER LIANE (FR) (2004 g. by River Bay (USA)): **3 wins**, £78,755: **2 wins** over hurdles and £41,244 inc. ITBA Fishery Lane Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed twice, 3rd Toshiba Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Friends of Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £20,727 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Guinness Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and placed 3 times over jumps at 3 years in France and £16,784 inc. 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.** Riverspiane (FR) (2003 c. by River Bay (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Spain and £20,861 and placed 7 times.

Sacha Girl (FR) (2007 f. by Execute (FR)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £31,868.

Kal Kid (FR) (2005 f. by Kaldounevees (FR)): **winner** at 3 years in France.

Tailspin (IRE) (2010 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

She has a 3-y-o filly by Fame And Glory (GB) and a yearling colt by Battle of Marengo (IRE).

2nd dam

GOSPEL SINGER (USA): winner at 4 years and placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Glory Glory (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £23,720 and placed 8 times.

Gobi (GB): **winner** at 4 years in France and £10,835 and placed 8 times.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND (USA): placed twice at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Gorgona (USA): **4 wins** in France; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS WIND (CAN): 2 wins at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WINTER'S TALE (USA): 14 wins in U.S.A. and £437,357 inc. Marlboro Cup H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Brooklyn H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Suburban H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice) and Nassau County H., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** (twice).

Weatherwise (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BOBBY BURNS (USA): won New York Turf Writers H., Belmont Park.

Damask Cheek (USA): placed twice in U.S.A.; dam of **SUPER ABOUND (USA): won** Secretariat S., Arlington Int., **Gr.1**; sire.

Christmas Coin (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

HOLIDAY MUSIC (USA): won Mr Nickerson H., Philadelphia Pa, **L.**

MR SCROOGE (USA): won Old Rosebud S., Oaklawn Park.

Lot 135

(With VAT)

**BABYTAGGLE
(IRE)
(2011)
Bay Gelding**

Brian Boru (GB)

Ardnataggle (IRE)
(1992)

Sadler's Wells

Eva Luna

Aristocracy

Capincur Lady

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Alleged
Media Luna
Lord Gayle
Roxboro
Over The River
All Put

BABYTAGGLE (IRE): The 2½ length **winner** of the 6yo+ Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Bandon on 26 February 2017. Will travel with a Veterinary Certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

6 starts

1 win

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 1/9 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Bandon 3m

05/02/17 3/8 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Belharbour 3m

08/01/17 8/12 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Aghabullogue 3m

1st dam

ARDNATAGGGLE (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £9758 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 12 times; Own sister to **LORD TRANSCEND (IRE)**; dam of **6 winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals:

Frankie Figg (IRE) (2002 g. by Portrait Gallery (IRE)): **5 wins**, £71,224: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences and £62,984 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Ashleybank Investments Champion Novices Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2** and bet365.com H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**; also placed 3 times in point-to-points.

Forgotten Gold (IRE) (2006 g. by Dr Massini (IRE)): **6 wins**, £93,517: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £7224 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £85,052 and placed 11 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Three Faces West (IRE) (2008 g. by Dr Massini (IRE)): **6 wins**, £59,155: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £12,621 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £46,534 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Ardnaciency (IRE) (2003 g. by Darnay (GB)): **2 wins** over fences and £5087 and placed 7 times; also **5 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years and placed 3 times.

Babytaggle (IRE) (2011 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): see above.

Taggle Og (IRE) (2012 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5, 2017.

She also has a 4-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Ask (GB).

2nd dam

CAPINCUR LADY: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc:

LORD TRANSCEND (IRE) (g. by Aristocracy): **6 wins**, £94,467: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £35,524 inc. Premier Stayers Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £58,943 inc. Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

Captain Clooney (IRE): **2 wins**, £10,280: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

3rd dam

ALL PUT: **2 wins: winner** at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Shannon Lass: ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Shannon Light (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £5113.

Shannon Leader (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

4th dam

WHAT EVER: **4 wins: 2 wins** at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over jumps at 6 years and placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WILLY WHAT: 6 wins: winner at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **3 wins** over fences inc. Fred Withington Pattern Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Skehanagh Stables (Sam Curling)

Lot 136

(With VAT)

KA MARESCO (FR)

(2012)

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Maresca Sorrento
(FR)

Karlas World (FR)
(2005)

Cadoudal

French Free Star

Lost World

Weeding Night

Green Dancer
Come To Sea
Carmarthen
Vaga
Last Tycoon
Last Tango
River Mist
Sweetbird

KA MARESCO (FR): Placed 2nd beaten only 1½ lengths in the 5yo+ Confined Maiden point-to-point at the Horse and Jockey on 12th March 2017, from only two starts. Will travel with a Veterinary Certificate. Has had a hobday operation. Eligible to run in English point to points. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/03/17 2/7 (5yo+ Confined Maiden Point-to-point) Horse And Jockey 3m

24/10/16 9/15 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Ayr 2m

1st dam

KARLAS WORLD (FR): ran on the flat and over jumps in France; dam of-

Ka Maresco (FR) (2012 g. by Maresca Sorrento (FR)): see above.

Weeding Bach (FR) (2014 c. by Bach (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

WEEDING NIGHT (FR): placed 5 times in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £15,070 and placed once; Own sister to **Stormnight (FR)**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Midi (FR) (c. by Rusticaro (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £32,303 and placed once, 2nd Prix Marc Antony 4yo H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

3rd dam

Sweetbird (FR): 2 wins in France, placed 2nd Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SIAMA: 2 wins in France and £14,914 inc. Prix de Bellevue, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Just Me (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; grandam of **La Vaticane (FR): 7 wins**, £125,709; **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £28,113 and placed 2nd Bud Booth Market Rasen Mares' Chase, Market Rasen, **L.** and **5 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years, 2015 in France and £90,918.

Stormnight (FR): winner in France and placed 2nd Prix Matchem, Evry, **L.**

Cortella (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £15,740; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TARZOON (FR): 2 wins, £130,108; **winner** at 3 years in France and £17,656 and placed 6 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and £112,452, Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 18 times inc. 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Georges de Talhouet-Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

TARTUFFO (FR): won Prix Rose or No H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd P.Gras Savoye Fias-Nous Rever H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Grande Course de Printemps H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

4th dam

TYRE: 3 wins in France inc. Prix de Saint-Firmin, Longchamp, placed twice, 3rd Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud and 4th Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TILLY (FR): 3 wins in Italy inc. Premio Aurora, Rome; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TEREK (FR): won Premio delle Scuderie, Milan, **L.**, 2nd Premio Virginio Curti Criterium, Varese, **Gr.3**, Premio D'Apertura, Milan, **L.**,

Trieste (FR): placed 3 times in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KING'S ROAD (FR): 2nd Prix La Fleche, Evry, **L.**; also **won** Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Robert Hennessy Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

Lot 137

(With VAT)

LEAVETHLIGHTON (IRE) (2007) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Oscar (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Snow Day	Fairy Bridge
	Royale Boja (FR) (1996)	Kadalko	Reliance II
		Royale Flamby	Vindaria
		Koln	Cadoudal
			Lou Piguet
			La Brunante

Leavethelighton (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles and £6327 and **winner** over fences and £20,194 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2016. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	4 starts	3 places	£959
HURDLE	8 starts	5 places	£6,327
CHASE	11 starts	1 win	£20,194
POINT TO POINT	4 starts	1 win	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

28/12/16 5/8 (Ladies Open 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Exc Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m
 04/12/16 1/9 (Open Novice Riders Point-to-point) Ballindenisk 3m
 20/11/16 4/9 (Open 4yo+ (Mdns Excl) Point-to-point) Glenbane 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

15/02/14 Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase) Gowran Park 2m 2f £6,900

1st dam

ROYALE BOJA (FR): placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Leavethelighton (IRE) (2007 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

Royale Django (IRE) (2009 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **4 wins**, £16,945: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £5928 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £11,017 and placed twice.

Seriatim (IRE) (2005 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **2 wins**, £17,230: **winner** over hurdles and £11,837 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and £5393 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

She also has a yearling filly by Kalanisi (IRE).

2nd dam

ROYALE FLAMBY (FR): 7 wins over jumps in France and £108,699 inc. Prix William Head Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 17 times inc. 2nd Prix Le Touquet Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of a **winner**:

Mouilleurdeponges (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and £51,859 and placed 8 times.

3rd dam

LA BRUNANTE (FR): placed once in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France, £27,877 and placed 19 times; Own sister to **PASSION VINE (FR)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ROYAL VERGALAND (FR): 9 wins over jumps in France and £284,824 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 26 times inc. 2nd Prix Heros XII Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, P.Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Troytown Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Etoile Margot (FR): 2 wins, £33,817: **winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France and £31,101 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

VILLAGE VIC (IRE): 7 wins, £188,916: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2nd Betfair Bumper Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £177,100 inc. Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and BetBright Fairlawne H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd BetVictor Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, BetBright Betting H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 138

(With VAT)

COCKLE BAY (IRE)

(2012)

Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Milan (GB)

Theredandthegreen
(IRE)
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Bob Back

Beet Statement

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Darshaan

Kalata

Roberto

Toter Back

Strong Statement

Cora Swan

COCKLE BAY (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at The Pigeons on 19th March 2017, with the third horse 20 lengths behind. Will travel with a Veterinary Certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/03/17 1/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) The Pigeons 3m

28/01/17 PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tyrella 3m

27/11/16 BD (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta 3m

1st dam

THEREDANDTHEGREEN (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Flight Control (IRE) (2005 g. by Lahib (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5850 and placed twice.

Cockle Bay (IRE) (2012 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Gold Well (GB).

2nd dam

BEET STATEMENT (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £7919; also **7 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners**:

Beet de Bob (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

Strong Beet (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

3rd dam

CORA SWAN: unraced; Own sister to **Artogan**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

River Cora (IRE): 5 wins, £94,635: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £8382 and **3 wins** over fences and £86,253 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.2** (twice), Pierse Group Munster National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** and Smirnoff H. Steeplechase, Galway, **L.**; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Serpentine Artiste: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Darrens Lass (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £17,268; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of Acting Lass (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016.

Stitch Pockets (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,585 and placed 4 times over fences; dam of Silverpockets (IRE): placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5315; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £11,322.

Lucy Walters (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles and placed once over fences; dam of **Mackeys Forge (IRE): 2 wins**, £42,724: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £20,419 2nd Coolmore NH Sires Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and placed 17 times over fences, 2016 and £17,424, Spiritofthegames (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £11,649; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

Godfreys Cross (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **BREEDSBREEZE (IRE): 5 wins**, £130,956: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £42,757 inc. Anglo Irish Bank Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £88,199 inc. Stan James Nigel Clark Feltham Nov.Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and Totentofollow Rising Stars Nov Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Carrigacunna Stables (T.J Nagle)
The Property of a Partnership*

Lot 139

(With VAT)

**HE IS ROSY
(IRE)
(2012)
Bay Gelding**

Helissio (FR)

Sister Rose (IRE)
(1991)

Fairy King

Helice

Roselier

Polarogan

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Stewpy
Hirondelle
Misti IV
Peace Rose
Tarqogan
Polar Lady

HE IS ROSY (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo+ Adjacent Novice Riders Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 19th March 2017 and placed 4th on his only other starts. Will travel with a Veterinary Certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/03/17 1/7 (5yo+ Adj Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

05/03/17 4/8 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Lismore 3m

19/02/17 4/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Kildorrery 3m

1st dam

SISTER ROSE (IRE): **4 wins**, £13,901: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £9612 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 8 foals:

High Kite (IRE) (2006 g. by High-Rise (IRE)): placed 7 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £11,297 and placed 6 times; also placed 3 times in point-to-points, 2016.

Piper's Knowe (IRE) (2002 g. by Needle Gun (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,060 and placed 4 times.

He Is Rosy (IRE) (2012 g. by Helissio (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

POLAROGAN: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Antarctic Call: placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

POLAR LADY: **4 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed 8 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ARCTIC CALL: **10 wins**, £123,318: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and **8 wins** over fences and £121,320 inc. Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.** and Anthony Mildmay-Peter Cazalet Mem H. Stp, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Mumm Club Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** and Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase, Wincanton, **L.**

POLAR NOMAD: **5 wins** over fences and £27,362 inc. Tote Eider H. Steeplechase, Newcastle, **L.**, placed 18 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Chingolo: **8 wins**, £11,144: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5091 and **5 wins** over fences and placed 13 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

The Wren's Nest: **5 wins**: **3 wins** and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **5 winners**.

4th dam

SOLAR LADY: **2 wins** over jumps and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Fort Sun: **6 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park.

Polar Sprite: ran once; grandam of **Winning Dream (IRE)**: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed once over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £42,098, placed 7 times inc. 2nd S M Morris Ltd H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Fighting Blindness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Lot 142

(With VAT)

PAULS HILL (IRE)
(2012)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Marienbard (IRE)

Lunar Star (IRE)
(2006)

Caerleon

Marienbad

King's Theatre

Bell Star

Nijinsky
Foreseer
Darshaan
Marie de Fontenoy
Sadler's Wells
Regal Beauty
Roselier
Belmount Star

PAULS HILL (IRE): Placed 2nd on only his second start in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballyragget on 19 March 2017. Will travel with a Veterinary Certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/03/17 2nd (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Ballyragget 3m
22/05/16 PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

LUNAR STAR (IRE): unraced; dam of-

Pauls Hill (IRE) (2012 g. by Marienbard (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Shantou (USA), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

BELL STAR (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9735 and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Make Your Mark (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **4 wins**, £51,311: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £46,552 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Guinness Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1** and Synergy Golden Cygnet Nov Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

BELMOUNT STAR (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Double Bogey Blues (IRE): **4 wins**, £24,350: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5952 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £18,398 and placed 6 times.

Bell Star (IRE): see above.

Ringmetomorow (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

BAVARD STAR: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Mighty Star (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £16,865 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Kilkeny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Ten Four (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £7277 and placed 6 times and placed twice over fences.

Cill Bhleidhin (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed once and placed once over fences.

Celias Star (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

The Pipers Cottage (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016 and placed once.

The next dam LOUGHANMORE: placed once at 4 years; Own sister to **Allibar**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WAYWARD LAD: 28 wins, £277,255: **6 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £14,244 and **22 wins** over fences and £263,011 inc. King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **L.** (3 times), Tote Silver Trophy Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Charlie Hall Memorial Wetherby Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Sean Doyle)

The Property of Jim O'Neill

Lot 143

(With VAT)

DAWN LIGHT CAVE (IRE)

(2012)

Bay Mare

(First Produce)

Court Cave (IRE)

Strike Three (IRE)
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Wemyss Bight

Presenting

Harvest Storm

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Dancing Brave

Bahamian

Mtoto

D'Azy

Strong Gale

New Talent

DAWN LIGHT CAVE (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Borris House on 26th February 2017. Will travel with a pre-sales veterinary certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 1/10 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House

3m

22/05/16 PU (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane

3m

01/05/16 PU (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Curraheen

3m

1st dam

STRIKE THREE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Dawn Light Cave (IRE) (2012 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Kalanisi (IRE) and a yearling filly by Court Cave (IRE).

2nd dam

HARVEST STORM (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Brideswell Boy (IRE): **winner** over fences and £7072 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed once.

Nellie Rawley (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

NEW TALENT: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Leitrim Cottage (IRE): **4 wins**, £16,920: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £14,687 and placed 7 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years.

Nite Fox (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,420, placed twice; broodmare.

4th dam

DEEP KHALETTA: ran once at 5 years and 3 times over hurdles; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Dont Rough It: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £5247 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Scolboa (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **Coologue (IRE): 3 wins**, £73,204: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £67,557 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd bet365 RSA Trial December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Sky Bet H. Chase, Doncaster, **L**.

Miner Detail (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Brother Brian (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £38,922 and placed 3rd Osborne House Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

The next dam KHALKETTA: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Chestnut Fire: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; grandam of **CONNA CASTLE (IRE): 10 wins**, £212,909: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £37,298, 2nd Top Nov. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £166,823 inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dan Moore Mem. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

Scotsman Ice: **winner** over hurdles; grandam of **ANOTHER PROMISE (IRE): 6 wins**, £99,593: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £94,656 inc. Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 144

(With VAT)

BOB ALONG MAHLER (IRE)
(2012)
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Mahler (GB)

Vincenta (IRE)
(2004)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Bob Back

Native Bid

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Roberto
Toter Back
Be My Native
Cocktail Bid

BOB ALONG MAHLER (IRE): Maiden with solid form behind him, ready to go on with. Will travel with a pre-sales veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/02/17	6/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Tinahely	3m
22/01/17	5/12 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Dungarvan	3m
18/12/16	5/15 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Lingstown	3m

1st dam

VINCENTA (IRE): unraced; dam of-

Muy Bonita (IRE) (2011 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): ran once over hurdles.

Bob Along Mahler (IRE) (2012 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Gold Well (GB) and a 3-y-o filly by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

NATIVE BID (IRE): 3 wins, £18,551: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £15,800 inc. Doncaster B'stock EBF Mares NH Flat Race, Kempton Park, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **5 winners**:

MAYFAIR MUSIC (IRE) (f. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £19,716: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £16,785 inc. William Hill Doncaster Mares' Nov Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**

Stephanie Kate (IRE) (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £30,624 2nd ITBA Fillies Scheme EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and 2nd Dial-a-Bet EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Oscar Nominee (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,010 3rd Supreme Trial Rossington Main Nov.Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Beware The Bear (IRE): **4 wins**, £23,107: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £9462 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £13,645; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2015.

Vintage Class (IRE): **winner** over fences; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA) and a 2-y-o gelding by Pour Moi (IRE).

3rd dam

COCKTAIL BID: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times over fences; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NATIVE BID (IRE): see above.

4th dam

EARLY START: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Boheran: **2 wins: winner** at 5 years; also placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles; also placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Nearly A Score (GB): 2nd Rising Stars Novice Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and 3rd Rising Stars Novice Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Early Dalus (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

BYWELL BEAU (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £54,717 inc. Totesport Premier Kelso Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences.

Rugged River (IRE): 2 wins over fences and £24,166, 3rd John Hughes Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Lot 145

(With VAT)

CAPTAIN CUCKOO (GB)

(2012)
Chesnut Gelding
(Third Produce)

Black Sam Bellamy
(IRE)

Shiny Thing (USA)
(2002)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Lear Fan

Juliet's Jewel

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Roberto

Wac

Houston

Petcoke

CAPTAIN CUCKOO (GB): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Cragmore on 19th February 2017. Will travel with a pre-sales veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/02/17 2/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Cragmore

3m

1st dam

SHINY THING (USA): **2 wins**, £11,145: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £7210 and placed twice; dam of Captain Cuckoo (GB) (2012 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above. Flynnvincible (GB) (2011 g. by Tobougg (IRE)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and ran twice over hurdles.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE), a 3-y-o filly by Fair Mix (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Frozen Fire (GER).

2nd dam

JULIET'S JEWEL (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Jewelofthecrypt (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.

3rd dam

PETCOKE (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Lucy's Girl (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £14,676; dam of **winners**:

SHE'S A LADY (VEN): won Clasico Arturo Michelena, Valencia, **L.**

RUFVALLE SISTER (VEN): won Clasico Arturo Michelena, Valencia, **L.**

4th dam

MY BUPERS (USA): placed 4 times at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MY JULIET (USA): Champion sprinter in U.S.A. in 1976, **24 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £269,422 inc. Vosburgh S., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, Cotillion S., Keystone, **Gr.2** and Michigan Mile and One Eighth H., Detroit, **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

STELLA MADRID (USA): won Acorn S., Belmont, **Gr.1**, Frizette S., Belmont, **Gr.1**, Matron S., Belmont, **Gr.1**; dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE (USA): won** Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Hillsborough H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3** and 2nd P.Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, **DIAMOND BIKO (JPN):** Champion older mare in Japan in 2002, **won** Fuchu Himba S., Nakayama, **L.**; grandam of

LILACS AND LACE (USA): won Ashland S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

TIS JULIET (USA): won Shuvee H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

LYPHARD'S SPECIAL (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years and £56,218 inc. September S., Kempton, **Gr.3**, 3rd William Hill Futurity S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

My Potters (USA): winner at 3 years, 3rd EBF McDonagh Boland S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WINONA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £137,283 inc. Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Princess Juliet (USA): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

JULIANNUS (USA): won Razorback H., Oaklawn Park, **Gr.2**.

Buper Dance (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

IRISH DANCE (JPN): won Niigata Kinen, Niigata, **L.**; dam of **HEART'S CRY (JPN):** Champion older horse in Japan in 2005, **won** Nakheel Dubai Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, 2nd Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 146

(With VAT)

**WEST WIZARD
(FR)
(2009)
Bay Or Brown
Gelding**

King's Theatre
(IRE)

Queen's Diamond
(GER)
(1995)

Sadler's Wells

Regal Beauty

Konigsstuhl

Queen Of Heart

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Princely Native
Dennis Belle
Dschingis Khan
Konigskronung
Acatenango
Queen of Realm

WEST WIZARD (FR): **3 wins**, £16,536: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £7143 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £6404 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 win		£2,989
HURDLE	5 starts	1 win	3 places	£7,143
CHASE	6 starts	1 win	2 places	£6,404

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 131 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

01/03/17	2/5 Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 3f 83y	£1,145
04/02/17	6/9 Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Wetherby	2m 3f 85y	£215
12/12/16	1/10 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 4f 199y	£3,899

MOST RECENT WINS

04/05/15	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Kempton Park	2m 5f	£3,899
16/03/13	Class 4 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Kempton Park	2m	£2,989

1st dam

QUEEN'S DIAMOND (GER): placed 3 times at 4 years in Germany; dam of **7 winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals:

QUIRINO (GER) (2001 c. by Lagunas): **6 wins**, £48,118: **winner** in Germany and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over fences and £11,407 and **3 wins** over jumps in Germany and in Italy and £31,533 inc. Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Corsa di Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**.

QUADRUPA (GER) (2002 f. by Big Shuffle (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Germany and £83,072 inc. Henkel Trial - Dusseldorfer Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Henkel Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der WestLB, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Malka (FR) (f. by Green Tune (USA)): **winner** in France, 2nd Premio Elena e Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**, Prix Roland de Chambure, Longchamp, **L.**

QUARTANO (GER) (2003 g. by Platini (GER)): **4 wins**, £25,337: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £13,084 inc. EBF High Sheriff Jnr. Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,979 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Dovecote Nov. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences.

Quinero (GER) (2006 c. by Big Shuffle (USA)): **7 wins** in France and in Germany.

Quartetto (GER) (2004 g. by Tertullian (USA)): **3 wins**, £21,928: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences.

West Wizard (FR) (2009 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): see above.

Quadrata (GER) (2000 f. by Big Shuffle (USA)): **2 wins** in Germany; dam of **a winner**.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF HEART (GER): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Queen's Story (GER): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Germany; dam of **a winner**:

Quantum of Solace (GER): **3 wins**, 2016 in Germany.

3rd dam

QUEEN OF REALM (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Queen of Love (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in West Germany, 2nd Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen, Krefeld, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

QUEZON CITY (GER): **3 wins** inc. Diana Trial/Las Vegas-Slenderella Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**, 2nd WGZ Bank-Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**; grandam of

MILLE ET MILLE (GB): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2015 in France and £374,990 inc. Qatar Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by William Flynn
The Property of Greenroad Bloodstock

Lot 147

(With VAT)

DALAKI (IRE) (2011) Bay Gelding	Dalakhani (IRE)	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Daltawa	Delsy
		Soviet Star	Miswaki
	Lunda (IRE) (1993)	Lucayan Princess	Damana Nureyev Veruschka High Line Gay France

DALAKI (IRE): **4 wins**, £16,996; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 and £10,975 and placed 9 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £6021 has been schooled over fences. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	29 starts	2 wins	9 places	£10,975
HURDLE	6 starts	2 wins		£6,021
CHASE	1 start			

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 64 (Flat), 125 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

15/01/17	UR Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase)	Fairyhouse	2m 1f	
01/12/16	1/7 Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Leicester	2m 4f 110y	£2,599
06/11/16	7/12 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Naas	2m	

MOST RECENT WINS

01/01/16	Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 3y	£3,422
18/01/15	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 3f	£2,911
24/04/14	Class 5 (Handicap)	Beverley	7f 100y	£3,235

1st dam

LUNDA (IRE): ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of **10 winners** from 14 runners, 16 foals inc.:

BLUE MONDAY (GB) (2001 g. by Darshaan): **8 wins** at home and in France and £562,962 inc. Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3** (twice), La Coupe, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Blue Square Festival S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed 2nd intercasino.co.uk St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1** and Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

RUGGED CROSS (GB) (2009 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2015 at home and in Australia and £241,268 inc. Sydney Markets Ltd Winter S., Rosehill, **L.**, placed 2nd Strathayr Cameron H., Newcastle, **Gr.3**, Sky Bet Y'shire Festival Pomfret S., Pontefract, **L.**, 3rd Panthers Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Hawkesbury, **Gr.3**.

Lundy's Lane (IRE) (2000 g. by Darshaan): **4 wins**, £188,350; **3 wins** at 3 years and £60,631, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Chester H., **L.**; also **winner** in U.A.E. and £127,719, placed 3rd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**.

Bazergan (IRE) (2005 g. by Machiavellian (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, £23,973.

Dancing Tsar (GB) (1998 g. by Salse (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £9263.

Zamhrear (GB) (2003 f. by Singspiel (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Rainbow Dreamer (GB) (g. by Aqlaam (GB)): **3 wins**, £30,873; **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £14,029; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2016 and £16,844, placed 2nd JCB Triumph Trial Finesse Juv. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Multiplication (GB) (2006 f. by Marju (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years; broodmare.

Jakarta (IRE) (1999 f. by Machiavellian (USA)): **winner** at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Puggy (IRE) (f. by Mark of Esteem (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £24,922 and placed twice, 2nd Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; also 2nd Bloomers' Vase, Taby, **L.**, 3rd Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3**; dam of **AVENIR CERTAIN (FR)**: **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £864,760 inc. Prix Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane Longines, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Najam (GB) (2007 f. by Singspiel (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**.

Lucina (GB) (2002 f. by Machiavellian (USA)): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MEHMAS (IRE) (c. by Acclamation (GB)): **4 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £305,953 inc. July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, 2nd National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by New Approach (IRE).

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Kellistown Stud
The Property of G Swanson*

Lot 148

(With VAT)

**KING'S WHARF
(IRE)**

(2009)
Grey Gelding
(Third Produce)

Clodovil (IRE)

Global Tour (USA)
(2000)

Danehill

Clodora

Tour d'Or

Emy's Way

Danzig
Razyana
Linamix
Cloche d'Or
Medaille d'Or
Debby's Turn
Super Concorde
Armada Way

KING'S WHARF (IRE): **5 wins**, £39,320: placed 5 times at 2 to 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £18,525 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £18,607 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	18 starts		5 places	£2,188
HURDLE	17 starts	3 wins	5 places	£18,525
CHASE	12 starts	2 wins	3 places	£18,607

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 122 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

29/01/17	6/11	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Leopardstown	2m 1f	
10/12/16	F	Foxrock (L. Handicap Chase)	Navan	2m 4f	
30/10/16	3/8	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Wexford	2m 4f	£1,654

MOST RECENT WINS

18/08/16		Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Killarney	2m 1f	£7,461
22/07/16		Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Wexford	2m 4f	£6,557
14/07/16		Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Killarney	2m 1f	£4,748
09/09/12		Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 2f 110y	£3,249
15/07/12		Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 110y	£3,249

1st dam

GLOBAL TOUR (USA): **3 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £8008; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

King's Wharf (IRE) (2009 g. by Clodovil (IRE)): see above.

Too Many Questions (IRE) (2008 g. by Whywhywhy (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice.

Davarde (IRE) (2014 g. by Dragon Pulse (IRE)): placed twice at 2 years, 2016.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Fast Company (IRE).

2nd dam

EMY'S WAY (USA): **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cameron Pass (USA) (c. by Mr Greeley (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £92,875, 3rd Hollywood Prevue S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ARMADA WAY (USA): 8 wins in U.S.A. and £64,557 inc. Santa Clara S., Bay Meadows and Searching S., Aqueduct, 2nd Linda Vista H., Oak Tree, **Gr.3**, 4th Princess S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3** and Santa Ynez S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FLAMENCO WAVE (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £89,693 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BALLINGARRY (IRE): 6 wins at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £1,127,506 inc. Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Canadian International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 2nd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

STARBOROUGH (GB): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £269,803 inc. St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and P. Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

ARISTOTLE (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 4 years at home and in Singapore and £293,434 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

SPANISH FALLS (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £51,023 inc. Prix de Royaumont, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Leaping Water (GB): unraced; dam of **ST NICHOLAS ABBEY (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2009, **9 wins** inc. Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** (3 times), Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by STG Racing Partnership
The Property of STG Racing Partnership

Lot 149

(With VAT)

**PRIMO TIME
(GB)
(2011)
Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)**

Primo Valentino
(IRE)

Eva's Edge (IRE)
(2001)

Primo Dominie

Dorothea Brooke

Good Thyne

Right Dark

Dominion
Swan Ann
Dancing Brave
Connaught Bridge
Herbager
Foreseer
Buckskin
Right Performance

PRIMO TIME (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 4 starts 1 win 1 place £2,790

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/07/16 1/13 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Uttoxeter 1m 7f 168y £2,599

15/05/16 4/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Stratford-On-Avon 2m 70y £191

15/02/16 9/11 Class 6 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race) Catterick Bridge 1m 7f 156y

1st dam

EVA'S EDGE (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 5 years and ran twice in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Primo Time (GB) (2011 g. by Primo Valentino (IRE)): see above.

Picknick Park (GB) (2012 g. by Sulamani (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2017.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Sulamani (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Malinas (GER) and a yearling filly by Norse Dancer (IRE).

2nd dam

RIGHT DARK: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

JOES EDGE (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): **7 wins**, £194,770: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,381 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £180,890 inc. Gala Casinos Daily Rec.Scottish National, Ayr, **Gr.3** and William Hill Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd betfair.com Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Be Right (IRE): placed 4 times in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WHAT A WARRIOR (IRE): **7 wins**, £112,114: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £103,415 inc. United House Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Mappin & Webb Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L**.

3rd dam

RIGHT PERFORMANCE: ran twice over hurdles at 5 years and ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Do Be Brief: **10 wins**, £49,095: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £12,998 and placed 5 times and **7 wins** over fences and £36,097 and placed 10 times.

4th dam

CHERRY PRINCESS: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

OMERTA: **11 wins**, £127,477: **winner** and placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice inc. 3rd E B F Stayers Ext. H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, and **6 wins** over fences and £119,276 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**, Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Chall.Cup H'cp Stp, Cheltenham, **L**, and National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**, William Hill Scottish National H. Chase, Ayr, **L**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Cherry Run: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Sunshine Leader (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **Marvellous Moment (IRE)**: placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and placed 5 times over fences, 2016 and £10,108 inc. 2nd Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Morestead Farm Stables (C. Gordon)

The Property of Draper Edmund Draper

Lot 150

(With VAT)

SEA WALL (FR)

(2008)

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Turgeon (USA)

Si Parfaite (FR)
(2000)

Caro

Reiko

Solon

Secret Gold

Fortino II
Chambord
Targowice
Beronaire
Local Suitor
Scilla
Lemhi Gold
Solid Gold

SEA WALL (FR): **3 wins**, £24,227: placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £18,910 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £5198. A tough sound horse that will run up to the time of sale. Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

1 place

£119

HURDLE

16 starts

2 wins

5 places

£18,910

CHASE

4 starts

1 win

£5,198

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 108 (Steeple), 113 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

27/02/17 1/8 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)

Plumpton

1m 7f 195y

£3,249

31/01/17 5/7 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)

Lingfield Park

2m

10/01/17 4/8 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)

Lingfield Park

2m

£239

MOST RECENT WINS

02/02/16 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Taunton

2m 104y

£6,330

12/12/15 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)

Lingfield Park

2m

£5,198

13/12/14 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)

Lingfield Park

2m

£6,844

1st dam

SI PARFAITE (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed once over jumps in France; Own sister to **SI SOL (FR)**; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Sea Wall (FR) (2008 g. by Turgeon (USA)): see above.

Kings River (FR) (2009 g. by Lost World (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £5437 and placed once.

Pastel Pink (FR) (2012 f. by Bonbon Rose (FR)): unraced to date.

Panther So Pink (FR) (2013 f. by Bonbon Rose (FR)): ran over jumps in France.

Peaceful Valley (FR) (2014 f. by No Risk At All (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

SECRET GOLD (GER): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SI SOL (FR) (g. by Solon (GER)): **9 wins**, £152,126: **3 wins** in Belgium and £12,894; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and £139,232 inc. Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Miror Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Si Grand (FR): **8 wins** over jumps in France and £117,186.

Si Grande (FR): **5 wins**, £45,519: **winner** at 3 years in Belgium; also **4 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France and £44,226.

3rd dam

SOLID GOLD (GER): **winner** in West Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Sunny River (FR): **9 wins** in France and £63,378.

4th dam

SANTINA (GER): 2 wins in Germany inc. Fruhjahren Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.**, 3rd P. Der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **Saltano (GER)**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

SOUND OF SILENCE (GER): 2 wins in Germany inc. Herzog von Ratibor-Rennen, Krefeld, **L.**

STILETTA (GER): 2 wins in Germany inc. Preis von Koln, **L.**; dam of **8 winners**.

Severa (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £10,328; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LADY SPRINGBANK (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £81,225 inc. 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Lot 151

(With VAT)

CICERON (IRE)
(2006)
Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Pivotal (GB)

Aiglonne (USA)
(1997)

Polar Falcon
Fearless Revival
Silver Hawk
Majestic Role

Nureyev
Marie d'Argonne
Cozzene
Stufida
Roberto
Gris Vitesse
Theatrical
Autocratic

CICERON (IRE): **9 wins**, £95,145: **winner** at 3 years in France and £18,219 and placed twice; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £54,143 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £22,783 and placed 12 times. This lovely 16.2 gelding is a good ride and a very well-mannered hunter who would go on to make an outstanding novice riders point to point schoolmaster / team chaser. He gave a lady amateur jockey her first ride over jumps to finish 5th. He is a kind and easy horse to do and ride. No vices. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT	5 starts	1 win	2 places	£18,219
HURDLE	24 starts	6 wins	3 places	£54,143
CHASE	25 starts	2 wins	12 places	£22,783

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 108 (Steeple), 103 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

18/10/16	5/8 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 175y
14/10/16	7/8 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 3y
24/09/16	7/9 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 2f 140y

MOST RECENT WINS

03/07/16	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Market Rasen	2m 1f 43y	£3,899
27/02/13	Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 4f 110y	£3,671
07/01/12	Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Sandown Park	2m 110y	£9,697
22/02/11	Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 1f	£13,702
20/01/11	Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 1f	£10,277

1st dam

AIGLONNE (USA): 4 wins at 3 years in France and £96,404 inc. Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3** and Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Flaming Page H., Woodbine, **L.**, Robert G Dick Mem. Breeders' Cup S., Delaware Park, **L.** and 3rd Orchid H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals:

MEKHTAAL (GB) (2013 c. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £105,632 inc. Prix Hocquart, Deauville, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix du Prince d'Orange, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

DEMOCRATE (GB) (2005 c. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £66,107, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times.

AIGUE MARINE (GB) (2009 f. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £259,858 inc. Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Robert G Dick Memorial H., Delaware Park, **Gr.3** and GPde Clairefontaine-Asoc Graine d'Avenir, Clairefontaine, **L.**, 2nd Bewitch S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, The Very One S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**, 3rd Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

Apophis (IRE) (2004 c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **3 wins** in France and £101,403 and placed 19 times inc. 3rd Prix Jacques Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

Crosswind (IRE) (2007 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £32,118 and placed twice, 3rd Prix Ridgway, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix Frederic de Lagrange, Vichy, **L.**

Ciceron (IRE) (2006 g. by Pivotal (GB)): see above.

Notaire (IRE) (2010 c. by Nayef (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £48,718 and placed 6 times.

Etna (FR) (2011 g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in France and £42,654 and placed 5 times.

Aiguillon (IRE) (2014 c. by New Approach (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Dawn Approach (IRE).

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Court Stud
The Property of Miss Rachel O'Neill*

Lot 152

(With VAT)

KOSOVO (USA)
February 7th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Girolamo (USA)

Kahraba (USA)
(2008)

A P Indy

Get Lucky

Unbridled's Song

Thunder Kitten

Seattle Slew
Weekend Surprise
Mr Prospector
Dance Number
Unbridled
Trolley Song
Storm Cat
Nastique

E.B.F. Nominated.

KOSOVO (USA): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017 and over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

1 start
1 start

£185

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17	5/5 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Naas	2m	£185
19/01/17	18/18 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Thurles	2m	

1st dam

KAHRABA (USA): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of-
Kosovo (USA) (2013 g. by Girolamo (USA)): see above.
Go Global (USA) (2014 c. by Hard Spun (USA)): unraced to date.
Kosovo (USA) (2015 f. by Lonhro (AUS)).
She also has a yearling filly by Elusive Quality (USA).

2nd dam

THUNDER KITTEN (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £153,806 inc. Honey Bee H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MICHITA (USA) (f. by Dynaformer (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £148,184 inc. Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Darley Yorkshire Oaks, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Qatar Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:
Great Order (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £24,007.

CAT O'MOUNTAIN (USA) (g. by Street Cry (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £713,851 inc. Diamond S., Dundalk, **Gr.3**, 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

WILLING FOE (USA) (g. by Dynaformer (USA)): **5 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years and £235,581 inc. Aston Park S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Thunder Mission (USA) (g. by Pulpit (USA)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £189,593 2nd Essex H., **Gr.3** and 3rd Razorback Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.

Kiawah Cat (USA) (f. by Lemon Drop Kid (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 in U.S.A., 2nd Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3** and Pin Oak Valley View S., **Gr.3**; broodmare.

3rd dam

NASTIQUE (USA): 10 wins at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £492,363 inc. Delaware H., Delaware Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Ladies H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1** and Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Yellow Ribbon Invitational H., **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

NOBO TRUE (USA): 11 wins in Japan and £3,834,286 inc. February S., Tokyo, **L.**, The Negishi S., Tokyo, **L.**, Sakitama Hai, Urawa, **L.**, Tochigi Marronnier Cup, Utsunomiya, **L.** (twice) and Hyogo Gold Trophy, Sonoda, **L.**

Lady Pegasus (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £110,932 3rd Colonial Minstrel Staks, Belmont Park; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Alabaster (USA): winner, 2017 in U.A.E. and in U.S.A., 3rd Al Naboodah Sunwin Buses Curlin H., Meydan, **L.**

Painted Lady (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £59,214; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SKYLIGHTER (USA): won Indiana Oaks, Hoosier Park, **Gr.2** and Allaire du Pont Distaff S., Pimlico, **Gr.2**; dam of **Sky Painter (USA): winner**, 2016 in U.S.A., 2nd Miss Grillo S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

SPCKLED (USA): 2 wins at 3 years inc. River Eden S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Court Stud
The Property of Graiglore Ltd*

Lot 153

(With VAT)

**REFUSED A
NAME (GB)
(2007)
Bay Gelding**

Montjeu (IRE)

Dixielake (IRE)
(1997)

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Lake Coniston

Rathvindon

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Top Ville

Toute Cy

Bluebird

Persian Polly

Realm

Alice Kyteler

REFUSED A NAME (GB): **3 wins** over fences and £22,161 and placed 6 times; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **Dixie Music (IRE)**.

HURDLE	1 start			
CHASE	21 starts	3 wins	6 places	£22,161
POINT TO POINT	3 starts		2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 103 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

16/02/17	7/10 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Clonmel	2m 1f 103y	
14/01/17	9/17 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Punchestown	2m 4f	
01/01/17	2/14 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Tramore	2m 5f	£1,786

MOST RECENT WINS

01/03/14	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Navan	2m 1f	£5,750
11/01/14	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Punchestown	2m 4f	£6,900
26/12/13	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Down Royal	2m 4f	£4,488

1st dam

DIXIELAKE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5772; dam of **7 winners** from 9 runners inc.:

ROSSVOSS (GB) (2008 g. by Medicean (GB)): **5 wins**, £63,173; **winner** at 3 years and £9686 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £33,541 inc. Tara H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £19,946 and placed twice; also placed once in a point-to-point, 2016.

Dixie Music (IRE) (2006 c. by Montjeu (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £28,654 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Keeneland Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Provost (GB) (2004 g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **6 wins**, £14,658; **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £12,909 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles.

High Hopes (GB) (2013 f. by Zamindar (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £12,040.

Chief Crazy Horse (GB) (2003 c. by Dansili (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £20,301.

Dixieanna (GB) (2002 f. by Night Shift (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £10,494 and placed 7 times; dam of **a winner**.

2nd dam

Rathvindon: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2nd Birdcatcher Nursery H., Naas, **L.**, 3rd Mulcahy S., Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and 4th Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LADY FAIRFAX (GB) (f. by Sharrod (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £17,737, Bonusprint Masaka S., Kempton Park, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ACTING LADY (USA): won Providencia S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Such Flair (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £7428; dam of **Law Breaker (USA): winner** in U.S.A., 2nd San Vicente S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Veronica: **placed** at 2; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SMOKEY OAKY (IRE): 7 wins, £166,337; **6 wins**, £159,538 inc. Brigadier Gerard S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over hurdles and £6799.

El Bueno (GB): 2 wins at 3 years, 3rd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Barton Belle (GB): **placed** once at 4 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £5443; dam of **CYRUS DARIUS (GB): 5 wins**, £68,561; **placed** once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £61,439 inc. E-Lites Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £6882.

Lot 154

(Non VAT)

LADY OF THE REA (IRE)
(2011)
Bay Mare

Scorpion (IRE)

Sonnys Girl (IRE)
(1995)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Broken Hearted

Power Run

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Law Society
Thistlewood
Dara Monarch
Smash
Deep Run
Arctic Straight

LADY OF THE REA (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2017. Eligible to point-to-point in the UK. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/01/17 4/10 (6yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dungarvan 3m

20/03/16 PU (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Liscarroll 3m

1st dam

SONNYS GIRL (IRE): placed once at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals: Dunroe Lady (IRE) (2004 f. by Old Vic): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £16,910 and placed 5 times.

Molanna View (IRE) (2005 g. by Old Vic): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice over fences at 6 years; also placed twice in point-to-points.

Whole Nine Yards (IRE) (2007 g. by Gamut (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; also placed twice in point-to-points, 2015.

Lady of The Rea (IRE) (2011 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Carlotamix (FR).

2nd dam

POWER RUN: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Laureldean (IRE) (g. by Shernazar): **7 wins**, £56,375: **winner** and £8865 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £6450 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,406 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £25,654 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Denny Gold Medal H. Chase, Tralee, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ARCTIC STRAIGHT: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Straight 'n Furry: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed once over fences; also placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Big Shu (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over fences and £60,000 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

ARCTIC SERF: ran once at 4 years and 3 times over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Arctic Beau: 6 wins, £26,178: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £24,088 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Beauhill: 5 wins, £8076: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** in U.S.A. and £5967 and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3rd Rolling Rock Hurdle, Ligonier.

Arctic Vista: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Natasha's Run (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; grandam of **ARCHIE MEADE (IRE): 4 wins**, £71,474: **3 wins** over hurdles and £43,860 inc. INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £27,614 and placed 2nd Palmerstown House Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd M W Hickey Memorial Bettyville Chase, Wexford, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 155

(Non VAT)

**DOCTOR'S
DIFFER (IRE)**
(2011)
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Mr Dinos (IRE)

Cindy's Fancy
(IRE)
(2001)

Desert King
Spear Dance
Shernazar
Ellen Gail

Danehill
Sabaah
Gay Fandango
Lancette
Busted
Sharmeen
Strong Gale
Kemchee

DOCTOR'S DIFFER (IRE): Has had one educational run on 26th February in a point-to-point in Ireland, showing plenty of promise. A good moving gelding, hunted, schooled over banks, drains and poles, an easy ride and would also make an excellent sport horse. Eligible to point-to-point in the UK 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 PU (5yo+ Adjacent Maiden Bandon 3m
Point-to-point)

1st dam

CINDY'S FANCY (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners: Crazy Jack (IRE) (2008 g. by Royal Anthem (USA)): **3 wins**, £15,816: **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £6731 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £9085 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Doctor's Differ (IRE) (2011 g. by Mr Dinos (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Brian Boru (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Sans Frontieres (IRE) and a yearling filly by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

ELLEN GAIL (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 5 years and ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Where's My Soul (IRE): **3 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years and placed once.

Killers Fury (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4.

3rd dam

KEMCHEE: **3 wins**: placed once at 4 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; Own sister to **KISSANE**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

INDIAN SCOUT (IRE): 4 wins, £36,556: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £17,548 inc. Pertemps Classic Novices' Hurdle, Uttoxeter, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £19,008 and placed twice.

Shannon Jewel (IRE): unraced; grandam of **MONKSLAND (IRE): won** Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, woodiesdiy.com Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and WKD Core Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, 2nd Bar One Racing Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Bar One Racing Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Carrawaystick (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Crank Em Up (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 5, 2016 and £5339; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4, 2015.

Indian Hercules (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017.

Annalecky (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

BLACK HERCULES (IRE): won JLT Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CHAMOWEN: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KISSANE: 11 wins, £54,947: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and £13,124 inc. Findus Beefburger Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £40,055 inc. Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Lot 156

(Non VAT)

TOM HORN (IRE) (2006) Chestnut Gelding (Not in G.S.B.) (Second Produce)	Beneficial (GB)	Top Ville	High Top
		Youthful	Sega Ville
	Lady Shackleton (IRE) (1999)	Zaffaran	Green Dancer
		Nelly Don	First Bloom
		Assert	
		Sweet Alliance	
		Shackleton	
		Miss Pindado	

Tom Horn (IRE): 5 wins, £56,329: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £17,886 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £36,963 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Ladbrokes Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts		2 places	£1,480
HURDLE	7 starts	3 wins	1 place	£17,886
CHASE	17 starts	2 wins	5 places	£36,963

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/12/16	PU Porterstown (L. Handicap Chase)	Fairyhouse	3m 5f
06/11/16	7/16 Cork Grand Nationa (L. Handicap Chase)	Cork	3m 4f
17/10/16	PU Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Roscommon	3m 1f 76y

MOST RECENT WINS

01/10/14	Class 3 (WFA Chase)	Sligo	2m 4f	£7,619
24/06/13	Class 4 (WFA Chase)	Kilbeggan	3m 1f	£4,488
03/07/11	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Bellewstown	2m 4f	£6,246
20/06/11	Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Kilbeggan	3m	£6,246
26/05/11	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Clonmel	2m 4f	£4,461

1st dam

LADY SHACKLETON (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 11 foals:

Tom Horn (IRE) (2006 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

Los Amigos (IRE) (2007 g. by Overbury (IRE)): **3 wins**, £48,168: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,234 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £36,035 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Goffs Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Woodlands Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Due South (IRE) (2011 g. by City Honours (USA)): placed once over fences at 5, 2016.

Ask Nellie (IRE) (2012 f. by Ask (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Watar (IRE).

2nd dam

NELLY DON: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and in point-to-points at 5 years; Own sister to **State Case**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JAMALADE (g. by Carlingford Castle): **6 wins**, £34,534: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £27,418 inc. Porterstown Ltd. Extended H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Denny Gold Medal Extended H. Chase, Tralee, **L.**

3rd dam

MISS PINDADO: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FAIRY KING: 11 wins, £38,829: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences inc. Hermitage Steeplechase, Newbury, **L.**, 2nd London & Northern Group Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**, Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, State Express Young Chasers Final Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Timeform Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.**

State Case: 14 wins, £30,124: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **11 wins** over fences and £28,140 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Glynwed International H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, Bobby Renton Memorial Novices' Chase, Wetherby, **L.** and 3rd Crockfords Trophy H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Lot 157

(With VAT)

VARENE DE VAUZELLE (FR)

(2009)
Bay Gelding
(Not in G.S.B.)
(Second Produce)

Assessor (IRE)

Laureine (FR)
(1999)

Niniski

Dingle Bay

Sleeping Car

Reine Brune

Nijinsky
Virginia Hills
Petingo
Border Bounty
Dunphy
Lorelta
Citheron
Jeune Reine

VARENE DE VAUZELLE (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice at 4 years in France; also placed 7 times over hurdles, 2016 and £5450. Maiden under all codes, two runs over fences, easy to do in all ways, ready to go on with. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£286
FOREIGN FLAT	2 starts	2 places	£2,512
HURDLE	17 starts	7 places	£5,450
CHASE	2 starts		£154

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/03/17	10/18 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Clonmel	3m	
09/02/17	5/18 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Thurles	2m 6f 72y	£137
15/01/17	8/25 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fairyhouse	3m	

1st dam

LAUREINE (FR): placed twice at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Slovene Vauzelle (FR) (2006 c. by Robin des Pres (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £31,220 and placed 7 times.

Varene de Vauzelle (FR) (2009 g. by Assessor (IRE)): see above.

Dorienne Vauzelle (FR) (2013 f. by Loxias (FR)): placed 3 times at 3 years, 2016 in France.

Captains Horse (FR) (2012 g. by Mister Conway (FR)): ran a few times over hurdles and ran twice over fences.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Lord du Sud (FR).

2nd dam

REINE BRUNE (FR): placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **4 winners**:

Ereinezo (FR): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France; dam of **2 winners**:

Lady Reine (FR): **2 wins** at 4 to 6 years in France.

Saureine (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and £5297; also placed once over jumps at 5 years in France.

Gareine (FR): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of-

Opara (FR): unraced; dam of Victoire d'Arnoult (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £15,918 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2015 in France and £6240 and placed once.

Coureine (FR): **winner** in France.

loureine (FR): **winner** at 5 years in France.

3rd dam

JEUNE REINE (FR): placed 7 times at 3 and 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**:

Va Reine (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France.

Reine Brune (FR): see above.

4th dam

RENATA (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Petite Reine (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France.

Jeune Reine (FR): see above.

Lot 158

(With VAT)

RED DEVIL LADS (IRE) (2009) Bay Gelding	Beneficial (GB)	Top Ville	High Top
		Youthful	Sega Ville
	Welsh Sitara (IRE) (1991)	Welsh Term	Green Dancer
		Pranburi	First Bloom
		Welsh Pageant	
		Trinity Term	
		Mount Hagen	
		Pitaya	

RED DEVIL LADS (IRE): **4 wins**, £31,647: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,315 and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £20,635 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years. Has had a hobbyday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		2 places	£697
HURDLE	9 starts	1 win	5 places	£10,315
CHASE	11 starts	3 wins	2 places	£20,635
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win		

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 134 (Steeple), 129 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

11/01/17	PU Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Taunton	2m 7f 3y	
27/12/16	7/17 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Chepstow	2m 7f 131y	
18/11/16	2/7 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Ffos Las	2m 5f 192y	£1,848

MOST RECENT WINS

12/04/15	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	3m 1f 110y	£7,148
26/03/15	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	3m	£3,769
03/03/15	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Exeter	3m	£3,994
15/12/14	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Ffos Las	2m 4f	£5,987
07/04/13	(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Templemore	3m	

1st dam

WELSH SITARA (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

Red Devil Lads (IRE) (2009 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

Im A Witness (IRE) (2000 g. by Witness Box (USA)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,583 and placed 7 times; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Humpback Bridge (IRE) (2011 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

2nd dam

PRANBURI: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **a winner**:

Welsh Sitara (IRE): see above.

Regents Prancer: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races and ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Supreme Hill (IRE): 2 wins, £11,666: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Michael Page Int. Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and £6827 and placed 3 times.

3rd dam

PITAYA: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PRAYUKTA: 12 wins, £48,942: **2 wins** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £37,544 inc. William Hill Imperial Cup Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £8368 inc. Pearce Duff Novices' H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, 2nd Royal Doulton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.**

Lot 159

(With VAT)

HOW ABOUT IT (IRE)
(2009)
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Kayf Tara (GB)

Midnight Gift (IRE)
(2000)

Sadler's Wells
Colorspin
Presenting
Midnight Pond

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
High Top
Reprocolor
Mtoto
D'Azy
Long Pond
Midnight Oil

HOW ABOUT IT (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £7521 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	2 starts		1 place	£954
CHASE	12 starts	1 win	2 places	£7,521
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win		

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 106 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

22/02/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Ludlow	2m 7f 171y	
27/01/17	4/6 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Taunton	2m 5f 150y	£429
20/01/17	6/13 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Chepstow	2m 7f 131y	

MOST RECENT WINS

08/10/15	Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Exeter	3m 54y	£4,660
13/04/14	(5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Kilmallock	3m	

1st dam

Midnight Gift (IRE): 3 wins, £38,296: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £7643 and placed twice inc. 3rd Festival of Food Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £30,653 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

DEATH DUTY (IRE) (2011 g. by Shantou (USA)): **6 wins**, £112,986: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2015 and £26,204 inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **L.**, placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £86,782 inc. Lawlor's Hotel Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1**, Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

How About It (IRE) (2009 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

Lady Dromiac (IRE) (2010 f. by Beneficial (GB)): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Beneficial (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Stowaway (GB).

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT POND (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Hidden Agent (IRE) (g. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £42,056, 2nd INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT OIL: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SHANNON SPRAY: 11 wins, £58,349: **2 wins** inc. Saval Beg S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £40,110 inc. Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EIRESPRAY (IRE): won Edinburgh Woollen Mill Chmpn. Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

RENAGOWN: 5 wins, £24,420: **winner** and £5750; also **4 wins** over fences and £18,570 inc. Kilterman Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Spanish Flame (IRE): unraced; grandam of **FOXROCK (IRE): 8 wins**, £203,185: **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences, 2017 inc. Boylesports Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** and Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Midnights Daughter (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ONE KNIGHT (IRE): 9 wins, £159,882: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences inc. Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Lot 160

(With VAT)

TARA ROAD (GB) (2008) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Kayf Tara (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
	Sparkling Jewel (GB) (2000)	Colors-pin	Fairy Bridge
		Bijou d'Inde	High Top
		Jobiska	Reprocolor
			Cadeaux Genereux
			Pushkar
			Dunbeath
			Jolisu

TARA ROAD (GB): **3 wins**, £22,444: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7168 and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £13,239 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years. Has had a hobbyday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 win	1 place	£2,037
HURDLE	4 starts	1 win	1 place	£7,168
CHASE	13 starts	1 win	4 places	£13,239
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win		

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 113 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

01/07/16	4/8 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Newton Abbot	3m 1f 170y	£358
27/05/16	7/9 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 4f	
31/03/16	2/8 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 4f 72y	£4,620

MOST RECENT WINS

21/11/14	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 5f	£6,498
01/11/14	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Ascot	2m 3f 110y	£5,630
07/12/13	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Chepstow	2m 110y	£1,560
24/03/13	(5yo+Confined Maiden Point-to-point)	Rathmorrissey	3m	

1st dam

SPARKLING JEWEL (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £8270 and placed 3 times; dam of a **winner** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Tara Road (GB) (2008 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

Moncarno (GB) (2010 g. by Lucarno (USA)): placed once at 6 years, 2016; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

Guiting Power (GB) (2011 g. by Lucarno (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2016.

Jacarno (GB) (2012 g. by Lucarno (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016.

Ridgeway Pearl (GB) (2013 f. by Malinas (GER)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

JOBISKA: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Classic Capers (GB): **5 wins**, £40,211: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8467 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £29,784 and placed 10 times.

3rd dam

Jolisu: 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £8285 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd St James' Fillies S., Sandown Park; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Sparkling Suzie: 7 wins, £24,993: **winner** at 2 years, 3rd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also **6 wins** in South Africa, 3rd South African Fillies Sprint, Scottsville, **Gr.1**, Concord S., Greyville, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**.

Jolimo: **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

OSRIC: 8 wins, £78,074: **4 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £24,300; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £53,774 inc. Top Rank Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L**.

Lily Bank: **2 wins** at 3 years and £8509 and placed 7 times; dam of a **winner**:

Bermuda Lily: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **SIR TALBOT (GB): 6 wins**, £76,888:

2 wins at 3 years and £10,754; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £51,295 inc. Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd

Pricewaterhousecoopers Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Lot 161

(With VAT)

DURHAM ROAD (IRE)
(2011)
Chesnut Gelding
(Third Produce)

Spadoun (FR)

Twilight Vic (IRE)
(1999)

Kaldoun

Tolga

Old Vic

Twilight Gale

Caro
Katana
Irish River
Light of Realm
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Strong Gale
Twilight Run

DURHAM ROAD (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016. Has had a hobbyday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/12/16 10/14 Class 6 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race) Ffos Las

1m 7f 182y

1st dam

TWILIGHT VIC (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Icantsay (IRE) (2010 g. by Spadoun (FR)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £9395 and placed 5 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016 and placed twice.

Durham Road (IRE) (2011 g. by Spadoun (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

TWILIGHT GALE: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9422; dam of **2 winners**:

Twilight Buck (IRE) (g. by Buckskin (FR)): **3 wins**, £17,713: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £12,206, 3rd Piers Group Munster National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Dawn's Double (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,174: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5755; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9419; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Toby Lerone (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £9424 and **5 wins** over fences, 2017 and £42,062; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years.

3rd dam

TWILIGHT RUN: **4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 9 times; Own sister to **DAWN RUN**; dam of **a winner**: Twilight Gale: see above.

4th dam

TWILIGHT SLAVE: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DAWN RUN: 23 wins, £329,168: **winner** at 4 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **13 wins** over hurdles and £179,068 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Wessel Cable Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, Ladbroke Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and Sandeman Aintree Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**, 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Sun Templegate Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £91,384 inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Durkan Brothers Int. Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and **2 wins** over jumps in France and £53,853, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

EVEN DAWN: 21 wins, £28,984: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **18 wins** over fences and £25,593 inc. Geoffrey Gilbey Memorial H. Steeplechase, Newbury, **L.**

Clare Dawn: 4 wins: winner over hurdles at 4 years and **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Jack of Newbury Novice Steeplechase, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Aillwee Dawn: 3 wins, £9242: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 3rd Carroll Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.**

Early Run: unraced; grandam of **ROYAL REVELLE (IRE): 4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £39,538 inc. Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Lot 162

(With VAT)

**ST MERRYN
(IRE)
(2011)
Bay Gelding**

Oscar (IRE)

Kigali (IRE)
(1990)

Sadler's Wells

Snow Day

Torus

Cathom

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Reliance II
Vindaria
Ribero
Lighted Lamp
Le Bavard
Lendy

ST MERRYN (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

POINT-TO-POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/12/16 6/6 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Bangor-On-Dee 2m 145y
16/04/16 3/14 (5,6&7yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Howick 3m

1st dam

KIGALI (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **5 winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals:

CHINA ROCK (IRE) (2003 g. by Presenting (GB)): **6 wins**, £200,527: **2 wins** over hurdles and £33,181 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £167,346 inc. thetote.com Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Growise Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd jnwine.com Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1**.

Barrakilla (IRE) (2007 g. by Milan (GB)): **3 wins**, £44,286: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £6848 and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £36,514 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

River Pirate (IRE) (1997 g. by Un Desperado (FR)): **4 wins**, £23,442: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,767 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £11,961 and placed 3 times.

Bengali (IRE) (2009 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2015.

Vicsaffia (IRE) (2006 g. by Old Vic): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

African Keys (IRE) (2004 f. by Quws (GB)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Flash Tommie (IRE): **winner** over fences, 2015.

St Merryn (IRE) (2011 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Milan (GB).

2nd dam

CATHOM: **6 wins**, £11,480: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences and £9771; dam of-
Patray Lad (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years.

3rd dam

Lendy: winner at 3 years, 2nd Madrid Free H., Curragh and 3rd Royal Hibernian Hotel S., Navan; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Zongalero: 6 wins, £32,319: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences, 2nd Sun Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Tenderly: 3 wins, 2nd Irish Cambridgeshire H., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LORD TRENDY: won The Minstrel S., Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

Merry Coin: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GARRISON SAVANNAH: 9 wins, £229,227: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lot 163

The Property of Equus Syndicate

(With VAT)

DREAM FLYER (IRE) (2007) Chesnut Gelding	Moscow Society (USA)	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
	Bright Choice (IRE) (1991)	Afifa	Flaming Page
		The Parson	Dewan
		Courreges	Hoopliah
			Aureole
			Bracey Bridge
			Manado
			Silk And Satin

DREAM FLYER (IRE): **3 wins**, £14,229: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £10,622 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times. Will run up until time of sale. Has had a hobday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	5 starts	1 win	1 place	£3,607
CHASE	10 starts	2 wins	3 places	£10,622
POINT TO POINT	8 starts	1 win	3 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 111 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

20/02/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Carlisle	2m 4f	
24/01/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Wetherby	3m 45y	
03/01/17	1/7 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Musselburgh	2m 7f 170y	£5,198

MOST RECENT WINS

03/01/17	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Musselburgh	2m 7f 170y	£5,198
06/12/14	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Wetherby	3m 1f	£3,994
07/12/13	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Wetherby	2m 6f	£3,249
18/03/13	(6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Kirkistown	3m	

1st dam

BRIGHT CHOICE (IRE): ran in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners, 6 foals: Dream Flyer (IRE) (2007 g. by Moscow Society; dam of **2 winners**): see above. Bright Butterfly (IRE) (1999 f. by Alphabatim (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

2nd dam

COURREGES: placed 4 times at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MICKO'S DREAM (IRE) (g. by Buckskin (FR)): **14 wins**, £222,242: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **11 wins** over fences and £213,437 inc. Irish Independent Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Piere Leopardstown Ltd H. Chase, **Gr.2** and Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and John Durkan Memorial Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

GAMBOLLING DOC (IRE) (g. by Burslem): **5 wins**, £34,816: **winner** at 4 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; **winner** over hurdles, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Kingmaker Nov. Chase, Warwick, **L.**

3rd dam

Silk And Satin: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years, 3rd Strensall S., York, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Plaits: placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Walk The Beat (GB): **11 wins** and £37,813.

4th dam

Loose Cover: 4 wins at 3 years, 2nd Rosemary S., Ascot; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SMOGGY: 6 wins in France and in U.S.A. and 472,000 fr. and £57,720 inc. American H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 4th Sunset H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

DISH DASH: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £41,407 inc. Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MAROOFF (USA): Champion older horse in Europe in 1994, **won** Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 2nd Smurfit National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Sabaah (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **DESERT KING (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 1997, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1997 (9.5-10.5f.), **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £768,557 inc. Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Lexus Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 164

The Property of Equus Syndicate

(With VAT)

ESTEAMING (GB) (2010) Bay Gelding	Sir Percy (GB)	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
	Night Over Day (GB) (1995)	Percy's Lass	Homage
		Most Welcome	Blakeney
		Etosha	Laughing Girl
			Be My Guest
			Topsy
			Green Desert
			Sassalya

ESTEAMING (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £54,975 and placed 14 times. Will run up until time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 34 starts 3 wins 14 places £54,975

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 78 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

14/02/17	8/9 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	2m 56y	
02/02/17	3/5 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	1m 4f	£770
26/01/17	5/7 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	2m 119y	

MOST RECENT WINS

05/04/14	Class 4 (Handicap)	Newcastle	1m 2f 32y	£5,822
19/08/13	Class 4 (Handicap)	Thirsk	1m 4f	£4,852
17/05/13	Class 4 (Handicap)	York	1m 4f	£9,704

1st dam

NIGHT OVER DAY (GB): ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners, 9 foals:

Mrs Seek (GB) (2000 f. by Unfuwain (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £30,465 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CHANGE THE WORLD (IRE) (c. by Sakhee (USA)): **3 wins** in France and £72,930 inc. Derby du Midi-Barriere de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**

Esteaming (GB) (2010 g. by Sir Percy (GB)): see above.

Berta Isabel (GB) (2008 f. by Bertolini (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in Norway, £11,860.

As One Does (GB) (2004 c. by Lujain (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £5006.

Bexandella (GB) (2007 f. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Mr Eugenio (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 in Italy.

2nd dam

ETOSHA (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,335; dam of Night Over Day (GB): see above.

3rd dam

Sassalya: **2 wins** at 3, 4th Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

SASURU (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £145,469 inc. Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

SALLY ROUS: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £115,849 inc. Jameson Irish Whiskey Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

SOSSUS VLEI (GB): **5 wins**, £72,919: **4 wins** at home and in France and £52,792 inc. Huxley S. for the Tradesman's Cup, Chester, **L.**; also **winner** over fences.

LITTLE BEAN (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £111,234 inc. Halliwell Landau Spring Trophy, Haydock Park, **L.**

The Faraway Tree (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £28,268, 2nd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TUSCAN EVENING (IRE): **12 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £729,559 inc. Gamely S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

Krisalya: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ROSE GYPSY (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £117,661 inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Crystal Cavern (USA): **winner** at home and in U.S.A.; grandam of **HILLSTAR (GB)**: **4 wins** inc. Pattison Canadian International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

Circe's Isle (GB): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DON MICHELETTO (GB): **2 wins** inc. Predominate S., Goodwood, **L.**

Lot 165

(With VAT)

**MOORLANDS
MIST (GB)
(2007)
Grey Gelding**

Fair Mix (IRE)

Sandford Springs
(USA)
(1987)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Robellino

Tiger Scout

Mendez
Lunadix
Wild Again
Raise Me
Roberto
Isobelline
Silent Screen
Indian Tigress

MOORLANDS MIST (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,021 and placed 5 times and placed 4 times over fences, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE
CHASE

3 starts
15 starts
8 starts

2 wins

5 places
4 places

£15,021
£2,143

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 104 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

23/01/17	3/8 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Bangor-On-Dee	3m 30y	£668
12/12/16	5/11 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	3m 1f 60y	
18/11/16	4/8 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 4f 199y	£382

MOST RECENT WINS

07/12/13	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Chepstow	3m	£5,393
09/03/13	Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Chepstow	3m	£1,949

1st dam

SANDFORD SPRINGS (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £5033 and placed 4 times; also placed 5 times over hurdles; dam of **7 winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals:

Moorlands Jack (GB) (2005 g. by Cloudings (IRE)): **6 wins**, £30,597: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences, 2015 and £27,256 and placed 9 times.

Moorlands George (GB) (2008 g. by Grape Tree Road (GB)): **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £19,267 and placed 7 times.

Moorlands Teri (GB) (2003 f. by Terimon): **4 wins**, £13,486: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £5608 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £6600 and placed once and placed 3 times over fences.

Moorlands Again (GB) (1995 g. by Then Again): placed 4 times at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £26,511 and placed 7 times.

Moorlands Mist (GB) (2007 g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): see above.

Moorlands Return (GB) (1999 g. by Bob's Return (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Moorlands Spring (GB) (1994 g. by Then Again): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences and £8239 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

2nd dam

TIGER SCOUT (USA): **2 wins**, £12,921: **winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £9667; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Tiger Reef (USA) (c. by Diamond Shoal): **21 wins** in U.S.A. and \$112,657, 3rd Lafayette Futurity, Evangeline Down.

Tiger Claw (USA): **7 wins**, £39,802: **3 wins** and £25,014; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £14,352.

3rd dam

INDIAN TIGRESS (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and \$5778; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
TIGER STAR (USA): 13 wins in U.S.A. inc. Excalibur S., Louisiana Downs; sire.

4th dam

INDIAN QUEEN (USA): placed in U.S.A.; Own sister to **Tazua**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
SCREEN KING (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and \$239,239 inc. Ak-Sar-Ben Omaha Gold Cup, Ak-Sar-Ben, **Gr.2**, 2nd Wood Memorial S., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, 3rd Preakness S., Pimlico, **Gr.1** and 4th Belmont S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 166

(With VAT)

MANSION (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	Green Desert	Danzig Foreign Courier
	Manoeuvr (IRE) (2006)	Rafha Galileo Common Knowledge	Kris Eljazzi Sadler's Wells Urban Sea Rainbow Quest Highbrow

MANSION (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE 3 starts 1 place £286

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/03/17 4/10 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Ludlow	1m 7f 169y	£286
17/01/17 PU Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 175y	
31/12/16 6/7 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Newbury	2m 69y	

1st dam

MANOEUVRE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals:
Pereira (GB) (2010 f. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; broodmare.
Moonfaarid (GB) (2011 g. by Dubawi (IRE)): placed 4 times at 2 to 4 years, 2015.
Flinty Fell (IRE) (2013 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): placed 3 times at 3 years, 2016.
Mansion (IRE) (2012 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.
Onomatopoeia (GB) (2014 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): ran twice.
She also has a 2-y-o filly by Makfi (GB) and a yearling filly by Excelebration (IRE).

2nd dam

COMMON KNOWLEDGE (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
ASTROPHYSICAL JET (GB) (f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £114,841 inc. Goffs Flying Five S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Dubai Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Audi King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.
CORAL WAVE (IRE) (f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £74,628 inc. C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

3rd dam

Highbrow: winner at 2 years and £34,777, 2nd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and 4th Kikuka Sho Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
BLUEPRINT (IRE): 9 wins at 3 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £367,799 inc. Sagitta Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, San Luis Rey H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Sunset H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd San Juan Capistrano Invitational H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.
FAIRY GODMOTHER (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £27,042 inc. Ballymacoll Stud S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Earl of Sefton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
KINGDOM OF FIFE (GB): 7 wins at home and in Australia and £617,337 inc. Queen Elizabeth S., Randwick, **Gr.1**, 2nd Doomben Cup, Doomben, **Gr.1**.
Main Spring (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **ROYAL SPRING (FR): 3 wins** at 2 years in France and £79,802 inc. Prix Saraca, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**
Beyond Doubt (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £14,546; grandam of **DUBAI NEXT (ARG): won** Clasico Botafogo H., San Isidro, **L.** and 3rd G. P. Miguel Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, San Isidro, **Gr.1**.
Request (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
ASK (GB): 7 wins at 3 to 6 years at home and in France and £812,085 inc. Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Pattison Canadian International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1** and 3rd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.
BESS OF HARDWICK (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £46,785 inc. 32red EBF Stallions River Eden S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Grange Hill Farm (N Twiston-Davies)
The Property of Yes No Wait Sorries

Lot 167

(With VAT)

SWORD OF THE LORD (GB)

(2010)

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Kheleyf (USA)

Blue Echo (GB)
(2004)

Green Desert

Society Lady

Kyllachy

Mazarine Blue

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Mr Prospector
La Voyageuse
Pivotal
Pretty Poppy
Bellypha
Maiden Pool

SWORD OF THE LORD (GB): **4 wins**, £28,694: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2015 and £13,175 and placed 9 times; also placed twice at 6 years, 2016 in Switzerland; also placed 9 times over hurdles, 2017 and £6451 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £5191 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	22 starts	3 wins	9 places	£13,175
FOREIGN FLAT	2 starts		2 places	£3,877
HURDLE	17 starts		9 places	£6,451
CHASE	6 starts	1 win	2 places	£5,191

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 70 (Flat), 110 (Steeple), 101 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

11/02/17	4/9 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	£248
04/01/17	6/15 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Hereford	2m 53y	
10/12/16	6/10 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Lingfield Park	2m	

MOST RECENT WINS

21/09/16	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Perth	2m	£3,899
28/08/15	Class 5 (Handicap)	Ffos Las	1m 2f	£2,911
17/10/13	Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	7f 214y	£1,941
08/10/13	Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	7f 214y	£1,941

1st dam

BLUE ECHO (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £43,005 inc. Betdaq Betting Exchange Henry Gee S., Chester, **L.** and Highclere EBF Bosra Sham Fillies' S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd totesport.casino.com Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Sword of The Lord (GB) (2010 g. by Kheleyf (USA)): see above.

Silvery Blue (GB) (2012 f. by Paco Boy (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and placed once.

She also has a yearling colt by Showcasing (GB).

2nd dam

MAZARINE BLUE (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SAPPHIRE RING (GB) (f. by Marju (IRE)): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £299,622 inc. Las Palmas H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Matiarra H., Hollywood Park, **L.**, Harold C Ramser Jr H., Santa Anita, **L.** and Possibly Perfect S., Santa Anita, **L.**, placed 2nd Shadwell Stud Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.** and Sandy Blue S., Del Mar, **L.**

PUTRA PEKAN (GB) (c. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **9 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £196,671 inc. Royal Windsor S., Windsor, **L.** and Velcourt Group Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**, 2nd Grosse Europa Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**, 3rd G. P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3** and Stanleybet Doncaster Mile, Doncaster, **L.**

3rd dam

MAIDEN POOL: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed once; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

RICH CHARLIE: 4 wins at 2 and 4 years at home and in France and £57,199 inc.

OCL Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 4th Norcross July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

4th dam

VALIANT HEART: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

VALERY: Champion 3yr old filly in Austria in 1977, **4 wins** in Austria and in Hungary inc. Koztarsasagi Dij, Budapest, **L.**, 3rd Zukunfts-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lodge Hill Stables (Dan Skelton)

To Dissolve A Partnership

Lot 168

(With VAT)

TIPPERAIRY (IRE)
(2011)
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged
Bambootcha (IRE) (2001)	Etheldreda
	Saddlers' Hall
	My Maizey

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Diesis
Royal Bund
Sadler's Wells
Sunny Valley
Buckskin
Mrs Oates

TIPPERAIRY (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2016. Would make an excellent Point-to-Pointer; eligible for Maidens. Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

1 start
4 starts

1 place £572

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 104 (Steeple), 104 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

01/02/17	PU Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Leicester	2m 4f 110y	
28/02/16	8/10 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 3f 33y	
17/02/16	3/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Towcester	1m 7f 181y	£572

1st dam

BAMBOOTCHA (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £53,002 inc. Gain Horse Feeds H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 3rd Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners:

Anna Holty (IRE) (2010 f. by Beneficial (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016, £5016 and placed twice.

Tipperairy (IRE) (2011 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

Getaway Kid (IRE) (2012 g. by Getaway): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles. She also has a 3-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER) and a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB).

2nd dam

MY MAIZEY: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BAMBOOTCHA (IRE) (f. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): see above.

Strong Edition (IRE): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **a winner**:

Mick The Tooth (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9975 3rd Horse & Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L.** and placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

MRS OATES: ran twice over hurdles; dam of-
My Maizey: see above.

4th dam

SPRING CAMPAIGN: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Credo's Daughter: **13 wins**, £16,815: **4 wins** at 3 and 4; also **winner** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences 2nd Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Massey-Ferguson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KING CRÉDO: **won** Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Sunderlands Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

Credora Bay: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and ran over hurdles; grandam of

JOSSES HILL (IRE): **won** Int.Festival for Business Top Nov.Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sky Bet Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Driella: placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SESKIN BRIDGE: **won** Harold Clarke Leopardstown H'Cap Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Goffs Thyestes Extended H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**

Derrynaflan: ran over hurdles; grandam of **BILLYVODDAN (IRE)**: **won** Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Ryanair Festival Trophy, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Lot 169

(With VAT)

BEAUMONT'S PARTY (IRE)

(2007)

Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

High Chaparral
(IRE)

Miss Champagne
(FR)
(1998)

Sadler's Wells

Kasora

Bering

Beaujoloise

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Darshaan

Kozana

Arctic Tern

Beaune

Thatching

Benthouse

Beaumont's Party (IRE): 6 wins, £63,127; **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £59,243 and placed 13 times inc. 2nd Braveheart S., Hamilton Park, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and placed 4 times. Gentleman to do anything with, good ride and jumps for fun. Will run up to the time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	46 starts	5 wins	13 places	£59,243
HURDLE	14 starts	1 win	4 places	£3,884

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat), 93 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

06/02/17	4/8 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 178y	£239
30/12/16	14/14 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 2f 42y	
15/12/16	9/9 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 4f 98y	

MOST RECENT WINS

24/11/15	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 178y	£2,729
13/04/13	Class 4 (Handicap)	Doncaster	1m 2f 60y	£5,175
06/04/13	Class 4 (Handicap)	Newcastle	1m 2f 32y	£4,690
24/05/11	Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 2f 36y	£2,267
21/05/11	Class 4 (Handicap)	Chester	1m 2f 75y	£5,181

1st dam

MISS CHAMPAGNE (FR): unraced; Own sister to **STELLA BERINE (FR)**; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Minor Vamp (IRE) (2006 f. by Hawk Wing (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £748,656 and placed twice inc. 3rd Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Beaumont's Party (IRE) (2007 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)): see above.

Way of Light (IRE) (2012 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £8092 and placed 3 times.

Play Misty For Me (IRE) (2003 f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £9234; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

QUEST FOR PEACE (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £160,478 inc. Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Coutts Glorious S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, March S., Goodwood, **L.** and Lenebane S., Roscommon, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; sire.

The Vatican (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £16,927 and placed once; also **winner** at 6 years, 2016 in Australia and £8168; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2016 in Australia and £7465.

Duchess of France (IRE) (2013 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): placed 3 times at 3, 2016.

Golden Topaz (IRE) (2004 f. by Almutawakel (GB)): placed twice at 2 years; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Acclamation (GB).

2nd dam

BEAUJOLAISE (FR): 2 wins in France and £26,128 inc. Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STELLA BERINE (FR) (f. by Bering): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £74,336 inc. Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; grandam of **CRADLE ME (AUS): won** Bundaberg Rum Dane Ripper S., Eagle Farm, **Gr.2**.

Larguez Tout (FR) (c. by Esprit du Nord (USA)): **5 wins: winner** at 2 years in France, 3rd Prix La Fleche, Evry, **L.**; also **4 wins** over jumps in France.

La Houblonniere (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Perspective (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **Los Cristianos (FR): 12 wins** in France and £275,054, 2nd Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Low Burntoft Stables (C. Grant)

The Property of Mr G F White

Lot 170

(With VAT)

POT DE FLEUR

(GB)

(2012)

Bay Mare

(Third Produce)

Revoque (IRE)

Glen Clova (GB)
(2000)

Fairy King

La Bella Fontana

Elmaamul

Keel Row

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Lafontaine

Sorebelle

Diesis

Modena

Relkino

Caserta

POT DE FLEUR (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016. Big backward mare who is good to do in all ways but has needed time. She is a good ride and only being sold to make room for young stock. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

27/09/16 PU Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Sedgefield

2m 178y

1st dam

GLEN CLOVA (GB): ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of-

Pot de Fleur (GB) (2012 f. by Revoque (IRE)); see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Sulamani (IRE), a 3-y-o filly by Proclamation (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Trans Island (GB).

2nd dam

KEEL ROW (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £6203 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners**:

Thedrinkmeister (IRE): **3 wins**, £17,796: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £6093 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £11,703 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Brenin Cwmtudu (GB): **4 wins**, £17,050: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8696 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £5678 and placed 4 times.

Seren Cwmtudu (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; broodmare.

3rd dam

CASERTA: placed twice over fences at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Easter Ross (GB): **5 wins**, £19,252: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £11,763 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £6225 and placed once.

Calabria (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **3 winners**:

Sea Captain (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7705 and placed once.

Beyond The Glen (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016.

4th dam

BARBELLA: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Braes of Mar (GB): **6 wins**, £19,557: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £8934 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £10,623 and placed 9 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once.

Lunabelle (GB): **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 5 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

September Moon (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,265 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £18,742 and placed 18 times.

Moontream (GB): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed over hurdles.

The next dam MANDELLA: placed 6 times over jumps; dam of **4 winners**.

Marsala: ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of-

Nelson's Tipple (GB): placed twice over fences inc. 2nd EBF Final Novice H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lancashire Racing Stables (R. Ford)
The Property of Mr D Proos*

Lot 171

(With VAT)

AN FEAR CIUIN (IRE)

(2011)

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Galileo (IRE)

Potion (GB)
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Pivotal

Motion

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Zafonic

Monroe

AN FEAR CIUIN (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £25,386 and placed twice. Excellent ride for a novice, only for sale as owner has young stock following on. Contact Richard Ford on 07976 522 768. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT
HURDLE

20 starts
2 starts

5 wins

2 places

£25,386

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 78 (Flat), 75 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

10/02/17 6/8 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)

Southwell

2m

01/01/17 6/7 Class 6 (WFA AWT)

Southwell

1m 4f

15/10/16 3/5 Class 6 (WFA)

Catterick Bridge

1m 3f 214y

£385

MOST RECENT WINS

09/09/16 Class 3 (Handicap)

Chester

1m 7f 195y

£7,470

24/08/16 Class 5 (Handicap)

Catterick Bridge

1m 7f 177y

£3,235

12/04/16 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)

Southwell

1m 6f

£3,881

16/08/14 Class 5 (WFA)

Tramore

1m 4f

£5,319

26/07/14 Class 5 (Handicap)

Wexford

1m 3f 160y

£4,600

1st dam

POTION (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £20,914 and placed once; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

An Fear Ciuin (IRE) (2011 g. by Galileo (IRE)): see above.

Mad For Road (IRE) (2009 g. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins**, £11,092: **winner** at 4 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £6166 and placed 7 times.

Boherbuoy (IRE) (2012 g. by Galileo (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £13,471 and placed 4 times.

Love Potion (IRE) (2013 f. by Galileo (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £7221.

It's My Pleasure (IRE) (2014 f. by Galileo (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

MOTION (GB): placed twice at 3 years in France; Own sister to **XAAR (GB)** and **Silver Star (GB)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Alnajim Albaday (KSA): **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Alnajim Albaaheer (KSA): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

3rd dam

MONROE (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £16,497 inc. Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gallagherhouse Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **GIELGUD (USA)**, **MALINOWSKI (USA)** and **Minnie Hauk (USA)**; dam of **14 winners** inc.:

XAAR (GB): Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1997, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (9.5-10.5f.), **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £375,840 inc. Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny Piaget, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

MASTERCLASS (USA): 4 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £147,321 inc. Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ciga Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

DIESE (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £66,128 inc. Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

SENURE (USA): won Clement L Hirsch MemTurf Championship, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, United Nations H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lancashire Racing Stables (R. Ford)
To Dissolve A Partnership

Lot 172

(Non VAT)

**SWALEDALE LAD
(IRE)
(2007)
Bay Gelding**

Arakan (USA)

Tadjnama (USA)
(1988)

Nureyev

Far Across

Exceller

La Toulzanie

Northern Dancer
Special
Common Grounds
City Ex
Vaguely Noble
Too Bald
Sanctus II
Blonda

SWALEDALE LAD (IRE): **6 wins**, £48,952: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £19,921 and placed 7 times and **2 wins** over fences and £27,180 and placed 11 times. For sale through no fault of his own. A superb jumper, and suitable for an inexperienced rider. Well handicapped and may run up to sale, thought likely to benefit greatly by a change of scenery. Contact Richard Ford on 07976 522768. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 win	2 places	£1,851
HURDLE	21 starts	3 wins	7 places	£19,921
CHASE	17 starts	2 wins	11 places	£27,180

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 103 (Steeple), 103 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

12/01/17	7/7 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Catterick Bridge	1m 7f 145y	
26/12/16	1/10 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 148y	£2,599
15/11/16	8/16 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Southwell	2m 4f 62y	

MOST RECENT WINS

24/05/14	Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Cartmel	2m 1f 110y	£4,185
08/05/14	Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Carlisle	2m	£6,498
07/04/13	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 110y	£3,285
08/02/13	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 1f	£3,119

1st dam

TADJNAMA (USA): ran once at 3 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **6 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Fruitana (IRE) (1994 g. by Distinctly North (USA)): **10 wins**, £74,299: **winner** at 2 years and £6779 and placed 4 times; also **9 wins** in Macau and £67,520.

Waringham (IRE) (1998 g. by Catrail (USA)): **9 wins** and £34,711 and placed 13 times. Swaledale Lad (IRE) (2007 g. by Arakan (USA)): see above.

Owennacurra Bobby (IRE) (2000 g. by Kahyasi): **4 wins**, £48,537: **winner** and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £44,001 and placed 5 times.

Maureen's Lough (IRE) (2002 f. by Bachir (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £8069 and placed twice; broodmare.

Say The Word (IRE) (1997 g. by Kahyasi): **winner** over jumps at 6 years in U.S.A.

2nd dam

LA TOULZANIE (FR): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £27,678 inc. Prix de l'Elevage, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Prix des Tourelles, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Tahyr (USA): **10 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Denmark and in Sweden.

Gemuda (IRE): **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in Turkey and £76,988.

3rd dam

BLONDA: **winner** in France and 39,102 fr.; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LA TOULZANIE (FR): see above.

Blondie's Gold: **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A.; grandam of **PETESAMASSBRED (USA): won** Rise Jim S., Suffolk Downs.

4th dam

BELLA PAOLA: Champion 3yr old filly in England and France in 1958, **8 wins** inc. Oaks S., Epsom, 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

POLA BELLA: Champion 2yr old filly in France in 1967, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp; dam of **3 winners**.

Lot 173

(With VAT)

QUINCY MAGOO (IRE)
(2009)
Chesnut Gelding
(Second Produce)

Mountain High (IRE)

Vicky's Lodge (IRE) (2004)

Danehill

Hellenic

Daggers Drawn

Akayid

Danzig
Razyana
Darshaan
Grecian Sea
Diesis
Sun And Shade
Old Vic
Psylla

QUINCY MAGOO (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2015; also placed twice over hurdles, 2017. This good looking gelding is an easy, snaffle mouthed ride. He hunts well and is good to box, shoe and clip. No vices. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

4 starts
5 starts

2 places £572
2 places £620

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 101 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

17/02/17	4/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 7f 95y	£334
02/01/17	6/11 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Plumpton	1m 7f 195y	
16/12/16	UR Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	

1st dam

VICKY'S LODGE (IRE): unraced; dam of-
Quincy Magoo (IRE) (2009 g. by Mountain High (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

AKAYID (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners**:

The Minch (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016, 3rd Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Thats The Dream (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5918 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Spoil Me (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 5 times over fences.

Annees d'Or (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £5247 and placed twice; broodmare.

Bella Simonetta (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and placed once.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding and a 2-y-o colt by Flemensfirth (USA).

3rd dam

PSYLLA: **3 wins** at 3 years and £6333; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kabayil (GB): **8 wins**, £22,594: **winner** at 3 years and £6052 and placed 5 times; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £16,542 and placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Dancing Bay (GB): 11 wins, £210,481: **6 wins** and £117,414 and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Lonsdale S., York, **Gr.2**, Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.** and 3rd Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £78,971 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd totesport.com National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2**, Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £6054 and placed once.

Siana Springs (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN ARCEUS (IRE): 5 wins, £70,796: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £65,920 inc. www.the tote.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

4th dam

PRIS: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PRISMATIC: 13 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £89,208 inc. Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

PERPENDICULAR (GB): 5 wins at home and in Germany and £220,766 inc. Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, P. Zino Davidoff-P. der Deutschen Einheit, Hoppegarten, **Gr.3** and R.O.A. Foundation S., Goodwood, **L.**, 3rd G. Mercedes Benz-Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1** and Dante S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Pond House Stables (D. Pipe)
The Property of Mrs J. Tracey

Lot 174

(With VAT)

MANGO CAP (FR) (2011) Grey Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Zambezi Sun (GB)	Dansili	Danehill
		Imbabala	Hasili
	Medjai (FR) (2002)	Kendor	Zafonic
		Malouine	Interval Kenmare Belle Mecene Commanche Run North Forland

MANGO CAP (FR): **3 wins**, £40,524: **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,750 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £6688 and placed twice and placed twice over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2015 in France and £19,534. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT	4 starts	1 win	1 place	£12,750
HURDLE	8 starts	1 win	2 places	£6,688
CHASE	3 starts		2 places	£1,552
FOREIGN JUMP	2 starts	1 win		£19,534

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 113 (Steeple), 117 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

18/03/17	4/8 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Kempton Park	3m	£477
16/01/17	5/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ayr	2m 4f 110y	
30/12/16	3/8 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Taunton	2m 7f 3y	£1,075

MOST RECENT WINS

21/09/16	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Perth	2m 7f 207y	£5,523
04/11/15	Class 1 (WFA Hurdle)	Enghien-Soisy	2m 1f 110y	£17,860
19/10/14	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Cholet	1m 6f 165y	£5,833

1st dam

MEDJAI (FR): placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years in France and £8536; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £12,676 and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Mango Cap (FR) (2011 g. by Zambezi Sun (GB)): see above.

Soufani (FR) (2007 c. by Ballingarry (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £18,190 and placed 5 times.

Imperialia (FR) (2009 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £12,799 and placed 6 times.

Lovely Vallee (FR) (2013 f. by Turtle Bowl (IRE)): placed twice at 3 years, 2016 in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £11,790 and placed twice.

Blue Secret (FR) (2014 f. by Blue Bresil (FR)): unraced to date.

Five By Five (FR) (2015 c. by Tin Horse (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

MALOUINE: ran on the flat in France at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Manoleta (FR): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £31,505.

Magaletta (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £9171; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

North Forland (FR): winner at 3 years and £9733, 2nd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FORTUNE'S WHEEL (IRE): 6 wins at 2 and 4 years in France and in Italy and £245,474 inc. Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Premio Guido Beradelli, Rome, **Gr.2**, 2nd G. Mercedes Benz-Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Turf Classic, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

LIBERTINE: 3 wins in France and in Italy and £130,383 inc. Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1**, Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

HARMLESS ALBATROSS: 3 wins in France and £63,401 inc. Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Pond House Stables (D. Pipe)
The Property of Mrs J. Tracey*

Lot 175

(With VAT)

TOP WOOD (FR)

(2007)

Chesnut Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)
(Third Produce)

Kotky Bleu (FR)

Heure Bleu (FR)
(1995)

Pistolet Bleu

Kakira

Grand Tresor

Chrys Wood

Top Ville
Pampa Bella
Cadoudal
Kotkie
Grandchant
Clef du Tresor
Port Etienne
Roll's Wood

TOP WOOD (FR): **7 wins**, £66,945: **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £13,792; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £22,222 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £30,931 and placed 7 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT

4 starts

3 wins

£13,792

HURDLE

11 starts

2 wins

5 places

£22,222

CHASE

18 starts

2 wins

7 places

£30,931

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 125 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

09/03/17 2/8 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Wincanton

3m 1f 30y

£2,274

20/02/17 4/6 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Carlisle

3m 110y

£835

02/01/17 5/14 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Plumpton

3m 4f 102y

£693

MOST RECENT WINS

03/03/16 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Ludlow

2m 7f 171y

£12,686

19/05/14 Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)

Towcester

2m 6f

£3,769

15/02/14 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)

Haydock Park

3m

£12,021

14/04/12 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Chepstow

2m 110y

£2,014

24/07/11 Class 6 (WFA)

Vittel

1m 4f

£4,741

1st dam

HEURE BLEU (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals:

Top Wood (FR) (2007 g. by Kotky Bleu (FR)): see above.

Quitadis (FR) (2004 g. by Sheyrann): **winner** at 5 years in France and £11,031 and placed 5 times.

Sherywood (FR) (2006 f. by Sheyrann): **winner** at 5 years in France and £10,057 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Vasylady (FR) (2009 f. by Anzillero (GER)): placed twice at 4 years in France; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France.

2nd dam

CHRY'S WOOD (FR): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Kaldoun (FR): **3 wins: winner** at 3 years in France and placed twice; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and placed 3 times.

Heure Bleu (FR): see above.

3rd dam

ROLL'S WOOD (FR): **2 wins** at 5 years in France and placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

Etoile Bleu (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Mondor (FR): **2 wins** at 5 years in France and £6887 and placed twice; also placed 10 times over jumps in France and £43,589.

Sertao (FR): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once.

Dyonisos (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 4 times.

4th dam

LUCYOLE DES PRES (FR): ran on the flat in France at 3 years and over jumps in France at 4 and 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Roll's Wood (FR): see above.

Lot 176

(With VAT)

LAKE CHAPALA (IRE) (2009) Bay Gelding	Shantou (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Shaima	Princess Pout
	Rathcolman Queen (IRE) (1991)	Radical	Shareef Dancer
		Rathcolman	Oh So Sharp
			Relko
			Won't Linger
			Royal Buck
			Little Echo

LAKE CHAPALA (IRE): placed 10 times over hurdles, 2017 and £7176 and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £10,477 and placed twice. Good fun horse. Sound in every way. Sure to continue to win races. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts			
HURDLE	21 starts		10 places	£7,176
CHASE	7 starts	2 wins	2 places	£10,477

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 95 (Steeple), 91 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

12/03/17	5/5 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Market Rasen	2m 1f 43y	
17/02/17	6/7 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 3y	
01/02/17	2/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Leicester	1m 7f 113y	£1,145

MOST RECENT WINS

04/01/17	Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Hereford	2m 8y	£2,989
02/11/16	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Musselburgh	1m 7f 182y	£5,198

1st dam

RATHCOLMAN QUEEN (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals:

Derravarra Eagle (IRE) (2000 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins**, £28,713: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,127 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Brandon Hotel H. Hurdle, Tralee, **Gr.3** and Bank of Ireland Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**

Derravarra Sunset (IRE) (1995 f. by Supreme Leader): **4 wins**, £19,139: **winner** and placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £8042; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6250 and placed 3 times; dam of a **winner**:

Oscar Sunset (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £21,610 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £15,061 and placed 4 times.

Lake Chapala (IRE) (2009 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

Yes I Can (IRE) (2004 g. by Great Palm (USA)): **winner** over fences; also **7 wins** in point-to-points and placed 3 times.

General Wellington (IRE) (2002 g. by New Frontier (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5603 and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Derravarra Breeze (IRE) (1998 f. by Supreme Leader): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Augustus Gibbons (IRE): **4 wins** in point-to-points.

2nd dam

RATHCOLMAN: placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GREENWOOD LAD (g. by Menelek): **14 wins** over fences and £55,062 inc. Whitbread Trial H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Aynsley China Cup Steeplechase, Chepstow, **L.**, 3rd S.G.B. H. Steeplechase, Ascot, **L.**, Timeform Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.** and Tote Double Steeplechase, Cheltenham, **L.**

3rd dam

LITTLE ECHO: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SETTLE IT: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Sean Graham Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Little Toro: **5 wins**, £22,138: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles, placed 15 times inc. 2nd William Hill Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and 3rd National Spirit Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Fontwell, **L.**

Lot 177

(With VAT)

**NINEPOINTSIXTHREE
(GB)
(2010)
Bay Gelding**

Bertolini (USA)

Armada Grove
(GB)
(2000)

Danzig

Aquilegia

Fleetwood

Wannaplantatree

Northern Dancer
Pas de Nom
Alydar
Courtly Dee
Groom Dancer
Up Anchor
Niniski
Cataclysmic

NINEPOINTSIXTHREE (GB): **5 wins** at 5 years, 2015 and £13,561 and placed 6 times; also placed 7 times over hurdles at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2016. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	23 starts	5 wins	6 places	£13,561
HURDLE	12 starts		7 places	£4,369

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat), 110 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

19/03/17	RE Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Ffos Las	2m 4f	
11/07/16	6/7 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 5f 66y	
21/06/16	4/14 Class 6 (Handicap)	Leicester	1m 3f 183y	£192

MOST RECENT WINS

02/09/15	Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	1m 5f 22y	£2,264
31/08/15	Class 6 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 4f 23y	£2,264
02/04/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	2m 119y	£2,264
26/03/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£2,264
13/03/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£2,588

1st dam

ARMADA GROVE (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5792 and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals:

Agent Gibbs (GB) (2012 g. by Bertolini (USA)): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £40,054 and placed 7 times.

Ninepointsixthree (GB) (2010 g. by Bertolini (USA)): see above.

Henderson Park (GB) (2006 c. by Bertolini (USA)): **4 wins**, £140,141: **winner** at 2 years and £13,110 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** at 5 years in Hong Kong and £127,031 and placed twice.

Covert Decree (GB) (2008 f. by Proclamation (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £11,833 and placed 3 times.

Lilly Grove (GB) (2005 f. by Mtoto): placed twice at 3 and 4 years.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Librettist (USA).

2nd dam

WANNAPLANTATREE (GB): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £15,911 and placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BLAZING BAILEY (GB) (g. by Mister Baileys (GB)): **12 wins**, £380,969: **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £7941 and placed once; also **7 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £335,001 inc. Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, J.Smith's Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Adonis Juvenile Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Mersey Novices Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 3rd JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £38,027 and placed 3 times.

The Kvilleken (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £15,515 and placed 16 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2016 and placed once over jumps, 2015 in Jersey.

Aker Wood (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £31,332 and placed 13 times; dam of a **winner**:

Titchwood (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £12,311 and placed 4 times.

Lord Oroko (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £11,310 and placed 7 times.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tudor Racing Stables (Sophie Leech)
To Dissolve A Partnership

Lot 178

(With VAT)

**PADDOCKS
LOUNGE (IRE)
(2007)
Bay Gelding**

Oscar (IRE)

Sister Rosza (IRE)
(1988)

Sadler's Wells

Snow Day

Roselier

Glentoran Valley

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Reliance II
Vindaria
Misti IV
Peace Rose
Little Buskins
Knockdhu

PADDOCKS LOUNGE (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £11,603 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice. Very consistent likeable type, has been ridden by 7lb claimer and would make a high level point to pointer/hunter chaser. Very sound and genuine. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	13 starts	2 wins	6 places	£11,603
CHASE	2 starts		1 place	£468
POINT TO POINT	5 starts	1 win	2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 110 (Steeple), 114 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

06/03/17	4/5 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Lingfield Park	2m	£468
17/02/17	4/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Sandown Park	2m 3f 173y	£334
01/02/17	1/8 Class 5 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Leicester	1m 7f 113y	£3,899

MOST RECENT WINS

12/01/17	Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Leicester	2m 4f 110y	£3,249
21/04/13	(6Yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Stradbally	3m	

1st dam

SISTER ROSZA (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £21,198 and placed 16 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Paddocks Lounge (IRE) (2007 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

Another Brother (IRE) (2002 g. by Supreme Leader): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8724 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Roszas Girl (IRE) (2005 f. by Milan (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles; broodmare.

2nd dam

GLENTORAN VALLEY: placed once over jumps; also **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cairneymount: placed twice over fences; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

Glenselier (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Red Gimmy VII: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Unlucky For Some (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

KNOCKDHU: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Grange Valley: **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 6 times.

Grange Star: **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once.

Rathkeel: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th dam

LA TINTA: **4 wins**: **winner** and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** over jumps and placed 15 times; dam of-

Royal Tint: placed once; dam of-

Even Tint: unraced; dam of **Ballydurrow: 21 wins**, £87,877; **12 wins** and £50,065 and placed 23 times; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £37,812, placed 2nd Foodbroker-Primula Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.** (4 times) and Mecca Bookmakers H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Worsley Racing Stables (H. Oliver)
The Property of R G Whitehead

Lot 185

(With VAT)

WHISPERING HARRY (GB)

(2009)

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Sir Harry Lewis
(USA)

Welsh Whisper
(GB)
(1999)

Alleged

Sue Babe

Overbury

Grugiar

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Mr Prospector
Sleek Dancer
Caerleon
Overcall
Red Sunset
Roller Bird

WHISPERING HARRY (GB): **6 wins**, £49,178; **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £12,248 and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £36,930 and placed 6 times. Can be seen and tried, vetted prior to sales 07701068759. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

16 starts

3 wins

5 places

£12,248

CHASE

16 starts

3 wins

6 places

£36,930

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 116 (Steeple), 111 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

11/02/17 PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)

Uttoxeter

1m 7f 214y

28/01/17 6/8 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)

Uttoxeter

1m 7f 168y

17/12/16 PU Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Haydock Park

1m 7f 157y

MOST RECENT WINS

17/01/15

Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)

Taunton

2m 110y

£8,447

20/12/14

Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Haydock Park

2m

£9,495

05/11/14

Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)

Chepstow

2m 110y

£6,498

28/02/14

Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)

Newbury

2m 110y

£3,899

03/02/14

Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)

Southwell

2m

£2,274

1st dam

WELSH WHISPER (GB): **2 wins** and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Whispering Harry (GB) (2009 g. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

GRUGIAR: ran 3 times at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Barti-Ddu (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £17,950.

Croeso Adref (GB): **winner** at 3 years; broodmare.

3rd dam

ROLLER BIRD (FR): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LLINOS: 7 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £44,306 inc. Garrowby S. H., York, **L.**, 3rd Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Glas Y Dorian: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7062; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BI MAJESTIC (GB): won Norsk 2000 Guineas, Ovrevoll, **L.**

4th dam

CURSORIAL: 2 wins inc. Park Hill S., Doncaster; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FINE BLADE (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £6373 inc. Duke of Edinburgh S., Ascot, 3rd Observer Gold Cup, Doncaster; sire.

Curtain Bow: winner in France, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**.

Heaven Chosen: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

VICHISKY: won Gran Premio Philips (Derby), Madrid, **L.**

Happy Music: placed 4 times; grandam of **MOODS (AUS): won** Gosford Cup, Gosford, **Gr.3** and 3rd Queensland Derby, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**, **LADY NICKELII (AUS): won** Silk Stocking Quality H., Surfer Paradise, **L.** and 2nd Sires' Produce S., Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**.

Trespass: placed twice at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

TICKETS AND TAX (SAF): won Kwazulu Natal Derby, Clairwood, **Gr.1**.

Lot 186

(With VAT)

**KEV THE CAR
(IRE)
(2010)
Brown Gelding
(First Produce)**

Gamut (IRE)

Dancing Baloo
(IRE)
(2003)

Spectrum

Greektown

Broken Hearted

Ash Baloo

Rainbow Quest
River Dancer
Ela-Mana-Mou
Edinburgh
Dara Monarch
Smash
Phardante
Lane Baloo

KEV THE CAR (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years, 2016. Has been placed in two maidens this season. Will run up until time of sale and will soon be winning. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

1 start

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/02/17 F (Open Maiden Point-to-point) Cottenham 3m

31/12/16 2/7 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Cottenham 2m 4f

27/11/16 3/7 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Cottenham 2m 4f

1st dam

DANCING BALOO (IRE): unraced; dam of-

Kev The Car (IRE) (2010 g. by Gamut (IRE)): see above.

Liar's Dice (IRE) (2013 g. by Milan (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

ASH BALOO (IRE): placed at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

OSCAR WHISKY (IRE) (g. by Oscar (IRE)): **16 wins**, £500,607: **3 wins** in N.H.

Flat Races and £6606; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £409,065 inc. John Smith's Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Coral Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Unicorn Homes Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd Stan James Champion Chall.Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £84,936 inc. Betfred Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Taraval (IRE) (f. by Milan (GB)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £14,513, 3rd Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

3rd dam

LANE BALOO: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LUCKY BALOO: 8 wins, £26,609: **2 wins** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £16,803, 3rd Sean Graham Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, Brown Lad EBF H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and Findus Beefburger Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £5750, EBF Nas Na Ri Chase, Naas, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Sky Baloo: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **2 winners**.

Morsky Baloo (GB): unraced; dam of **SEYOUATMIDNIGHT (GB): 7 wins**, £135,503: **3 wins** over hurdles and £55,312 inc. Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £80,191 inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coral Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

My Baloo: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KAHUNA (IRE): 12 wins, £205,218: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £99,408 inc. I.N.H. Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £93,813, 2nd Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**.

Supreme Baloo (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DRUMBALOO (IRE): 6 wins, £46,462: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Ladbrokes Future Champion (Pro-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 187

(With VAT)

VALID POINT (IRE)

(2006)

Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Val Royal (FR)

Ricadonna (GB)
(1997)

Royal Academy

Vadlava

Kris

Pripet

Nijinsky
Crimson Saint

Bikala

Vadsa

Sharpen Up

Doubly Sure

Alleged

Smooth Bore

VALID POINT (IRE): **11 wins**, £40,377: **5 wins** at 3 years and £13,855 and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £11,830 and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £14,692 and placed 6 times; also placed in a point-to-point, 2017. Will run up until time of sale. Easy to do. Would make an ideal schoolmaster. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	13 starts	5 wins	1 place	£13,855
HURDLE	13 starts	4 wins		£11,830
CHASE	13 starts	2 wins	6 places	£14,692
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/02/17 3/5 (PPORA Club Members Point-to-point)

Higham 3m

29/01/17 UR (PPORA Club Members Point-to-point)

Thorpe Lodge 3m

26/03/16 6/7 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Carlisle 2m 4f

MOST RECENT WINS

09/12/15	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Leicester	2m 6f 151y	£5,198
28/01/15	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Leicester	2m 4f 110y	£4,549
07/11/13	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Towcester	2m 5f	£3,119
26/11/11	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Towcester	3m	£2,599
20/11/11	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Towcester	2m 5f	£2,859

1st dam

RICADONNA (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals:

IRON FIST (IRE) (2004 c. by Desert Style (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home, in France and in Hong Kong and £243,455 inc. Prix Haras de la Huderie-Barriere Deauville, Deauville, **L.**

Valid Point (IRE) (2006 g. by Val Royal (FR)): see above.

Pavoncella (IRE) (2002 f. by Bachir (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and £42,394 and placed 14 times; broodmare.

Timely Jazz (IRE) (2007 c. by Noverre (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £9930 and placed 3 times; also placed once at 3 years in U.A.E. and £18,523.

2nd dam

PRIPET (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years; Own sister to **MIDWAY LADY (USA)** and **CAPIAS (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GREENLANDER (GB) (c. by Green Desert (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £74,158 inc. Prix Robert Papin (Omnium de 2 Ans), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2.**

3rd dam

Smooth Bore (USA): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £38,362, 3rd Fleur de Lis H., Churchill Downs; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MIDWAY LADY (USA): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £276,918 inc. Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

ESWARAH (GB): Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2005, **3 wins** at 3 years and £258,395 inc. Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1.**

ITNAB (GB): **3 wins** inc. Princess Royal Willmott Dixon S., Ascot, **Gr.3.**

CAPIAS (USA): **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in Sweden and £40,540 inc. Leicester Mercury S., Leicester, **L.**, 2nd Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3.**

HEAVENLY CALM (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £25,814 inc. Prix de Thiberville, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **a winner.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Highfields Stables
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 188

(Non VAT)

**GROVE
MOUNTAIN (IRE)**
(2010)
Bay Gelding

Mountain High
(IRE)

Windmill Star (IRE)
(1991)

Danehill

Hellenic

Orchestra

Zaydeen

Danzig
Razyana
Darshaan
Grecian Sea
Tudor Music
Golden Moss
Sassafras
Zaheen

GROVE MOUNTAIN (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also placed in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016. Lovely kind horse who is qualified to point-to-point this season with hunters certificate registered. Hunted with the farmers bloodhounds, eligible for ROR classes and ideal riding horse, hunter, all rounder. Quiet to do in all respects. Sold to dissolve a partnership. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£310
HURDLE	1 start		
POINT TO POINT	4 starts	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/05/16	2/5 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Easingwold	3m
24/04/16	RO (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Easingwold	3m
06/03/16	4/13 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Charm Park	3m

1st dam

WINDMILL STAR (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals:

TRUCKERS DELIGHT (IRE) (2001 g. by Darazari (IRE)): **7 wins**, £164,124: **winner** and £28,036 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £88,607 inc. www.thetote.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Masterchef Hospitality H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £44,531 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Arkle Bar Novice H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Bebinn (IRE) (2007 f. by Brian Boru (GB)): placed 6 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £17,363 and placed 10 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Swallows Delight (IRE) (2005 g. by Tamayaz (CAN)): **winner** over fences and £6547 and placed 9 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed twice.

Zaffran Lady (IRE) (1999 f. by Zaffaran (USA)): **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and placed twice over fences; **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Shanroe Street (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015 and placed twice.

Grove Mountain (IRE) (2010 g. by Mountain High (IRE)): see above.

Monbeg Crackerjack (IRE) (2011 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA).

2nd dam

ZAYDEEN: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Seven Springs (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 5 years and £10,559.

3rd dam

ZAHEEN: **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Zanata: **3 wins** at 3 years and £23,796; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ZANADIYKA (FR): **won** Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix Contessina, Evry, **L.**, 2nd Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **ZALAIYKA (FR)**: **4 wins** in France and £213,330 inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; grandam of **MAIGURI (IRE)**: **4 wins** in France and £164,357 inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

ZAFARANA (FR): **won** Prix des Lilas, Longchamp, **L.**

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Mark Wall Racing
The Property of A Lady

Lot 189

(Non VAT)

BAY MARE (IRE) (2011) (First Produce)	Kayf Tara (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
	Jubilee Queen (IRE) (2003)	Colorspin	Fairy Bridge
		Exit To Nowhere	High Top
		Run For Shelter	Reprocolor
			Irish River
			Coup de Folie
			Strong Gale
			Falcaide

Has been in full training until a month ago, but due to owners change in circumstance she needs to be sold. Nice and uncomplicated mare to train and trainer would happily retain her in the yard. Not covered. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

JUBILEE QUEEN (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years. Above is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUN FOR SHELTER: placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FUNDAMENTALIST (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): **7 wins**, £203,172; **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £69,553 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £133,619 inc. Independent Newspaper November Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

Run For Cover (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over fences and £27,028; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FINE PARCHMENT (IRE): placed once over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences and £95,691 inc. Wiltshire Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Coolie Cody (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

La Brigantine (IRE): **4 wins**, £20,129; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £16,321; dam of **a winner**.

Wilde Music (IRE): **3 wins**, £10,385; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over fences and £8669.

Run For Moor (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles and placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

Joe McHugh (IRE): **winner** over fences and £5864; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Circle The Wagons (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

BARTERS HILL (IRE): **7 wins**, £81,631; **4 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2015 and £31,391 inc. Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Betfair Bumper Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £50,240 inc. Betfred Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FALCAIDE: ran a few times at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BADSWORTH BOY: **28 wins**, £128,664; **2 wins** at 2 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £24,803 and **18 wins** over fences and £100,715 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (3 times), 3rd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Hangover: **3 wins**, £12,457; **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £5245, 3rd Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £7212.

Aplomb: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

OUR BID (IRE): **3 wins**, £24,414; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £17,505 inc. Paddy Power Bookmakers Champion Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and £6909.

Hushaby Lady: unraced; third dam of **Relic Rock (IRE)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £12,178, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2015 and placed once over fences, 2015.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Big Brook Park
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 190

(With VAT)

**GOT THE NAC
(IRE)
(2009)
Brown Gelding
(Fourth Produce)**

Beneficial (GB)

Hey Jude (IRE)
(1993)

Top Ville

Youthful

Mandalus

Judy Go Easy

High Top
Sega Ville
Green Dancer
First Bloom
Mandamus
Laminate
Avocat
Light Parade

GOT THE NAC (IRE): **2 wins**, £11,442: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £6762 and placed twice; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; OR 120. Good looking gelding, jumps well, good in traffic and happy to go out alone or in company. Gentleman to do in the stable. For sale to dissolve a partnership. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		1 place	£276
HURDLE	6 starts	1 win	3 places	£4,404
CHASE	5 starts	1 win	2 places	£6,762

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 121 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

20/11/16	F Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Exeter	2m 1f 109y	
07/02/16	6/9 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Musselburgh	1m 7f 182y	
10/12/15	1/6 Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Newcastle	2m 75y	£3,769

MOST RECENT WINS

21/12/14	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Lingfield Park	2m	£3,249
----------	-----------------------------	----------------	----	--------

1st dam

HEY JUDE (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners: Got The Nac (IRE) (2009 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.
Susie Go Easy (IRE) (2001 f. by Taipan (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice.

2nd dam

JUDY GO EASY: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

The Red Devil (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Anotherfling (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Easy Vic (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 8 times over hurdles and £6916 and **winner** over fences and £9075 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once.

Quickpick Vic (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £7038 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £8433 and placed twice.

3rd dam

LIGHT PARADE: ran 3 times at 4 and 5 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 3 to 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Highway's Last: placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THE LAST FLING (IRE): 14 wins, £247,646: **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £20,162 and placed once, 2nd St Modwen Classic Novices' Hurdle, Uttoxeter, **Gr.2** and **9 wins** over fences and £227,484 inc. Peter Marsh Limited H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Edward Hanmer Memorial Ltd H'cap Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and De Vere Gold Cup H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Bet Direct Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Mumm Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2**, Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.** and 3rd December Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.**

Devenish Island: ran once and ran twice over hurdles; grandam of **Clara Mc Cloud (IRE): 4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £46,845 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd OLBG Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

*BROODMARE, consigned by Lysaght Equestrian
The Property of The Executors Of The Estate of The
Late Michael Lysaght*

Lot 191

(Non VAT)

**STARS MILAN
(IRE)
(2008)
Bay Mare**

Milan (GB)

Windmill Star (IRE)
(1991)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Orchestra

Zaydeen

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Kalata
Tudor Music
Golden Moss
Sassafras
Zaheen

Not covered.

Has been seen to Weave. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

STARS MILAN (IRE), placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of:
2015 f. by Presenting (GB).
2016 c. by Presenting (GB).

1st dam

WINDMILL STAR (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **4 winners**:

TRUCKERS DELIGHT (IRE) (g. by Darazari (IRE)): **7 wins**, £164,124: **winner** and £28,036 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £88,607 inc. www.thetote.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Masterchef Hospitality H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £44,531 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Arkle Bar Novice H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Bebinn (IRE): placed 6 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £17,363 and placed 10 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Swallows Delight (IRE): **winner** over fences and £6547 and placed 9 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed twice.

Zaffran Lady (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £9043 and placed 4 times and placed twice over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Shanroe Street (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015 and placed twice.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA).

2nd dam

ZAYDEEN: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Seven Springs (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 5 years and £10,559.

3rd dam

ZAHEEN: **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Zanata: **3 wins** at 3 years and £23,796; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ZANADIYKA (FR): **won** Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix Contessina, Evry, **L.**, 2nd Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Evry, **Gr.3**, Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **ZALAIYKA (FR)**: **4 wins** in France and £213,330 inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; grandam of **MAIGURI (IRE)**: **4 wins** in France and £164,357 inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

ZAFARANA (FR): **won** Prix des Lilas, Longchamp, **L.**

Zaynala: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

NYAYO (IND): **won** Owners Association Trophy, Pune, **L.** and Mohgul Monarch Super Mile Trophy, Mahalakshmi, **L.**

Zyna's Glory (IND): **winner** in India; dam of **WINNING PRETTY (IND)**: **won** Castrol Indian 1000 Guineas, Mahalakshmi, **L.**, **PRINCE VALIANT (IND)**: **won** A V Thomas Mysore 2000 Guineas, Mysore, **L.**, **BEST OF BOLD (IND)**: **won** Deccan Derby, Malakpet, **L.** and Classic Golconda Derby, Malakpet, **L.**, **SO AMAZING (IND)**: **won** Hindu Calcutta 1000 Guineas, Calcutta, **L.**

Al Zahya: ran a few times; dam of **winners** inc.:

PICCOLINA (IND): **won** Nanoli Stud Pune Derby, Pune, **L.**

Lot 192

*BROODMARE, consigned by Lysaght Equestrian
The Property of The Executors Of The Estate of The
late Michael Lysaght*

(Non VAT)

**THAT'S
EXACTLY (IRE)**
(2009)
Chesnut Mare

Bach (IRE)

Maracana (IRE)
(1999)

Caerleon

Producer

Glacial Storm

Droichidin

Nijinsky
Foreseer
Nashua
Marion
Arctic Tern
Hortensia
Good Thyne
Deep Shine

Not covered.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

THAT'S EXACTLY (IRE), ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of:
2015 f. by Shirocco (GER).
2016 c. by Yeats (IRE).

1st dam

MARACANA (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Mrs Peachey (IRE): **5 wins**, £27,550: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,845 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £8571 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Mere Anarchy (IRE): **2 wins**, £8712: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £5463 and placed 3 times.

Rollininthedeep (IRE): placed once over fences at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA), a 3-y-o filly by Arcadio (GER), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling colt by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

DROICHIDIN: placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years; Own sister to **MIGHTY MOGUL**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

COURT LEADER (IRE): 3 wins, £61,161: **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £43,791, Coolmore Anaglog's Daughter EBF Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and EBF T.A.Morris Mem.Mares Novice Chase, Clonmel, **L.**; dam of a **winner**: Paloma Blue (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017.

3rd dam

DEEP SHINE: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed 5 times, also won another hurdle race but disqualified and placed 2nd; Own sister to **Marshall Key**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MIGHTY MOGUL: 7 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £79,025 inc. Bonusprint Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Bonusprint Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Persian War Premier Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

Deep Thyne (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of a **winner**:

Aine Dubh (IRE): 5 wins, £64,714: **winner** and £5234; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £52,770 3rd Martell Cognac Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, St Austell Brewery Mersey Nov. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Shinethyme (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and a few times over hurdles; dam of-

Simply Deep (IRE): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE): 5 wins**, £347,596: **2 wins** over fences and £198,540 inc. Byrne Group Plate H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and 3rd Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France and £149,056 inc. Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2; winner** of a point-to-point.

Boragh Thyme (IRE): unraced; dam of **MAE'S CHOICE (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles and £44,109 inc. Irish TBA EBF Fund Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and placed 3 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Navaro (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LINE BALL (IRE): 5 wins, £59,836: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £36,789 inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £17,166 3rd Drinmore Nov. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1.ZXZ**

Lot 193

(With VAT)

HONOURABLE HENRY (GB)
(2010)
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Kayf Tara (GB)

Kingara (GB)
(2001)

Sadler's Wells

Colorspin

Karinga Bay

Vedra

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
High Top
Reprocolor
Ardross
Handy Dancer
Carlingford Castle
Hester Ann

HONOURABLE HENRY (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016, the second and third horses are now subsequent winners. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	2 starts		
POINT TO POINT	3 starts	1 win	1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/02/17 PU Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 5f 139y
08/11/16 PU Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Lingfield Park	2m 3f 110y
13/03/16 1/8 (The Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Ampton	3m

1st dam

KINGARA (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Honourable Henry (GB) (2010 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

Katy P (GB) (2012 f. by Ask (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2016; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Sixties Icon (GB) and a 3-y-o filly by Shantou (USA).

2nd dam

VEDRA (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GUNNER WELBURN (GB) (g. by Gunner B): **12 wins** over fences and £169,346 inc. skybet.com Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Christie's Foxhunter Chase Challenge Cup, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and John Hughes Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Wild Dream (GB) (f. by Derrylin): **2 wins**, £8948: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Open Bumper National Hunt Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

3rd dam

HESTER ANN: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CELTIC GIANT (GB): 5 wins, £41,906: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £37,863 inc. Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Challenge H.Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 7 times.

Motown Melody (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Milborne (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £32,848 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd OLBG Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and placed twice over fences.

4th dam

GLEN RAMBLER: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Spider's Well: 12 wins, £34,327: **6 wins** over hurdles and £19,471 and **6 wins** over fences and £14,856 and placed 2nd Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Rendesham Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and Bradstone Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

The Dragon Master: 3 wins over fences and £15,433, placed 2nd Game Spirit H. Chase, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Rapiet Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

Chestnut Vale: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CALLING WILD (IRE): 7 wins, £93,129: **winner** over hurdles and £6905 and **6 wins** over fences and £86,224 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Lot 194**(With VAT)**

MUSUKO (IRE)
February 15th, 2013
Bay Gelding

Teofilo (IRE)

Scatina (IRE)
(2004)

Galileo

Speirbhean

Samum

Silvassa

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Danehill
Saviour
Monsun
Sacarina
Darshaan
Slenderella

E.B.F. Nominated.

MUSUKO (IRE): has been broken in and turned away. He is from a winning family, his dam has produced 3 winners from just 4 runners. Guaranteed untried. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SCATINA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £75,798 inc. Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Grosser Preis der Helaba Hessen Pokal, Frankfurt, **Gr.3**, G. P. der Dortmunder Stadtwerke-St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, Henkel Trial - Dusseldorfer Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.** and 3rd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

Scouting (IRE) (2010 f. by New Approach (IRE)): **2 wins** in Germany; broodmare.

Blue Dune (GB) (2009 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Saburo (IRE) (2011 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £9817.

Little Scarlet (IRE) (2012 f. by Shamardal (USA)): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in France and in Germany and £6161.

Musuko (IRE) (2013 g. by Teofilo (IRE)): see above.

Justinian (IRE) (2014 c. by Teofilo (IRE)): unraced to date.

Dubai Is Great (GB) (2015 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Dubawi (IRE).

2nd dam

SILVASSA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SEVENNA (FR) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £51,183 inc. Moet Hennessy Lillie Langtry S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

SAVANNE (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £85,267 inc. Prix de Royaumont - Equida Live, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Abu Dhabi Prix de Malleret, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

SASSELLA (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years, 2015 in France and £42,984 inc. Prix Belle de Nuit - Prix.Camp Canadien, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Silveria (GER): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

SILSOL (GER): 9 wins, £179,297: **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,167; also **6 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £134,816 inc. Bet365 West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £27,209.

3rd dam

SLENDERELLA (GER): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **SLENDERHAGEN (GER)**; dam of **a winner**.

Sitella (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

REPLICATOR (AUS): won Equal Sweetener Fernhill H., Randwick, **Gr.3**.

GREEN TREASURE (AUS): won Sha Tin Trophy, Sha Tin, **L.**

4th dam

SAXIFRAGA (GER): placed 3 times in West Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SLENDERHAGEN (GER): 8 wins in West Germany inc. Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

SEXTANT (GER): 9 wins in West Germany inc. Spreti-Memorial, Munich, **L.**; sire.

Smeralda (GER): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in West Germany; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SOTO-GRANDE (GER): won Henckel-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.2**.

Scilla (GER): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

OLON (GER): Champion 3yo in Germany, **won** Europa Preis, Koln, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 195

(Non VAT)

MEZENDORE (IRE) (2009) Chesnut Gelding	Bach (IRE)	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Producer	Foreseer
	Ballinard Lady (IRE) (1997)	Phardante	Nashua
		Present Tense	Marion
			Pharly
			Pallante
			Proverb
			Semiville

MEZENDORE (IRE): placed once over hurdles, 2016 and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £17,050 and placed once; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years. Good looking 16.2 h gelding, would be ideal schoolmaster to go pointing, quiet ride, hacks out alone, perfect gentlemen to do in all ways. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	4 starts		1 place	£477
CHASE	9 starts	1 win	1 place	£17,050
POINT TO POINT	2 starts	2 wins		

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 115 (Steeple), 95 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

22/12/16	PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 7f 32y
23/11/16	PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Hereford	2m 3f 147y
31/10/16	5/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Hereford	2m 3f 147y

MOST RECENT WINS

31/03/16	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 4f 72y	£15,640
23/02/14	(Winner Of Two (4yo+) Point-to-point)	Kildorrery	3m	
08/12/13	(4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Avaune	3m	

1st dam

BALLINARD LADY (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Mezendore (IRE) (2009 g. by Bach (IRE)): see above.

Berea Venture (IRE) (2008 g. by Indian Danehill (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £6588 and placed 3 times.

2nd dam

PRESENT TENSE: ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years; Own sister to **BY THE WAY**; dam of **2 winners**:

Lethem Present (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £17,112 and placed 7 times; also placed twice in point-to-points; broodmare.

Warning Call (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years and placed twice.

3rd dam

SEMIVILLE: placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BY THE WAY: 11 wins, £62,874: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £9855 and placed 9 times and **8 wins** over fences and £53,019 inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup Ext H. Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Timeform Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.**

Minigale: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Gregale (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; also placed once in a point-to-point; dam of Ballythomas (GB): **winner** over hurdles and £5788 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

Celia's Pet (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Quiet Account (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles, 2015 and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £14,340 and placed twice; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2016.

Dante's Ville (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ballyhamphshire Boy (IRE): 4 wins, £36,103: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £10,751 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £25,352 and placed twice inc. 2nd Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Worcester Racing Club
The Property of Worcester Racing Club*

Lot 196

(With VAT)

WINDY WRITER (IRE) (2010) Bay Or Brown Gelding (Second Produce)	Rudimentary (USA)	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
	Hardabout (IRE) (2004)	Doubly Sure	Special
		Alderbrook	Reliance II
		Nautical Lady	Soft Angels
			Ardross
			Twine
			Strong Gale
			Sea Scope

WINDY WRITER (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 place	£114
HURDLE	7 starts	1 place	£668
CHASE	1 start		
POINT TO POINT	1 start		

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 107 (Steeple), 107 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

26/02/17	6/14 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Southwell	1m 7f 153y
31/01/17	F Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Southwell	1m 7f 153y
26/12/16	F Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Huntingdon	2m 3f 189y

1st dam

HARDABOUT (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:
 Nomoreblackjack (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016 and placed twice.
 Windy Writer (IRE) (2010 g. by Rudimentary (USA)): see above.
 Monsieur Bagot (IRE) (2012 g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): unraced to date.
 She also has a 2-y-o gelding by Robin des Pres (FR).

2nd dam

NAUTICAL LADY (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; Own sister to **SEA GALE (IRE)**; dam of **a winner**:
 Sea Current (IRE): placed 4 times over fences, 2015; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed twice.

3rd dam

SEA SCOPE: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over fences at 6 years; Own sister to **MISTER BOSUN**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
SEA GALE (IRE): 7 wins, £45,993: **winner** and placed twice; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £25,651 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £14,539, Ballybrit Bank of Ireland Novices' Chase, Galway, **L.** and Kilbegnet Novice Steeplechase, Roscommon, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Irish Field Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
 Fourstargale (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £13,064; dam of **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE): 7 wins**, £560,822: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Neptune Investment Bingham Nov Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and paddypowerpoker.com Future Champion Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Cathal Ryan Memorial Champion Nov Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £437,913, Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and Dial-a-Bet EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, 2nd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.
 Shoplifter (IRE): unraced; dam of **SHOP DJ (IRE): 6 wins**, £123,223: **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £63,339 inc. Irish TBA EBF Fund Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Growise Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and EBF Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Lot 197**(Non VAT)**

**FLORAS
FURLONG (GB)**
(2011)
Bay Mare

Alflora (IRE)

Shining Beacon
(GB)
(1999)

Niniski

Adrana

Stani

Pennulli

Nijinsky
Virginia Hills
Bold Lad
Le Melody
Shahrastani
Shelf Talker
Sir Nulli
Pensham

FLORAS FURLONG (GB): This good looking mare has had a few educational runs in point-to-points with a current hunters certificate. She jumps well. She was bred by the owner from a good national hunt family. Can be seen and vetted prior to sale via appointment 07912 184217. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/02/17 PU (Open Maiden Point-to-point)

Chaddesley Corbett 3m

14/01/17 5/7 (4,5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Barbury Racecourse 2m 4f

27/12/16 BD (Members Maiden Point-to-point) Chaddesley Corbett 3m

1st dam

SHINING BEACON (GB): unraced; dam of-

Beacon Bright (GB) (2005 g. by Alflora (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years.

Floras Furlong (GB) (2011 f. by Alflora (IRE)): see above.

2nd damPENNULLI: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:Bright Beacon (GB): placed once over fences; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.Eighty Eight: placed 4 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.Stand On (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.**3rd dam**PENSHAM: **winner** over fences and placed once; also **44 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:Pensham's Son: **winner** over fences and placed once; also **8 wins** in point-to-points and placed 5 times.Pensham's Lawyer: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:Pensham's Pride: **4 wins** in point-to-points.Itsfreddie (GB): placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.Model Lawyer: ran in point-to-points; dam of Trial Trip (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 4 times; grandam of Chase The Spud (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7020 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £27,252 and placed 3 times, Aye Aye Charlie (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017 and placed once, Posh Trip (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 6 times.**4th dam**DOUBLE SAIL: ran 3 times over jumps; dam of **4 winners** inc.:Sally Furlong: **3 wins** over fences and placed 4 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners** inc.:Beechey Bank: **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences at 6 years.Romany Furlong: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years.Final Furlong: **winner** of a point-to-point; grandam of Furrows (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £9660.Wisbech Lad: **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.Ladybank: **9 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:Rightsaidfred (GB): **8 wins** over fences and £43,674; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.Balbeg: **14 wins** in point-to-points.

Lot 198

(With VAT)

VENT

NIVERNAIS (FR)
(2009)

Chesnut Gelding
(Not in G.S.B.)
(Second Produce)

Shaanmer (IRE)

Lobella (FR)
(1999)

Darshaan

Fee des Mers

Hawker's News

Vanella

Shirley Heights

Delsy

Alzao

Nordica

Sadler's Wells

High Hawk

Quart de Vin

Kaella II

VENT NIVERNAIS (FR): **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £5044 and placed once and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2015 and placed once over jumps in France. In full training and ready to run. He has won and been placed since hobbled. Can be viewed in work at the stables. Tel 07813 166430. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

4 starts

1 win

1 place

£5,044

CHASE

8 starts

1 place

£429

FOREIGN JUMP

4 starts

1 place

£2,559

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Steeple), 81 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

08/01/17 PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle) Fontwell Park 2m 1f 145y

09/12/16 PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase) Bangor-On-Dee 2m 4f 72y

01/12/16 PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase) Market Rasen 2m 3f 34y

MOST RECENT WINS

08/02/16 Class 5 (Handicap Maiden Hurdle) Fakenham 2m 3y £3,899

1st dam

LOBELLA (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:

Vent Nivernais (FR) (2009 g. by Shaanmer (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

VANELLA (FR): placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **3 winners**:

Helene (FR): **6 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and placed 6 times.

Natoumba (FR): **2 wins**, £10,982; placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

Pamella (FR): **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £10,591 and placed 3 times; also placed once over jumps at 6 years in France; broodmare.

3rd dam

KAELLA II (FR): placed 5 times at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Quarella (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

PAELLA II: **3 wins** in France and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

Calonge (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**.

The next dam VEDETTE VIII (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners**:

Jezebel Iii: placed twice in France; dam of **winners**:

Tafaraoui: **winner** in France; third dam of **Votre Plaisir (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years, 2015 in France and £127,566, 2nd Prix Grand Cross de Pau Reverdy Chase, Pau, **L.**; fourth dam of **TONER D'OUDAIRES (FR): 10 wins**, £175,721: **winner** in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £36,096 inc. Bar One Racing Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **7 wins** over fences and £126,926 inc. Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **BAXTER (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in France and £135,107 inc. Prix Durtain Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

Trina: ran on the flat in France; grandam of **EL PASO III (FR): won** Gras Savoye Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix.La Haye Jousselin Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2** (twice), **HINDIANA (FR): 4 wins**, £93,328: **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps in France, Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Downs House Stables
The Property of Miss F Harper*

Lot 199

(Non VAT)

FLASH CRASH (GB) (2009) Bay Gelding	Val Royal (FR)	Royal Academy	Nijinsky Crimson Saint
		Vadlava	Bikala Vadsa
	Tessara (GER) (1998)	Big Shuffle	Super Concorde Raise Your Skirts
		Thurina	Experte Thuswinde

FLASH CRASH (GB): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £10,862 and placed 7 times; also placed 12 times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2015 and £6363 and placed 3 times over fences, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	20 starts	4 wins	7 places	£10,862
HURDLE	17 starts		12 places	£6,363
CHASE	7 starts		3 places	£3,338

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 94 (Steeple), 89 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

12/12/16	PU Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 4f 199y	
06/11/16	4/4 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m	£286
19/10/16	8/11 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 3f 33y	

MOST RECENT WINS

09/01/14	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	2m 119y	£2,264
02/01/14	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	2m	£2,305
25/08/13	Class 6 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 2f 21y	£1,941
06/01/12	Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Lingfield Park	1m	£1,704

1st dam

TESSARA (GER): 2 wins at 3 years in Germany and £18,835 inc. Frankenheim Alt-Pokal, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed 5 times; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals: Flash Crash (GB) (2009 g. by Val Royal (FR)): see above. Purple Night (GB) (2004 c. by Night Shift (USA)): placed 5 times in Italy and £7663. Menha (GB) (2008 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; broodmare. Summer Love (GB) (2012 f. by Cockney Rebel (IRE)): unraced to date. She also has a 6-y-o colt by Araafa (IRE).

2nd dam

THURINA (GER): **winner** at 2 years in West Germany; dam of **10 winners** inc.: **TAMARINA (GER)** (f. by Park Romeo): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Berberis Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**. **TIRAJANA (GER)** (f. by Riboprince (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Dortmund Stutenpreis-Paul Wiegmann Mem, Dortmund, **L.**, 2nd Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen, Krefeld, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.: **TEDO (GER): won** Premio Campobello, Milan, **L.**, Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.**, Sir Beaufort S., Santa Anita, **L.** and 2nd Del Mar Derby, Del Mar, **Gr.2**. **TRINIDAD (GER): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £72,683 inc. FM-Holding Sprint Preis, Cologne, **L.**

3rd dam

THUSWINDE (GER): ran on the flat in Germany; Own sister to **THUMELUNG (GER)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **TRAUMMAID (GER): 3 wins** at 3 years in West Germany and £20,868 inc. Gontard-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**: Tennessee Queen (GER): unraced; dam of **TAHIRA (GER): 6 wins**, £82,449: placed twice at 4 and 5 years, 2015 and £12,031; also **3 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £46,138; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £24,280 inc. Belfair Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** Traumquelle (GER): **2 wins** in West Germany; dam of **winners** inc.: Tokara (GER): **winner** in Germany; dam of **TRAVIANO (GER): won** P. Cerestar- Herzog von Ratibor Rennen, Krefeld, **L.**

Lot 200

(With VAT)

**ONE FOR ALL
(GB)**
March 23rd, 2013
Bay Gelding

Pivotal (GB)

Midpoint (USA)
(2004)

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Point Given

River Jig

Nureyev
Marie d'Argonne
Cozzene
Stufida
Thunder Gulch
Turko's Turn
Irish River
Baronova

E.B.F. Nominated.

ONE FOR ALL (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years, 2016. Sold to dissolve a partnership. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/12/16 14/14 Class 6 (WFA AWT N.H. Flat Race) Lingfield Park 2m

1st dam

MIDPOINT (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

Invigilator (GB) (2008 g. by Motivator (GB)): **8 wins**, 2015 and £19,658 and placed 15 times.

Mezogiorno (IRE) (2011 f. by Zamindar (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £11,038 and placed 8 times; broodmare.

Cafe Caprice (GB) (2012 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015.

One For All (GB) (2013 g. by Pivotal (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

RIVER JIG (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £18,129 inc. Premio Fausta, Rome, **L.**, 2nd Criterium Femminile, Rome, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:

DANCE PARADE (USA) (f. by Gone West (USA)): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £219,656 inc. Buena Vista S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

LEADING LIGHT (IRE): Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2013, **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £760,982 inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Warwick Avenue (IRE): 5 wins, £58,483: **2 wins** at 3 years and £24,271 3rd Keeneland Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** at 4 years in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £34,212.

John Constable (IRE): 3 wins, £34,908: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £21,356, 2nd Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

OCEAN QUEEN (USA) (f. by Zilzal (USA)): **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £114,954 inc. Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Derby, Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Cherry Baby (USA): winner in Peru, 2nd Premio Santorin, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.3** and 3rd Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.3**.

Bicoastal (USA): winner at home and in U.S.A., 2nd Normandie Stud Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Sea Gift (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **CHITU (USA): won** Sunland Derby, Sunland Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Malibu S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

JIG (IRE) (f. by Catrail (USA)): **5 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £91,814 inc. La Zanzara S., Hollywood Park, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

Western Reel (USA) (f. by Gone West (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £16,888, 3rd Ritz Club Fern Hill Rated H., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Midnight Mischief (USA): winner in Canada and in U.S.A., 2nd River City H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

Haibah (GB): unraced; dam of **GREEN SUPREME (AUS): won** Fairdale/Goodwood Studs Flying H., Awapuni, **L.**, 3rd Levin Turf Classic, Otaki, **Gr.1**.

Treasure Trove (USA): placed 4 times at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TOYLSOME (GB): 16 wins in France and in Germany and £268,349 inc. Prix de la Foret Casino Barriere Biarritz, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

CORAL MIST (GB): 2 wins and £38,861 inc. Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **Gr.3**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Rowden Farm
The Property of A G Fear

Lot 183

(With VAT)

BAY MARE (GB)

(2012)
(Second Produce)

Kayf Tara (GB)

Rising Bell (GB)
(2006)

Sadler's Wells

Colorspin

Beat All

No Need For
Alarm

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

High Top

Reprocolor

Dynaformer

Spirited Missus

Romany Rye

Sunley Words

16.1 approx. Good strong athletic mare, was broken late last summer, seen poles etc. Has had her winter break and now ready to start work again. She is a completely genuine sale as the owner just has too many horses and needs to sell some. Genuine enquiries can call Louise Cabble on 07703 045260 for more information. This mare is broken. Guaranteed untried. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

RISING BELL (GB): unraced; dam of-

Miss Daisy Jane (GB) (2011 f. by With The Flow (USA)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

NO NEED FOR ALARM (GB): **7 wins**, £38,521: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £11,950 and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £26,009 and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Rouquine Sauvage (GB): **3 wins**, £12,540: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £7605 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2016.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Kayf Tara (GB).

3rd dam

SUNLEY WORDS: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

No Need For Alarm (GB): see above.

4th dam

STUCK FOR WORDS: **2 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed twice; dam of-

Pitts Special (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **a winner**:

Special Present (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £7255.

Oso Special (GB): unraced; dam of Special Wells (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6779 and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £22,519 and placed 8 times, Agent Louise (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £9809 and placed 6 times, Specialagent Alfie (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,875 and placed 6 times, Oscar Papa (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; also placed once in a point-to-point.

The next dam CLEAR SPEECH: **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners**:

Stuck For Words: see above.

Grogan: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by HCW Bloodstock
The Property of HCW Bloodstock

Lot 184

(With VAT)

BAY GELDING
(GB)
(2012)
(Second Produce)

Apple Tree (FR)

Rivers Daydream
(IRE)
(2001)

Bikala

Pomme Rose

Gothland

Pride of Bargy

Kalamoun
Irish Bird
Carvin II
Sentinelle
Highest Honor
Bid Fair
Andretti
Flight of Fashion

16.2h.h. handsome individual. Currently in training, unraced to date as given plenty of time to come to himself. Doing everything he is asked. Superb temperament. Full-brother to exciting prospect Bandeirantes. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

RIVERS DAYDREAM (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 6 years and ran twice in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Bandeirantes (GB) (2010 g. by Apple Tree (FR)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015.

She also has a yearling filly by Apple Tree (FR).

2nd dam

PRIDE OF BARGY: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 4 times; dam of Bargy Castle (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd dam

FLIGHT OF FASHION: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and ran once over hurdles at 5 years and ran twice in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Helens Fashion (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Barracat (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £9383 and placed once.

4th dam

HILLS OF FASHION: unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

Hill of Bargy: **2 wins** over fences and £5236 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Ladbrokes National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Lord Bargy (IRE): **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times.

Grunge (IRE): **3 wins**, £11,885: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £7953 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed once.

Owen's Fashion: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years.

Mount Patrick: **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 15 times.

The next dam **HEIGHT O'FASHION**: **18 wins**: **4 wins** inc. Irish Cesarewitch H., Curragh; also **14 wins** over jumps inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown (twice), 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse (twice), Galway Plate, Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Prominent Artist: **7 wins**, £12,964: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £10,964 and placed 3rd Lambert & Butler Premier Chase Final, Ascot, **L.**; also **8 wins** in point-to-points.

Theinthing: placed 3 times at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

Thatsthefashion (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **Au Courant (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £37,007: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5205 and **2 wins** over fences and £29,931 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Racing Post Weekender Pendil Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd R Mould Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.



MRS DANVERS

*winner of Cornwallis Stakes, Gr. 3 & St Hugh's Fillies' Stakes, Listed
sold 2016 Tattersalls Ireland Ascot February Sale
by Whitcombe House Stables for £1,000*

Contact Office for Tattersalls Ltd

Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Brunell Road, Leominster Enterprise Park, Leominster, HR6 0LX

Tel: +44 (0) 1568 617724 Fax: +44 (0) 1568 617728

ascot@tattersalls.com cheltenham@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.ie



Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850 sales@tattersalls.com
www.tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland

World's Leading National Hunt Auctioneers

www.tattersalls.ie